## Version 04 Codebook

CODEBOOK VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION
2000 PILOT STUDY (2000.PN)

NATIONAL ELECTION STUDIES
2000 PILOT

## VARIABLE ENTRIES

This file should be opened in fixed font, 10 pitch or smaller, with 1-inch margins. Codebook introductory material and appendix material are in separate files.

Note: the 2000 Pilot dataset is enhanced with variables from the 1998 Pre-Post Study. Several additional 2000 Pilot variables appear at the end of the file after the 1998 variables.

```
==============================
```

VAR VVERSION

Version number
This variable in the data file identifies the version number of the data file itself. The version number of the codebook or the version number of the data definition (.sas, .sps) files may differ since revision to a single component (codebook; data; .sas/.sps files) may result
in the rerelease of only that one component.


VAR VDSETNO
NES dataset number
2000.PN

VAR VICPSRNO

ICPSR Archive Number

2936

```
==============================
VAR V00P001
    Process.1 1998 Post ID
    1 9 9 8 ~ P o s t - e l e c t i o n ~ I D ~ n u m b e r ~
-==-==-========================
VAR V00P002
    Process.2. Group Number
    Political knowledge level (see introduction to codebook).
    Constructed from 1998 political knowledge items
    1. Low
    2. Low-Medium
    3. Medium
    4. Medium-High
    5. High
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline V00P002 & Frequency & Cumulative \\
\hline 1 & 85 & 85 \\
\hline 2 & 74 & 159 \\
\hline 3 & 89 & 248 \\
\hline 4 & 86 & 334 \\
\hline 5 & 90 & 424 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
==============================
VAR V00P003
    Q2A Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted,
        or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?
        Respondents were randomly assigned to 2 of the 3 trust items
```

in Q2A－Q2C and were asked the remaining trust item in the section Q3（Q3AT－Q3C）．

The order of items Q2A，Q2B，Q2C was randomized as described in Q2N．

1．Most people can be trusted
2．Or you can＇t be too careful
8．Don＇t know
9．Refused
0．NA；Inap，Q3a and Q3at

| V00P003 | Frequency | Cumulative Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| 0 | 156 | 156 |
| 1 | 142 | 298 |
| 2 | 120 | 418 |
| 8 | 4 | 422 |
| 9 | 2 | 424 |

## ニーニーニーニーニーーニーニーーニーニーーーーニーニーニーニ

VAR V00P004
Q2B Do you think most people would try to TAKE ADVANTAGE of you if they got the chance or would they TRY TO BE FAIR？

Respondents were randomly assigned to 2 of the 3 trust items in Q2A－Q2C and were asked the remaining trust item in the section Q3（Q3AT－Q3C）．

The order of items Q2A，Q2B，Q2C was randomized as described in Q2N．

1．Take advantage
2．Or try to be fair
8．Don＇t know
9．Refused
0．NA；Inap，Q3b and Q3bt
Cumulative

| V00P004 | Frequency | Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 125 | 125 |
| 1 | 83 | 208 |
| 2 | 209 | 417 |
| 8 | 6 | 423 |
| 9 | 1 | 424 |

```
VAR V00P005
    Q2C Would you say that most of the time people TRY TO BE HELPFUL,
        or that they are JUST LOOKING OUT FOR THEMSELVES?
            Respondents were randomly assigned to 2 of the 3 trust items
            in Q2A-Q2C and were asked the remaining trust item in the
            section Q3 (Q3AT-Q3C)
            The order of items Q2A, Q2B, Q2C was randomized as described in
            Q2N.
1. Try to be helpful
2. Or just looking out for themselves
8. Don't know
9. Refused
0. Inap, Q3c and Q3ct
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline V00P005 & Frequency & Cumulative Frequency \\
\hline & & \\
\hline 0 & 143 & 143 \\
\hline 1 & 195 & 338 \\
\hline 2 & 76 & 414 \\
\hline 8 & 8 & 422 \\
\hline 9 & 2 & 424 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

[^0]$\qquad$

Respondents were randomly assigned to 2 of the 3 trust items in Q2A－Q2C and were asked the remaining trust item in the section Q3（Q3AT－Q3C）．
The first digit corresponds to the order in which Q2A was asked， the second digit corresponds to the order in which Q2B was asked， and the third digit corresponds to the order in which Q2C was asked．Note that any question ordered 3rd was asked in the section Q3 and thus is coded missing in section Q2．

| 123．Q2A 1st，Q2B | 2nd， | Q2C | $3 r d$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 132．Q2A 1st，Q2C | 2nd， | Q2B | $3 r d$ |  |
| 213．Q2B 1st，Q2A | 2nd， | Q2C | $3 r d$ |  |
| 231． | Q2B 1st， | Q2C | 2nd， | Q2A |
| 3rd |  |  |  |  |


| V00P006 | Frequency | Cumulative Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 123 | 73 | 73 |
| 132 | 60 | 133 |
| 213 | 70 | 203 |
| 231 | 65 | 268 |
| 312 | 71 | 339 |
| 321 | 85 | 424 |

## －ーニーニーニーニーニーーーーニーーーーーーーーーーーーー

VAR V00P007

QN1A How long have you lived in your present community？
\｛IWR：1）IF R GIVES YOU＊ONLY＊MONTHS OR YEARS，ENTER THE ONE THEY GIVE YOU AND ENTER 0 FOR THE OTHER．
2）ENTER 96 AT MONTH IF R SAYS＂ALL MY LIFE＂．\}
Months．
Codes 0－18 and：
96．＇All my life＇
V00P007 Frequency $\begin{array}{r}\text { Cumulative } \\ \text { Frequency }\end{array}$

| 0 | 364 | 364 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 2 | 366 |
| 3 | 1 | 367 |
| 5 | 2 | 369 |
| 6 | 15 | 384 |
| 7 | 1 | 385 |
| 9 | 1 | 386 |
| 18 | 2 | 388 |
| 96 | 36 | 424 |

VAR V00P008
QN1B How long have you lived in your present community?
\{IWR: 1) IF R GIVES YOU *ONLY* MONTHS OR YEARS, ENTER THE ONE THEY GIVE YOU AND ENTER 0 FOR THE OTHER.
2) ENTER 96 AT MONTH IF R SAYS "ALL MY LIFE".\}

Years
Codes 0-90 and:
96. 'All my life'

| V00P008 | Frequenc | Cumulative Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 44 | 44 |
| 1 | 10 | 54 |
| 2 | 16 | 70 |
| 3 | 17 | 87 |
| 4 | 22 | 109 |
| 5 | 20 | 129 |
| 6 | 11 | 140 |
| 7 | 12 | 152 |
| 8 | 6 | 158 |
| 9 | 11 | 169 |
| 10 | 17 | 186 |
| 11 | 5 | 191 |
| 12 | 10 | 201 |
| 13 | 6 | 207 |
| 14 | 7 | 214 |


| 15 | 14 | 228 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 16 | 8 | 236 |
| 17 | 5 | 241 |
| 18 | 2 | 243 |
| 19 | 4 | 247 |
| 20 | 13 | 260 |
| 21 | 5 | 265 |
| 22 | 5 | 270 |
| 23 | 6 | 276 |
| 24 | 2 | 278 |
| 25 | 16 | 294 |
| 26 | 5 | 299 |
| 27 | 2 | 301 |
| 28 | 3 | 304 |
| 29 | 3 | 307 |
| 30 | 16 | 323 |
| 31 | 3 | 326 |
| 32 | 4 | 330 |
| 33 | 1 | 331 |
| 34 | 2 | 333 |
| 35 | 9 | 342 |
| 36 | 2 | 344 |
| 37 | 3 | 347 |
| 38 | 3 | 350 |
| 39 | 1 | 351 |
| 40 | 11 | 362 |
| 41 | 1 | 363 |
| 42 | 4 | 367 |
| 43 | 8 | 375 |
| 44 | 2 | 377 |
| 45 | 6 | 383 |
| 47 | 1 | 384 |
| 48 | 4 | 388 |
| 49 | 1 | 389 |
| 50 | 8 | 397 |
| 51 | 1 | 398 |
| 52 | 2 | 400 |
| 53 | 1 | 401 |
| 54 | 1 | 402 |
| 57 | 1 | 403 |
| 59 | 1 | 404 |
| 60 | 3 | 407 |
| 63 | 1 | 408 |
| 64 | 1 | 409 |
|  |  |  |


| 65 | 2 | 411 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 67 | 2 | 413 |
| 70 | 1 | 414 |
| 72 | 1 | 415 |
| 73 | 1 | 416 |
| 74 | 1 | 417 |
| 75 | 1 | 418 |
| 79 | 1 | 419 |
| 88 | 1 | 420 |
| 90 | 1 | 421 |
| 96 | 3 | 424 |

VAR V00P009
QN2 I＇m going to ask you a few questions about the people you regularly see in your neighborhood．

In general，with these people in mind，would you say that they keep their promises all of the time，most of the time，some of the time， hardly ever，or never？

1．All of the time
2．Most of the time
3．Some of the time
4．Hardly ever
5．Or never
8．Don＇t know
9．Refuse

| V00P009 | Frequency | Cumulative Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 70 | 70 |
| 2 | 254 | 324 |
| 3 | 60 | 384 |
| 4 | 6 | 390 |
| 5 | 2 | 392 |
| 8 | 30 | 422 |
| 9 | 2 | 424 |

ニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニ＝

## VAR V00P010

QN2A. Still thinking about those people you see regularly in your neighborhood, would you say that they are JUST LOOKING OUT FOR THEMSELVES all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, hardly ever, or never?

1. All of the time
2. Most of the time
3. Some of the time
4. Hardly ever
5. Or never
6. Don't know
7. Refused

| V00P010 | Frequency | Cumulative Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 12 | 12 |
| 2 | 96 | 108 |
| 3 | 209 | 317 |
| 4 | 78 | 395 |
| 5 | 11 | 406 |
| 8 | 16 | 422 |
| 9 | 2 | 424 |

[^1]| V00P011 | Frequency | Cumulative Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| 1 | 3 | 3 |
| 2 | 10 | 13 |
| 3 | 96 | 109 |
| 4 | 222 | 331 |
| 5 | 74 | 405 |
| 8 | 18 | 423 |
| 9 | 1 | 424 |



VAR V00P012
QN2C. (Again, thinking about those people you see in your neighborhood) Would you say they TREAT OTHERS WITH RESPECT all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, hardly ever, or never?

1. All of the time
2. Most of the time
3. Some of the time
4. Hardly ever
5. Or never
6. Don't know
7. Refused

| V00P012 | Frequency | Cumulative Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V00P012 | Frequency |  |
| 1 | 70 | 70 |
| 2 | 273 | 343 |
| 3 | 58 | 401 |
| 4 | 12 | 413 |
| 5 | 2 | 415 |
| 8 | 8 | 423 |
| 9 | 1 | 424 |

## VAR V00P013

QN3A Now, I'm going to read some descriptions. Please tell me how well

THE following words or phrases describe the people in your neighborhood.
The first phrase is HONEST. Would you say that HONEST describes the people in your neighborhood extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Or not well at all
5. Don't know
6. Refuse

Cumulative

| V00P013 | Frequency | Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

[^2]Q3NC The next phrase is COURTEOUS (polite, considerate). Would you say that COURTEOUS describes the people in your neighborhood extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Or not well at all
5. Don't know
6. Refuse

| V00P015 | Frequency | Cumulative Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 109 | 109 |
| 2 | 256 | 365 |
| 3 | 46 | 411 |
| 4 | 8 | 419 |
| 8 | 3 | 422 |
| 9 | 2 | 424 |

## VAR V00P016

Q3ND The next phrase is UNCOOPERATIVE. Would you say that UNCOOPERATIVE describes the people in your neighborhood extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Or not well at all
5. Don't know
6. Refuse

Cumulative

| V00P016 | Frequency | Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 23 | 23 |
| 2 | 69 | 92 |
| 3 | 153 | 245 |
| 4 | 154 | 399 |
| 8 | 23 | 422 |
| 9 | 2 | 424 |



```
VAR V00P018
    QE5 How much respect do you think political candidates running for
        Congress and the Presidency usually show toward the people they
        are running against? Would you say a great deal, quite a bit,
        some, a little, or none at all?
            1. A great deal
            2. Quite a bit
            3. Some
            4. A little
            5. Or none at all
            8. Don't know
            9. Refuse
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline V00P018 & Frequency & Cumulative \\
\hline V00018 & Frequency & \\
\hline 1 & 11 & 11 \\
\hline 2 & 37 & 48 \\
\hline 3 & 185 & 233 \\
\hline 4 & 126 & 359 \\
\hline 5 & 61 & 420 \\
\hline 8 & 4 & 424 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```


## VAR V00P019

```
QE9A How often would you say political candidates running for Congress and the Presidency make campaign promises they have no intention of keeping? Would you say constantly, usually, sometimes, rarely or never?
1. Constantly
2. Usually
3. Sometimes
4. Rarely
5. Or never
```

8. Don't know
9. Refused

| V00P019 | Frequency | Cumulative Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| 1 | 73 | 73 |
| 2 | 129 | 202 |
| 3 | 185 | 387 |
| 4 | 28 | 415 |
| 5 | 5 | 420 |
| 8 | 3 | 423 |
| 9 | 1 | 424 |

## VAR V00P020

QE9B If we had elections more often, would members of Congress and the President pay more attention to people like you, less attention to people like you, or would it have no effect on how much attention the President and Congress pay to people like you?

1. More attention
2. Less attention
3. Or have no effect
4. Don't know
5. Refused

| V00P020 | Frequency | Cumulative Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 150 | 150 |
| 2 | 47 | 197 |
| 3 | 209 | 406 |
| 8 | 16 | 422 |
| 9 | 2 | 424 |

## VAR V00P021

QW1 We'd like to know if you are working now, temporarily laid off, or are you unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, a homemaker,

```
or a student?
```

\{IWR: IF THE R IS TEMPORARILY DISABLED, CHOOSE 2 "TEMPORARILY LAID OFF."\}

1. Working now
2. Temporarily Laid off (INCLUDE TEMPORARILY DISABLED HERE)
3. Unemployed
4. Retired
5. Permanently Disabled
6. A Homemaker
7. Or a student
8. Don't know
9. Refused

| V00P021 | Frequency | Cumulative Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 235 | 235 |
| 2 | 8 | 243 |
| 3 | 7 | 250 |
| 4 | 101 | 351 |
| 5 | 15 | 366 |
| 6 | 37 | 403 |
| 7 | 20 | 423 |
| 8 | 1 | 424 |

## VAR V00P022

QW2A How long have you worked for your current employer?
\{IWR: IF R GIVES YOU *ONLY* MONTHS OR YEARS, ENTER THE ONE THEY GIVE YOU AND ENTER 0 FOR THE OTHER.\}

Months coded and:
98. Don't know
99. Refused
88. Inap, not coded 1 in QW1

| V00P022 | Frequency | Cumulative Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 192 | 192 |
| 1 | 2 | 194 |
| 2 | 2 | 196 |
| 3 | 3 | 199 |
| 4 | 2 | 201 |
| 5 | 3 | 204 |
| 6 | 16 | 220 |
| 7 | 2 | 222 |
| 8 | 5 | 227 |
| 9 | 1 | 228 |
| 11 | 1 | 229 |
| 12 | 1 | 230 |
| 14 | 1 | 231 |
| 18 | 1 | 232 |
| 88 | 189 | 421 |
| 98 | 2 | 423 |
| 99 | 1 | 424 |

## 

VAR V00P023

QW2B How long have you worked for your current employer?
\{IWR: IF R GIVES YOU *ONLY* MONTHS OR YEARS, ENTER THE ONE THEY GIVE YOU AND ENTER 0 FOR THE OTHER.\}

Years coded and:
98. Don't know
99. Refused
88. Inap, not coded 1 in QW1

| V00P023 | Frequency | Cumulative <br> Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ----26 | 26 |  |
| 0 | 26 | 44 |
| 1 | 18 | 71 |
| 2 | 27 | 94 |


| 4 | 12 | 106 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 5 | 13 | 119 |
| 6 | 7 | 126 |
| 7 | 7 | 133 |
| 8 | 5 | 138 |
| 9 | 6 | 144 |
| 10 | 14 | 158 |
| 11 | 4 | 162 |
| 12 | 5 | 167 |
| 13 | 6 | 173 |
| 14 | 5 | 178 |
| 15 | 13 | 191 |
| 16 | 3 | 194 |
| 18 | 2 | 196 |
| 19 | 1 | 197 |
| 20 | 9 | 206 |
| 21 | 1 | 207 |
| 22 | 5 | 212 |
| 24 | 2 | 214 |
| 25 | 3 | 217 |
| 26 | 2 | 219 |
| 27 | 1 | 220 |
| 28 | 2 | 222 |
| 29 | 1 | 223 |
| 30 | 2 | 225 |
| 31 | 2 | 227 |
| 33 | 2 | 229 |
| 35 | 1 | 230 |
| 42 | 1 | 231 |
| 62 | 1 | 232 |
| 88 | 189 | 421 |
| 98 | 2 | 423 |
| 99 | 1 | 424 |
|  |  |  |

[^3]QW3 In your current position, do you spend time during the day with other people or are you pretty much by yourself?
8. Don't know
9. Refuse
0. Inap, not coded 1 in QW1

| V00P024 | Frequency | Cumulative Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 189 | 189 |
| 1 | 210 | 399 |
| 2 | 24 | 423 |
| 8 | 1 | 424 |



```
VAR V00P025
    QW4 Aside from your regular duties at work, in the past twelve months,
        have you worked with others from your workplace to deal with some
        common issue or problem?
1. Yes
2. No
8. Don't know
9. Refuse
0. Inap, not coded 1 in QW1
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline V00P025 & Frequency & Cumulative Frequency \\
\hline 0 & 189 & 189 \\
\hline 1 & 138 & 327 \\
\hline 2 & 97 & 424 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

[^4]1．All of the time
2．Most of the time
3．Some of the time
4．Hardly ever
5．Or never
8．Don＇t know
9．Refuse
0．Inap，not coded 1 in QW1
Cumulative

| V00P026 | Frequency | Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 189 | 189 |
| 1 | 28 | 217 |
| 2 | 147 | 364 |
| 3 | 45 | 409 |
| 4 | 10 | 419 |
| 5 | 2 | 421 |
| 8 | 3 | 424 |

ニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニー
VAR V00P027
QWT2A．Still thinking about those people you see regularly at work， would you say that they are JUST LOOKING OUT FOR THEMSELVES all of the time，most of the time，some of the time，hardly ever，or never？

1．All of the time
2．Most of the time
3．Some of the time
4．Hardly ever
5．Or never
8．Don＇t know
9．Refuse
0．Inap，not coded 1 in QW1
Cumulative
V00P027 Frequency Frequency

```
===============================
VAR V00P028
    QWT2B. Would you say those people you see regularly at work TRY TO TAKE
        ADVANTAGE OF OTHERS all of the time, most of the time, some of the
        time, hardly ever, or never?
            1. All of the time
            2. Most of the time
            3. Some of the time
            4. Hardly ever
            5. Or never
                    8. Don't know
            9. Refuse
            0. Inap, not coded 1 in QW1
                                    Cumulative
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline V00P028 & Frequency & Frequency \\
\hline 0 & 189 & 189 \\
\hline 1 & 2 & 191 \\
\hline 2 & 14 & 205 \\
\hline 3 & 92 & 297 \\
\hline 4 & 104 & 401 \\
\hline 5 & 21 & 422 \\
\hline 8 & 2 & 424 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

[^5]```
QWT2C. (Again, thinking about those people you see regularly at work) Would you say that they TREAT OTHERS WITH RESPECT all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, hardly ever, or never?
```

$\qquad$

1. All of the time
2. Most of the time
3. Some of the time
4. Hardly ever
5. Or never
6. Don't know
7. Refuse
8. Inap, not coded 1 in QW1

Cumulative

| V00P029 | Frequency | Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 189 | 189 |
| 1 | 30 | 219 |
| 2 | 138 | 357 |
| 3 | 59 | 416 |
| 4 | 7 | 423 |
| 5 | 1 | 424 |

## ==========- VAR V00P030

QWT3A Now, I'm going to read some descriptions. Please tell me how well the following words or phrases describe the people you work with. The first phrase is HONEST. Would you say that HONEST describes the people you work with extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Or not well at all
5. Don't know
6. Refuse
7. Inap, not coded 1 in QW1

|  |  | Cumulative |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V00P030 | Frequency | Frequency |


| 1 | 61 | 250 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 2 | 137 | 387 |
| 3 | 28 | 415 |
| 4 | 7 | 422 |
| 8 | 2 | 424 |

```
VAR V00P031
    QWT3B The next phrase is IRRESPONSIBLE. Would you say that IRRESPONSIBLE
        describes the people you work with extremely well, quite well,
        not too well, or not well at all?
            1. Extremely well
            2. Quite well
            3. Not too well
            4. Or not well at all
            8. Don't know
            9. Refuse
            0. Inap, not coded 1 in QW1
                    Cumulative
                    V00P031 Frequency Frequency
                ------------------------------
1 \begin{tabular}{lll}
12 & 1801
\end{tabular}
\(239 \quad 240\)
\(3 \quad 83 \quad 323\)
\(4 \quad 99 \quad 422\)
==============================
VAR V00P032
    QWT3C The next phrase is COURTEOUS (polite, considerate). Would you say
        that COURTEOUS describes the people you work with extremely well,
        quite well, not too well, or not well at all?
1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
```

4. Or not well at all
5. Don't know
6. Refuse
7. Inap, not coded 1 in QW1

Cumulative

| V00P032 | Frequency | Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 189 | 189 |
| 1 | 56 | 245 |
| 2 | 142 | 387 |
| 3 | 27 | 414 |
| 4 | 8 | 422 |
| 8 | 2 | 424 |

==========-
VAR V00P033
QWT3D The next phrase is UNCOOPERATIVE. Would you say that UNCOOPERATIVE describes the people you work with extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Or not well at all
5. Don't know
6. Refuse
7. Inap, not coded 1 in QW1

Cumulative
V00P033 Frequency Frequency ---------------------------------
$0 \quad 189 \quad 189$

| 1 | 15 | 252 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |


| 3 | 74 | 326 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

$4 \quad 95 \quad 421$

| 9 | 1 | 424 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

```
VAR V00P034
    QP1 During the past 12 months, have you worked with other people to
        deal with some issue facing your community?
            1. Yes
            2. No
            8. Don't know
            9. Refuse
                            Cumulative
                V00P034 Frequency Frequency
                ---------------------
            1 151 151
            2 271 422
                8 1 423
                9 1 424
==============================
VAR V00P035
    QP2. During the past twelve months, have you telephoned, written a letter
        to, or visited a government official about a public issue?
            1. Yes
            2. No
            8. Don't know
            9. Refuse
\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
& & \begin{tabular}{r} 
Cumulative \\
V00P035
\end{tabular} \\
Frequency
\end{tabular}
=ニニニニ=ニ=ニニ=ニ==ニ===
VAR V00P036
QP3．During the past twelve months，did you attend a meeting about an
```

```
issue facing your community or schools?
```

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know
4. Refuse

|  |  | Cumulative |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V00P036 | Frequency | Frequency |
| 1 | 155 | 155 |
| 2 | 269 | 424 |

## VAR V00P037

QP4 I am going to read you a list of organizations that some people belong to. (PAUSE) There are labor unions, associations of people who do the same kinds of work, fraternal groups such as Lions or Kiwanis, hobby clubs or sports teams, groups working on political issues, community or school groups, and so on. Not including membership in a local church or synagogue, (PAUSE) are you a member of any organizations?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know
4. Refuse

| V00P037 | Frequency | Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ----1 | ---188 | 188 |
| 1 | 236 | 424 |

[^6]QP4A How many organizations are you currently a member of?

1. 1 organization
2. 2 organizations
3. 3 organizations
4. 4 organizations
5. 5 organizations
6. 6 organizations
7. 7 organizations
8. 8 organizations
9. 9 organizations
10. 10 organizations
11. More than 10
12. Refuse
13. Inap, 2 in QP4

| V00P038 | Frequency | Cumulative Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 59 | 59 |
| 2 | 65 | 124 |
| 3 | 38 | 162 |
| 4 | 12 | 174 |
| 5 | 5 | 179 |
| 6 | 5 | 184 |
| 8 | 2 | 186 |
| 11 | 2 | 188 |
| 88 | 236 | 424 |

## VAR V00P039

QP4B How many organizations are you currently a member of?

Please record number of organizations (11 - 25)
99. Refuse
88. Inap, not coded 11 in QP4A

|  |  | Cumulative |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V00P039 | Frequency | Frequency |


| 12 | 1 | 2 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 88 | 422 | 424 |

## VAR V00P040

QP4AA. If you average across the past twelve months, about how many hours per week did you spend doing things with or for your organization?

RECORD NUMBER (0 - 96)
98. Don't know
99. Refused
88. Inap, not coded 1 in QP4A

| V00P040 | Frequency | Cumulative Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 18 | 18 |
| 1 | 13 | 31 |
| 2 | 6 | 37 |
| 3 | 3 | 40 |
| 4 | 2 | 42 |
| 5 | 1 | 43 |
| 6 | 1 | 44 |
| 10 | 2 | 46 |
| 12 | 2 | 48 |
| 14 | 1 | 49 |
| 15 | 2 | 51 |
| 21 | 1 | 52 |
| 25 | 1 | 53 |
| 30 | 1 | 54 |
| 40 | 1 | 55 |
| 88 | 365 | 420 |
| 98 | 4 | 424 |

VAR V00P041

QP4AB. Does the organization to which you belong ever try to influence what schools or government does?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know
4. Refused
5. Inap, not coded 1 in QP4A

| V00P041 | Frequency | Cumulative Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 365 | 365 |
| 1 | 25 | 390 |
| 2 | 32 | 422 |
| 8 | 1 | 423 |
| 9 | 1 | 424 |

## VAR V00P042

QP4BA. If you average across the past twelve months, about how many hours per week did you spend doing things with or for your organizations?
98. Don't know
99. Refused
88. Inap, not coded 2-11 in QP4A

| V00P042 | Frequency | Cumulative Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 12 | 12 |
| 1 | 24 | 36 |
| 2 | 30 | 66 |
| 3 | 10 | 76 |
| 4 | 8 | 84 |
| 5 | 7 | 91 |
| 6 | 8 | 99 |
| 8 | 3 | 102 |
| 10 | 6 | 108 |
| 12 | 1 | 109 |
| 15 | 2 | 111 |
| 16 | 2 | 113 |
| 30 | 1 | 114 |
| 40 | 2 | 116 |


| 50 | 1 | 117 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 60 | 1 | 118 |
| 70 | 1 | 119 |
| 88 | 295 | 414 |
| 96 | 1 | 415 |
| 98 | 9 | 424 |

## VAR V00P043

QP4BB. Do any of the organizations to which you belong ever try to influence what schools or government does?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know
4. Refused
5. Inap, not coded 2-11 in QP4A

| V00P043 | Frequency | Cumulative Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 295 | 295 |
| 1 | 81 | 376 |
| 2 | 47 | 423 |
| 98 | 1 | 424 |

[^7]or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?) Please tell me what you are thinking...

1. Text response
2. Don't know
3. Refused
4. Inap, Q2A

|  |  | Cumulative |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V00P@44 | Frequency | Frequency |
| 0 | 273 | 273 |
| 1 | 151 | 424 |

```
VAR V00P045
    Q3a
        (IWR IF NECESSARY READ: "So would you say most people can trusted or
        that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?")
            1. Most people can be trusted
            2. You can't be too careful
            8. Don't know
            9. Refused
            0. Inap, Q2A
                                    Cumulative
                    V00P045 Frequency Frequency
                --------------------------------
\begin{tabular}{rrr}
1 & 81 & 354 \\
2 & 66 & 420 \\
8 & 3 & 423
\end{tabular}
                9 1 424
-=---------=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
VAR V00P046
    Q3bt Do you think that most people would try to TAKE ADVANTAGE of you if
```

they got the chance or would they TRY TO BE FAIR? Please tell me what you are thinking...

1. Text response
2. Don't know
3. Refused
4. Inap, Q2B

|  |  | Cumulative |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V00P@46 | Frequency | Frequency |
| 0 | 304 | 304 |
| 1 | 120 | 424 |

```
VAR V00P047
    Q3b
        (IWR IF NECESSARY READ: "So do you think most people would try to
        take advantage of if they got the chance or would they try to
        be fair?")
```

            1. Most people take advantage
            2. They try to be fair
            8. Don't know
            9. Refused
            0. Inap, Q2B
    | V00P047 | Frequency | Cumulative Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 304 | 304 |
| 1 | 31 | 335 |
| 2 | 83 | 418 |
| 8 | 4 | 422 |
| 9 | 2 | 424 |

==============================
VAR V00P048

Q3ct Would you say that most of the time people TRY TO BE HELPFUL, or that they are mostly JUST LOOKING OUT FOR THEMSELVES? Please tell me what you are thinking...

1. Text response
2. Don't know
3. Refused
4. Inap, Q2C

Cumulative

| V00P048 | Frequency | Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 281 | 281 |
| 1 | 142 | 423 |
| 9 | 1 | 424 |

```
==============================
VAR V00P049
    Q3c
        (IWR IF NECESSARY READ: "So would you say that most of the time
        people try to be helpful, or they are mostly just looking
        out for themselves?")
            {IWR: THE R DOES *NOT* NEED TO CONTINUE THINKING ALOUD FROM HERE
            ON, JUST ANSWER THE Q.}
                    1. People try to be helpful
                    2. Looking out for themselves
                    8. Don't know
                    9. Refused
                    0. Inap, Q2C
                            Cumulative
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline V00P049 & Frequency & Frequency \\
\hline 0 & 281 & 281 \\
\hline 1 & 113 & 394 \\
\hline 2 & 27 & 421 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

VAR V00P050
F0 Selection summary

Respondents were randomly selected for administration of either "best impression" or "worst impression" series. Once selected for "best" or "worse", the respondent was then randomly assigned to a version; there were 2 versions of both "best" (F1 and F2) and "worse" (F3 and F4).

1. Best impression 1 selected (F1 series)
2. Best impression 2 selected (F2 series)
3. Worst impression 1 selected (F3 series)
4. Worst impression 2 selected (F4 series)

| V00P050 | Frequency | Cumulative Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 97 | 97 |
| 2 | 115 | 212 |
| 3 | 105 | 317 |
| 4 | 107 | 424 |

## ==============================

## VAR V00P051

F1A The next questions are about how you would make the best impression on me that you could. As you answer, please imagine that you are only trying to present yourself in the best light.

The first question is: IF YOU WERE TRYING TO MAKE THE BEST IMPRESSION ON ME THAT YOU COULD, would you say that you attend religious services every week, almost every week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, or never?

1. Every week
2. Almost every week
3. Once or twice a month

4．A few times a year
5．Or never
8．Don＇t know
9．Refused
0．Inap，F1 series（Best 1）not selected

| V00P051 | Frequency | Cumulative Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 327 | 327 |
| 1 | 41 | 368 |
| 2 | 10 | 378 |
| 3 | 9 | 387 |
| 4 | 20 | 407 |
| 5 | 16 | 423 |
| 9 | 1 | 424 |

## ＝ニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニ＝ニニニニ＝ー

## VAR V00P052

F1B Some people seem to follow what＇s going on in government and public affairs most of the time，whether there＇s an election going on or not．
Others aren＇t that interested．IF YOU WERE TRYING TO MAKE THE BEST IMPRESSION ON ME THAT YOU COULD，would you say that you follow what＇s going on in government and public affairs most of the time，some of the time，only now and then，or hardly at all？

1．Most of the time
2．Some of the time
3．Only now and then
4．Or hardly at all
8．Don＇t know
9．Refuse
0．Inap，F1 series（Best 1）not selected

| V00P052 | Frequency | Cumulative |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V00P052 | Frequency |  |
| 0 | 327 | 327 |
| 1 | 53 | 380 |

## VAR V00P053

F1C IF YOU WERE TRYING TO MAKE THE BEST IMPRESSION ON ME THAT YOU COULD, would you say that federal spending on social security should be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?

1. Increased
2. Decreased
3. Or kept about the same
4. Don't know
5. Refuse
6. Inap, F1 series (Best 1) not selected

| V00P053 | Frequency | Cumulative Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 327 | 327 |
| 1 | 61 | 388 |
| 2 | 7 | 395 |
| 3 | 25 | 420 |
| 8 | 4 | 424 |

VAR V00P054

F1D Some people say that the government in Washington should see to it that white and black children go to the same schools. Others claim that this is not the government's business. IF YOU WERE TRYING TO MAKE THE BEST IMPRESSION ON ME THAT YOU COULD, would you say that the government in Washington should see to it that white and black children go to the same schools or stay out of this area as it is not the government's business?

1. See to it that white and black children go to the same schools 2. Or stay out of this area as it is not the government's business
2. (IWR: IF R SAYS "It depends" USE THIS OPTION)
3. Don't know
4. Refuse
5. Inap, F1 series (Best 1) not selected

Cumulative

| V00P054 | Frequency | Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 327 | 327 |
| 1 | 45 | 372 |
| 2 | 42 | 414 |
| 3 | 5 | 419 |
| 8 | 5 | 424 |

VAR V00P055

F2A The next questions are about how you would make the best impression on me that you could. As you answer, please imagine that you are only trying to present yourself in the best light.

In talking to people about elections, we often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren't registered, they were sick, or they just didn't have time. IF YOU WERE TRYING TO MAKE THE BEST IMPRESSION ON ME THAT YOU COULD, would you say that you voted in the 1998 Congressional elections?

1. Yes, voted
2. No, did not vote
3. Don't know
4. Refused
5. Inap, F2 series (Best 2) not selected

| V00P055 | Frequency | Cumulative Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 309 | 309 |
| 1 | 90 | 399 |
| 2 | 21 | 420 |
| 8 | 3 | 423 |
| 9 | 1 | 424 |

```
VAR V00P056
    F2B A law has been proposed that would limit the members of Congress to
        no more than 12 consecutive years of service in that office. IF YOU
        WERE TRYING TO MAKE THE BEST IMPRESSION ON ME THAT YOU COULD would
        you say you favor or oppose such a law?
            1. Favor
            2. Or oppose
            8. Don't know
            9. Refuse
            0. Inap, F2 series (Best 2) not selected
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline V00P056 & Frequency & Cumulative Frequency \\
\hline 0 & 309 & 309 \\
\hline 1 & 83 & 392 \\
\hline 2 & 20 & 412 \\
\hline 8 & 10 & 422 \\
\hline 9 & 2 & 424 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```


## VAR V00P057

```
F2C IF YOU WERE TRYING TO MAKE THE BEST IMPRESSION ON ME THAT YOU COULD, would you say your religion provides no guidance in your day-to-day living, some guidance, quite a bit of guidance, or a great deal of guidance in your day-to-day life?
1. No guidance
2. Some
3. Quite a bit
4. Or a great deal
8. Don't know
9. Refuse
0. Inap, F2 series (Best 2) not selected
```

| V00P057 | Frequency | Cumulative Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 309 | 309 |
| 1 | 10 | 319 |
| 2 | 32 | 351 |
| 3 | 18 | 369 |
| 4 | 51 | 420 |
| 8 | 3 | 423 |
| 9 | 1 | 424 |

## VAR V00P058

F2D IF YOU WERE TRYING TO MAKE THE BEST IMPRESSION ON ME THAT YOU COULD, how many days in the past week would you say that you watched the local TV news?
0. None

1. One day
2. Two days
3. Three days
4. Four days
5. Five days
6. Six days
7. Every day
8. Don't know
9. Refuse
10. Inap, F2 series (Best 2) not selected

| V00P058 | Frequency | Cumulative Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 1 | 4 | 10 |
| 2 | 3 | 13 |
| 3 | 8 | 21 |
| 4 | 5 | 26 |
| 5 | 14 | 40 |
| 6 | 6 | 46 |
| 7 | 65 | 111 |
| 88 | 309 | 420 |

## VAR V00P059

F3A The next questions are about how you would make the worst impression on me that you could．As you answer，please imagine that you are only trying to present yourself in the worst light．

The first question is：IF YOU WERE TRYING TO MAKE THE WORST IMPRESSION ON ME THAT YOU COULD，would you say that you attend religious services every week，almost every week，once or twice a month，a few times a year，or never？

1．Every week
2．Almost every week
3．Once or twice a month
4．A few times a year
5．Or Never
8．Don＇t know
9．Refused
0．Inap，F3 series（Worst 1）not selected
Cumulative

| V00P059 | Frequency | Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

## ニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニー

## VAR V00P060

F3B Some people seem to follow what＇s going on in government and public affairs most of the time，whether there＇s an election going on or not．

Others aren't that interested. IF YOU WERE TRYING TO MAKE THE WORST IMPRESSION ON ME THAT YOU COULD, would you say that you follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?

1. Most of the time
2. Some of the time
3. Only now and then
4. Or hardly at all
5. Don't know
6. Refused
7. Inap, F3 series (Worst 1) not selected

| V00P060 | Frequency | Cumulative Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 319 | 319 |
| 1 | 18 | 337 |
| 2 | 8 | 345 |
| 3 | 8 | 353 |
| 4 | 64 | 417 |
| 8 | 4 | 421 |
| 9 | 3 | 424 |

[^8]```
VAR V00P062
    F3D Some people say that the government in Washington should see to it
        that white and black children go to the same schools. Others claim
        that this is not the government's business. IF YOU WERE TRYING TO
        MAKE THE WORST IMPRESSION ON ME THAT YOU COULD, would you say that
        the government in Washington should see to it that white and black
        children go to the same schools or stay out of this area as it is
        not the government's business?
            1. See to it that white and black children go to the same schools
            2. Or stay out of this area as it is not the government's
            business
            3. (IWR: IF R SAYS "It depends" USE THIS OPTION)
            8. Don't know
            9. Refuse
            0. Inap, F3 series (Worst 1) not selected
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline V00P062 & Frequency & Cumulative Frequency \\
\hline 0 & 319 & 319 \\
\hline 1 & 26 & 345 \\
\hline 2 & 72 & 417 \\
\hline 3 & 1 & 418 \\
\hline 8 & 3 & 421 \\
\hline 9 & 3 & 424 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```


## VAR V00P063

```
F4A The next questions are about how you would make the worst impression on me that you could. As you answer, please imagine that you are
```

only trying to present yourself in the worst light.
In talking to people about elections, we often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren't registered, they were sick, or they just didn't have time. IF YOU WERE TRYING TO MAKE THE WORST IMPRESSION ON ME THAT YOU COULD, would you say that you voted in the 1998 Congressional elections?

1. Yes, voted
2. No, did not vote
3. Don't know
4. Refused
5. Inap, F4 series (Worst 2) not selected

| V00P063 |  | Cumulative |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Frequency | Frequency |
| 0 | 317 | 317 |
| 1 | 28 | 345 |
| 2 | 72 | 417 |
| 8 | 5 | 422 |
| 9 | 2 | 424 |

## VAR V00P064

F4B A law has been proposed that would limit the members of Congress to no more than 12 consecutive years of service in that office. IF YOU WERE TRYING TO MAKE THE WORST IMPRESSION ON ME THAT YOU COULD, would you say you favor or oppose such a law?

1. Favor
2. Or oppose
3. Don't know
4. Refuse
5. Inap, F4 series (Worst 2) not selected

V00P064 Frequency | Cumulative |
| ---: |
| Frequency |

| 0 | 317 | 317 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 51 | 368 |
| 2 | 43 | 411 |
| 8 | 9 | 420 |
| 9 | 4 | 424 |

## VAR V00P065

F4C IF YOU WERE TRYING TO MAKE THE WORST IMPRESSION ON ME THAT YOU COULD, would you say your religion provides no guidance in your day-to-day living, some guidance, quite a bit of guidance, or a great deal of guidance in your day-to-day life?

1. No guidance
2. Some
3. Quite a bit
4. Or a great deal
5. Don't know
6. Refuse
7. Inap, F4 series (Worst 2) not selected

| V00P065 | Frequency | Cumulative Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 317 | 317 |
| 1 | 58 | 375 |
| 2 | 10 | 385 |
| 3 | 7 | 392 |
| 4 | 27 | 419 |
| 8 | 2 | 421 |
| 9 | 3 | 424 |

## VAR V00P066

F4D IF YOU WERE TRYING TO MAKE THE WORST IMPRESSION ON ME THAT YOU COULD, how many days in the past week would you say that you watched the local TV news?
0. None

```
        1. One day
        2. Two days
        3. Three days
        4. Four days
        5. Five days
        6. Six days
        7. Every day
        98. Don't know
        99. Refuse
        88. Inap, F4 series (Worst 2) not selected
    (IWR: WE ARE NO LONGER ASKING THE R TO ANSWER IN TERMS OF MAKING THE
        BEST/WORST IMPRESSION ON YOU. IF THEY ASK ABOUT THIS SAY: "This
        question does not refer to your trying to make a best/worst
        impression on me. It just asks for your answer.")
                                Cumulative
            V00P066 Frequency Frequency
\begin{tabular}{rrr}
0 & 64 & 64 \\
1 & 3 & 67 \\
2 & 2 & 69 \\
3 & 2 & 71 \\
4 & 1 & 72 \\
5 & 1 & 73 \\
7 & 28 & 101 \\
88 & 317 & 418 \\
98 & 3 & 421 \\
99 & 3 & 424
\end{tabular}
===========
    CENS This is my final question. As you may know, the Census Bureau
            attempts to count the entire U.S. population every ten years.
            Have you completed and returned your Census form yet?
1. Yes
2. No
8. Don't know
9. Refuse
```

| V00P067 | Frequency | Cumulative Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 365 | 365 |
| 2 | 55 | 420 |
| 8 | 1 | 421 |
| 9 | 3 | 424 |

## VAR V00P068

N1. That completes our survey. We appreciate your time and cooperation. Thank you so much for helping us out. Do you have any additional comments or questions about this survey?

1. Yes comments
2. No comments

| V00P068 | Frequency | Cumulative Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| 1 | 72 | 72 |
| 2 | 352 | 424 |

## VAR V00P069

N1A (Additional comments 2)

1. Yes comments
2. No comments
3. Inap, R has no comments

| V00P069 | Frequency | Cumulative Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 352 | 352 |
| 1 | 3 | 355 |
| 2 | 69 | 424 |

```
VAR V00P070
    QQ2 How would you (the interviewer) rate the quality of the information
        obtained in this interview?
                            1. Excellent --no problems at all
                    2. Good -- a few problems but overall quality is good
                    3. Fair -- a number of problems but overall acceptable
                    4. Poor -- many problems, overall quality open to question
                        Cumulative
            V00P070 Frequency Frequency
\begin{tabular}{rrr}
1 & 373 & 373 \\
2 & 44 & 417 \\
3 & 6 & 423 \\
4 & 1 & 424
\end{tabular}
==============================
VAR V00P071
    QQ2A What were the reasons that the quality of information was less than
        excellent?
        Interview not in respondent's native language.
            1. Yes
            2. No
            0. Inap, 1 in QQ2
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline & & Cumulative Frequency \\
\hline V00P071 & Frequency & \\
\hline 0 & 373 & 373 \\
\hline 1 & 1 & 374 \\
\hline 2 & 50 & 424 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
==============================
VAR V00P072
```

QQ2B What were the reasons that the quality of information was less than excellent?

Hearing (hearing loss or background noise).

1. Yes
2. No
3. Inap, 1 in $\mathrm{QQ}^{2}$

|  |  | Cumulative |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V00P072 | Frequency | Frequency |
| 0 | 373 | 373 |
| 1 | 4 | 377 |
| 2 | 47 | 424 |

```
==============================
VAR V00P073
    QQ2C What were the reasons that the quality of information was less than
        excellent?
        Interruptions or distractions.
            1. Yes
            2. No
            0. Inap, 1 in QQ2
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline & & Cumulative \\
\hline V00P073 & Frequency & Frequency \\
\hline 0 & 373 & 373 \\
\hline 1 & 1 & 374 \\
\hline 2 & 50 & 424 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```


## VAR V00P074

```
QQ2D What were the reasons that the quality of information was less than excellent?
```

Poor phone connection.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Inap, 1 in QQ 2

| V00P074 | Frequency | Cumulative |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| , | Frear |  |
| 0 | 373 | 373 |
| 2 | 51 | 424 |

VAR V00P075
QQ2E What were the reasons that the quality of information was less than excellent?

Lack of mental or physical competency to respond.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Inap, 1 in QQ 2

| V00P075 | , | Cumulative Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 373 | 373 |
| 1 | 5 | 378 |
| 2 | 46 | 424 |

===============================
VAR V00P076
QQ2F What were the reasons that the quality of information was less than excellent?

Infirm (too old, weak, sick, etc.).

```
1. Yes
2. No
0. Inap, 1 in QQ2
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline & & Cumulative \\
\hline V00P076 & Frequency & Frequency \\
\hline 0 & 373 & 373 \\
\hline 1 & 3 & 376 \\
\hline 2 & 48 & 424 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

|  |  | Cumulative |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V00P077 | Frequency | Frequency |
| 0 | 373 | 373 |
| 2 | 51 | 424 |

```
===============================
```

===============================
VAR V00P077
VAR V00P077
QQ2G What were the reasons that the quality of information was less than
QQ2G What were the reasons that the quality of information was less than
excellent?
excellent?
Intoxication.
Intoxication.
1. Yes
1. Yes
2. No
2. No
0. Inap, 1 in QQ2
0. Inap, 1 in QQ2
==============================
==============================
VAR V00P078
VAR V00P078
QQ2H What were the reasons that the quality of information was less than
QQ2H What were the reasons that the quality of information was less than
excellent?
excellent?
Respondent was rushed.
Respondent was rushed.

1. Yes
2. No
```
0. Inap, 1 in QQ2
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline V00P078 & Frequency & Cumulative \\
\hline V00P078 & Frequency & \\
\hline 0 & 373 & 373 \\
\hline 1 & 2 & 375 \\
\hline 2 & 49 & 424 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

VAR V00P079
QQ2I What were the reasons that the quality of information was less than excellent?

Respondent did not take interview seriously.
1. Yes
2. No
0. Inap, 1 in QQ 2
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline V00P079 & Frequency & Cumulative Frequency \\
\hline V00P079 & Frequency & \\
\hline 0 & 373 & 373 \\
\hline 1 & 2 & 375 \\
\hline 2 & 49 & 424 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(===========================\)
VAR V00P080
QQ2J What were the reasons that the quality of information was less than excellent?

Respondent did not understand the meaning of some questions.
1. Yes
2. No
0. Inap, 1 in QQ2
```

        Cumulative
    V00P080 Frequency Frequency
        --------------------------------
    | 1 | 23 | 396 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | 28 | 424 |

==============================
VAR V00P081
QQ2K What were the reasons that the quality of information was less than
excellent?
Respondent was offended by interview.
1. Yes
2. No
0. Inap, 1 in QQ2

|  |  | Cumulative |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V00P081 | Frequency | Frequency |
| 0 | 373 | 373 |
| 2 | 51 | 424 |

==============================
VAR V00P082
QQ2L What were the reasons that the quality of information was less than
excellent?
Respondent may not have been truthful because someone else was
listening in.
1. Yes
2. No
0. Inap, 1 in QQ2
Cumulative

```
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline V00P082 & Frequency & Frequency \\
\hline 0 & 373 & 373 \\
\hline 2 & 51 & 424 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-
VAR V00P083
QQ2M What were the reasons that the quality of information was less than
excellent?
Other reasons? (Please specify.)
1. Yes
2. No
0. Inap, 1 in QQ2

| V00P083 | Frequency | Cumulative Frequency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 373 | 373 |
| 1 | 40 | 413 |
| 2 | 11 | 424 |

===========
QQ3 If language caused difficulty, what is respondent's native language?
12. Russian
0. Inap, not 1 in QQ2A

|  |  | Cumulative |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V®®P®84 | Frequency | Frequency |
| 0 | 423 | 423 |
| 12 | 1 | 424 |

```
==============================

\section*{VAR V00P085}

I(1) Interviewer gender
1. Male
2. Female
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline & & Cumulative \\
\hline V00P085 & Frequency & Frequency \\
\hline 1 & 151 & 151 \\
\hline 2 & 273 & 424 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{===============================1}

VAR V00P086
I(2) Interviewer race
1. White
2. African-American
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline & & Cumulative \\
\hline V00P086 & Frequency & Frequency \\
\hline 1 & 382 & 382 \\
\hline 2 & 42 & 424 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Note: see additional 2000 Pilot variables which follow 1998 variables
\(===========================\)
VAR 980001 CASE ID

VAR 980001 CASE ID
NUMERIC

Process. 4.
1998 Case ID

Cases 0001-1281.

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980002 POST-STRATifIED SAMPLE WEIGHT
NUMERIC DEC. 4
Process.5.
1 9 9 8 Sample weight
This weight compensates for the unequal probabilities of
selection for respondents in different size households and
for different non-response across geographic sample design
categories. It is post-stratified.
This is a 6-digit variable with a coded decimal point
and 4 actual decimal places.

```
        NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
=============================
VAR 980003 MONTH OF INTERVIEW
                NUMERIC
    MD GE 99
    Admin. 2.
        Month of interview
    860 11. November
    421 12. December
    99. NA
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
```

==============================
MD GE 99
Admin.1.
Day of interview
Day of interview 1-31 coded, except:
99.NA
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980005 \# OF DAYS BEFORE ELECTION DAY
NUMERIC
MD GE 99
Admin.3.
Number of days after Election Day
This variable is based on the date of interview. It
counts the number of days after the election day
(November 3, 1998).
99. NA
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
```

VAR 980006 BEGINNING TIME (LOCAL)
MD GE 9999
Admin.4.
Beginning time (local)
24 hour clock is used, midnight to 11:59 p.m. (0000-2359),
except:
9999. NA
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
================================
MD GE 9999
Admin.5.
Ending time (local)
Due to error in the CAPI instrument, ending time was
not recorded.
9999. NA
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980008 LENGTH OF INTERVIEW IN MINUTES

```

NUMERIC DEC. 2
MD GE 999
Admin. 6.

\section*{Interview length in minutes}

The average interview length is 65.9 minutes.
Note: interview length is the amount of lapsed time between the beginning and ending of the interview as recorded by the instrument application, and may be affected by suspension of interview, power failure, application failure, \(R\) digressions and interruptions etc.

The actual number of minutes (2 decimal places) is coded, except:
999. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
-

VAR 980009 INTERVIEW NUMBER
NUMERIC
MD GE 99
Admin. 7.
Interview number

This number records the sequence in which each interviewer's interviews were completed. 01 is the first interview taken by a particular interviewer.

Actual number is coded except:
999.00 NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980010 DATE OF BEINNING VQ FILE
NUMERIC

```
MD GE 9

Admin. 8.
Date of Beginning VQ file

This refers to the VQ file loaded when the interview began. Changes were made to the VQ (CAPI application) while in the field. The next variable documents the VQ version in use at the end of the interview; note that if an interview was temporarily halted and a new VQ was installed prior to the resumption of interviewing, the VQ in effect for some questions would not be the VQ coded here.
\begin{tabular}{rll}
102 & 1. & \(10 / 28 / 98\) \\
161 & 2. & \(11 / 5 / 98\) \\
76 & 3. & \(11 / 9 / 98\) \\
559 & 4. & \(11 / 10 / 98\) \\
383 & 5. & \(11 / 30 / 98\) \\
& 9. & NA
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR 980011 & DATE OF ENDING VQ FILE \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 9
\end{tabular}

Admin. 9.

Date of Ending VQ file

This refers to the VQ file loaded when the interview concluded.
Changes were made to the VQ (CAPI application) while in
the field. This variable documents the VQ version in use
at the end of the interview; note that if an interview was
temporarily halted and a new VQ was installed prior to the
resumption of interviewing, the VQ in effect for some
questions would not be the beginning VQ (previous var).
\begin{tabular}{rll}
82 & 1. & \(10 / 28 / 98\) \\
143 & 2. & \(11 / 5 / 98\) \\
72 & 3. & \(11 / 9 / 98\) \\
545 & 4. & \(11 / 10 / 98\) \\
439 & 5. & \(11 / 30 / 98\) \\
& 9. & NA
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================ \\
VAR 980012 & FLAG - CHANge IN VQ \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 9
\end{tabular}

Admin. 10 .
```

FLAG - change in VQ VERSION

```

Several changes to the CAPI application were made during the field period. This variable flags whether a suspended interview was resumed with a different version of the application.
\begin{tabular}{rll}
1170 & 0. & No change in VQ \\
111 & 1. & \(V Q\) changed
\end{tabular}


NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980013b PAYMENT DATE
NUMERIC
MD GE 9999

```

Admin.11b.

\section*{Payment date}

This is a 4-digit number indicating 2-digit month and 2-digit day.
9999. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR 980014 & WAS INTERVIEW TAPE RECORDED \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 9
\end{tabular}

Admin. 12.
Was interview tape recorded

This variable applies to both telephone and personal interviews.
\begin{tabular}{rll}
88 & 1. & Yes \\
875 & 5. & No
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\(===========================\) \\
VAR 980015 & VERifICATION INDICATOR \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 9
\end{tabular}

Admin. 13.


An evaluation process was used for a subset of cases by which a Supervisor or team leader examined completed interviews to determine how well the interviewer administered the interview.
\begin{tabular}{rll}
1164 & 0. & Interview not evaluated \\
9 & 1. & Interview evaluated by supervisor \\
108 & 2. & Interview evaluated by team leader \\
& 9. & NA
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================== \\
VAR 980017 & REFUSAL CONVERSION INDICATOR \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 9
\end{tabular}

Admin. 15.
Refusal conversion indicator

This refers to interviews initially refused by someone when an interviewer was first attempting contact. The source of this refusal may or may not have been the Respondent.
Conversion may be made by the initial interviewer or another interviewer. If the conversion is not made by the initial interviewer, the interviewer of record is the interviewer obtaining the conversion.
\begin{tabular}{rll}
198 & 1. & Refusal conversion attempted \\
1083 & 5. & Not a refusal conversion situation \\
& 9. & NA
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980018 WAS PERSUASION LETTER SENT
NUMERIC
MD GE 9

```
    Admin. 16.
            Was persuasion letter sent?
            141 1. A persuasion letter was sent to \(R\)
    1140 2. No persuasion letter was sent
            9. NA

NOTE：MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll}
＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝ \\
VAR 980018a & PERSUASION LETTER ReqUESTED \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0，GE 9999
\end{tabular}

Admin．16a．
Date persuasion letter requested

This 4－digit number indicates the 2－digit month and 2－digit
day when request for payment letter was made．

9999．NA
0000．Inap，no persuasion letter requested

NOTE：MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

ニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニ＝ニニニニニニニニニニ＝
```

VAR 980018b PERSUASION LETTER SENT
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 9999

```
    Admin.16b.
        Date persuasion letter sent
        This 4-digit number indicates the 2-digit month and 2-digit
        day when request for payment letter was sent.
    9999. NA
    0000. Inap, no persuasion letter sent
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\(==========================\) \\
VAR 980019 & TYPE OF PERSUASION LETTER \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0, GE 9
\end{tabular}

Admin. 17.

IF PERSUASION LETTER WAS SENT:
```

Type of persuasion letter

```
    1140 0. No persuasion letter sent
        13 1. A."Too busy"
        4 2. B."Too personal"
        24 3. C."Not interested"
        6 4. D."Too old"
    30 5. E. Evasive
        2 6. F. Gatekeeper
        1 7. X. Not at home
    61 9. NA
```

    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    ==============================
VAR 980020 NUMBER OF TELEPHONE CALLS
NUMERIC
MD GE 99
Admin.18.
Number of telephone calls
Number of telephone calls is coded, except:
99. NA
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980021 NUMBER OF FACE TO FACE CALLS
NUMERIC
MD GE 99
Admin.19.
Number of face to face calls
Number of personal calls is coded, except:
99.NA
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
```

==============================
VAR 980022 TOTAL NUMBER OF CALLS (PHONE+FTF)
NUMERIC
MD GE 99

```
    Admin. 20.
        Total number of calls (Phone + FtF)
        This variable adds the number of phone calls and face to
        face calls that were made to R's home in order to obtain
        the interview.
    Number of calls coded, except:
        99. NA (99 in Admin.18/Admin.19)
        NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980023 FINAL RESULT OF INTERVIEW
            NUMERIC
    Admin. 21.
        Final result code
        1276 1. Interview, complete
        5 5. Interview, partial
            NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
            REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980024 BEGINNING MODE--PERSONAL OR PHONE

\section*{NUMERIC}

MD GE 9
Admin. 22.
Beginning mode, personal or telephone

This is the mode when interview began
\begin{tabular}{lll}
991 & 1. & Telephone \\
290 & 2. & Face to face \\
& 9. & NA
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980025 ENDING MODE -- PERSONAL OR PHONE
NUMERIC

```
            MD GE 9

Admin. 23.
Ending mode, personal or telephone

This is the mode when interview ended.
\begin{tabular}{lll}
990 & 1. & Telephone \\
291 & 2. & Face to face \\
& 9. & NA
\end{tabular}

\section*{NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT}
```

VAR 980026 FLAG - CHANge IN MODE

```

\section*{NUMERIC}

MD GE 9
Admin. 24.
FLAG - change in mode

This documents cases where an interview was suspended and resumed in another mode.
1264 0. No change in mode
17 1. Change in mode
9. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{cl}
\(==========================\) \\
VAR \(980027 \quad\) SAMPLE RELEASE \\
& NUMERIC
\end{tabular}

Admin. 25.
```

    Sample Release
    All cases coded 1.
    There was a single release of the entire sample
    1281 1. Released at start of field period
    ```
        NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
            REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980028 LANGUAge OF INTERVIEW
            NUMERIC

Admin. 26.
\begin{tabular}{|c|}
\hline Language of interview \\
\hline All cases conducted entirely in English (code 1) \\
\hline 1281 1. English \\
\hline \(\begin{array}{ll}\text { NOTE: } & \text { MARGINALS ARE FOR THE } 1998 \text { STUDY AND DO NOT } \\ & \text { REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE } 2000 \text { PILOT }\end{array}\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{ll} 
VAR 980029 & FLAG - MISSING COVERSHEET \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 9
\end{tabular} \\
\hline cSheet.1. \\
\hline Flag - missing coversheet \\
\hline 1273 0. Not missing \\
\hline 8 1. Missing \\
\hline 9. NA \\
\hline NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT Represent the subset of cases in the 2000 Pilot \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{ll} 
VAR 980030 & COLOR OF COVERSHEET \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0
\end{tabular} \\
\hline cSheet. 2. \\
\hline Color of coversheet \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

    1266 1. Blue (labeled)
    7 2. Green (unlabeled)
    8 0. Inap, missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
```

VAR 980031 CS - SOURCE OF HOUSEHOLD LISTING

```
VAR 980031 CS - SOURCE OF HOUSEHOLD LISTING
            NUMERIC
            NUMERIC
            MD GE 9
            MD GE 9
    CSheet.3.
    CSheet.3.
            Coversheet Item 6.
            Coversheet Item 6.
            Household listing obtained from:
            Household listing obtained from:
    1252 1. HU member
    1252 1. HU member
            6 2. Neighbor
            6 2. Neighbor
            3. Apartment manager
            3. Apartment manager
            4. Landlord
            4. Landlord
            5. Observation
            5. Observation
            15 7. Other
            15 7. Other
            8 9. NA, missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)
            8 9. NA, missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)
            NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
                REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980032 CS - SELECTION TABLE
            NUMERIC
            MD GE 9
    CSheet.4.
            Coversheet Item 8
```


## Household listing selection table

The Selection Table is used to select a respondent from all household members who are eligible adults. (An eligible adult is a U.S. citizen who is 18 years of age or older by Election Day.) The Selection Table appears on the Coversheet below the Household Listing.

After a complete listing of the HH is taken, each eligible adult is assigned a "Number" based on the criteria of gender and age [beginning with the oldest male as number 1 , males are numbered by increments of 1 according to descending age; females are numbered by descending age starting with the number one higher than that assigned to the youngest male]. The interviewer then uses the Selection Table to determine the "Number" of the eligible adult to be interviewed.

The Selection Table itself consists of 2 parallel columns. In the first column the interviewer circles the total number of eligible adults in the household; in the second column (same row) is identified the Number" of the person who will be the respondent.

There are 8 different Selection Tables used and they are randomly assigned. [Note that although only 8 tables are used, there are 12 codes in this variable because the 8 tables are used in cycles of 12; this procedure is used to equalize the probability of selection for each eligible adult]. A summary describing all 8 Selection Tables appears below.

| PERSONS | PERSON SELECTED (person "Number") |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B1 | B2 | C | D | E1 | 2 | F |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 5 |
| 6 or more | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 |


| 215 | 1. | Selection Table A |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 100 | 2. | Selection Table B1 |
| 98 | 3. | Selection Table B2 |
| 223 | 4. | Selection Table C |
| 214 | 5. | Selection Table D |
| 104 | 6. | Selection Table E1 |
| 104 | 7. | Selection Table E2 |
| 215 | 8. | Selection Table F |
|  |  |  |

## NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

VAR 980033 CS - PERSON \# SELECTED AS R NUMERIC
MD GE 9
CSheet. 5.
COVERSHEET
HOUSEHOLD LISTING:
Selection table: person number selected as R.

| 786 | 1. | $R$ is person numbered 1 |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 426 | 2. | $R$ is person numbered 2 |
| 46 | 3. | $R$ is person numbered 3 |
| 13 | 4. | $R$ is person numbered 4 |
| 2 | 5. | $R$ is person numbered 5 |
|  | 6. | $R$ is person numbered 6 |
| 8 | 9. | $N A, ~ m i s s i n g$ coversheet (1 in CSheet.1) |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
VAR 980034 CS - TOTAL # OF PERSONS IN HH
            NUMERIC
            MD GE 9
    cSheet.6.
    COVERSHEET
    HOUSEHOLD LISTING:
    Total number of persons in HH
    267 1. One person
    467 2. Two persons
    221 3. Three persons
    193 4. Four persons
    87 5. Five persons
    26 6. Six persons
    10 7. Seven persons
    2 8. Eight or more persons
    8 9. NA, missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
===============================
    MD GE 9
    CSheet.7.
        COVERSHEET
        HOUSEHOLD LISTING:
    Total number of eligible adults in HU
    368 1. One eligible adult
    733 2. Two eligible adults
```

| 112 | 3. | Three eligible adults |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 52 | 4. | Four eligible adults |
| 8 | 5. | Five eligible adults |
|  | 6. | Six eligible adults |
| 8 | 9. | NA, missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1) |

# NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT 

| VAR 980036 CS - HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION CODE |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |  |
| NUMERIC |  |

            NUMERIC
    MD GE 99
CSheet. 8.

```
COVERSHEET
HOUSEHOLD LISTING:
```

Household composition code.

The HH composition code is derived from information provided in the household listing. "Adults" are 18 years of age (by election day) or older; all individuals included in the HH composition codes below refer to adults.

A designation of a HH member as "the householder" (HHR) describes HU member who owns or rents the home (in whose name the lease is held). Cohabiting couples are coded as married (30,40, 50-52). Roommates of opposite sex are coded 11,12,21,22; in all cases of unrelated roommates the respondent is HHR.

1998 Note: Case 1127 has been coded 30 due to marital status, although wife was not yet adult (under 18).

137 10. 1 adult male HHR
21 11. 1 adult male HHR plus 1 other non-relative
32 12. 1 adult male HHR plus 2 or more non-relatives


NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
VAR 980038 CS - # OF CHILDREN 6-9 YRS OLD
                    NUMERIC
                    MD GE 9
    CSheet.10.
            COVERSHEET
            HOUSEHOLD LISTING:
            Number of children 6-9 years old in household.
        1119 0. No children 6-9 years old
            98 1. One child
            24 2. Two children
            5 3. Three children
            4. Four children
            5. Five children
            35 9. NA; missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)
            NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
                REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980039 CS - \# OF CHILDREN 10-13 YRS OLD
NUMERIC
MD GE 9
cSheet. 11 .
COVERSHEET
HOUSEHOLD LISTING:
Number of children 10-13 years old in household.

```
    1091 0. No children 10-13 years old
    125 1. One child
    29 2. Two children
    Three children
    Four children
    Five children
    NA; missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

```
VAR 980040 CS - # OF CHILDREN 14-17 YRS OLD
```

VAR 980040 CS - \# OF CHILDREN 14-17 YRS OLD
NUMERIC
NUMERIC
MD GE 9
MD GE 9
CSheet.12.
COVERSHEET
HOUSEHOLD LISTING:
Number of children 14-17 years old in household.
1089 0. No children 14-17 years old
135 1. One child
23 2. Two children
3. Three children
4. Four children
5. Five children
34 9. NA; missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980041 SUMMARY - Number of Children in HH

```

\section*{NUMERIC}

MD GE 99
cSheet. 13.

COVERSHEET
HOUSEHOLD LISTING:

SUMMARY - NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD

Information about R's children may be found in Y29, Y29a-
Y29b. CSheet. 13 and Y29/Y29a-b information may differ.
Actual number and:
99. NA (NA in any of CSheet.9-CSheet12); missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980042 CS - TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT
NUMERIC

```
MD GE 9

CSheet. 14 .
COVERSHEET
CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD1
Describe the type of structure in which the respondent
lives (sample address).
\begin{tabular}{rll}
52 & 1. & Mobile home \\
830 & 2. & Detached single family \\
42 & 3. & Multi-family \\
255 & 4. & Apartment house \\
43 & 5. & Condo complex
\end{tabular}
```

    7. Other (specify)
    3 4
    9. NA; missing coversheet (1 in cSheet.1)
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    ```
```

VAR 980043 CS - GATEKEEPER ReqUIRED TO ACCESS HU

```
VAR 980043 CS - GATEKEEPER ReqUIRED TO ACCESS HU
    NUMERIC
    NUMERIC
    MD GE 9
    MD GE 9
    CSheet.15.
    CSheet.15.
            COVERSHEET
            COVERSHEET
            CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD2.
            CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD2.
            Is there a building manager, security guard, or other
            Is there a building manager, security guard, or other
            gatekeeper whose cooperation you need to gain access to
            gatekeeper whose cooperation you need to gain access to
            the R's housing unit?
            the R's housing unit?
            32 1. Yes
            32 1. Yes
            20 2. No, but building is locked/subdivision is gated and
            20 2. No, but building is locked/subdivision is gated and
            locked
            locked
            1177 5. No
            1177 5. No
            52 9. NA; missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)
            52 9. NA; missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)
            NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
                            REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR \(980044 ~\) & CS - GATEKEEPER DESCRIPTION \\
& \\
& NUMERIC
\end{tabular}
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0, GE 9
    CSheet.16.
    IF BUILDING MANAGER / GUARD / GATEKEEPER OR LOCKED:
```

COVERSHEET
CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD2a
Check the box below that best describes the situation.

11 1. Building Manager or other Gatekeeper must let you in
the building (on the grounds, into the mobile home
2. Building Manager/ other Gatekeeper must get

- permission from someone in R's HU before you are

7. Other (describe situation)

4 9. NA
1229 0. Inap, no gatekeeper or lock situation (5,9 in CSheet.14)

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| $============================$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980045 | CS - CONTACT DESC: INITIAL REFUSAL? |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD GE 9 |

cSheet. 17 .

COVERSHEET
CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3c
Did R refuse initially?

| 176 | 1. | Yes |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 1083 | 5. | No |
| 22 | 9. | NA; missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1) |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
VAR 980046 CS - CONTACT DESC: BROKEN APPOINTMENT?
            NUMERIC
            MD GE 9
    CSheet.18.
            COVERSHEET
            CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3d.
            Did R break any appointment?
        1002 0. None
            192 1. One
            71 2. Two or more
            16 9. NA; missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)
            NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
                    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR 980047 & CS - RESISTANCE TO INTERVIEW? \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 9
\end{tabular}
cSheet.19.
            COVERSHEET
            CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Items CD3e(1)-CD3e(8)
    SUMMARY: Resistance from R
    This question indicates whether any resistance from R
    was identified in questions CSheet.20-CSheet.27
279 1. Yes
974 5. No
28 9. NA; missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
=============================- CS - REASON FOR RESISTANCE: WASTE TIME
                    NUMERIC
                MD GE 9
    CSheet.20.
            COVERSHEET
            CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3e(1).
            If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons
            were given: . . .
            (A) Surveys are a waste of time; previous bad experience
            13 1. Marked
1240 5. Not marked
28 9. NA; missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
                                    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980049 CS - REASON FOR RESISTANCE: VERY ILL
            NUMERIC
            MD GE 9
    cSheet.21.
    COVERSHEET
    CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3e(2).
    If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons
            were given: . . .
```

```
(B) Very ill
    10 1. Marked
    1243 5. Not marked
    28 9. NA; missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR 980050 & CS - REASON FOR RESISTANCE: TOO BUSY \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 9
\end{tabular}
    cSheet.22.
            COVERSHEET
            CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3e(3).
            If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons
            were given: . . .
            (C) 'Too busy'
            107 1. Marked
            1146 5. Not marked
            28 9. NA; missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)
            NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
                    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980051 CS - REASON:STRESSFUL FAMILY SITUATION
            NUMERIC
            MD GE 9
```

CSheet. 23.
COVERSHEET
CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3e(4).
If there was any resistance from the $R$, what reasons
were given: . . .
(D) Stressful family situation

18 1. Marked
1235 5. Not marked
28 9. NA; missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
VAR 980052 CS - REASON
VAR 980052 CS - REASON RESISTANCE: CONFIDENTIALTY
        NUMERIC
        MD GE 9
    CSheet.24.
            COVERSHEET
            CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3e(5).
            If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons
            were given: . . 
            (E) Confidentiality
            18 1. Marked
1235 5. Not marked
28 9. NA; missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================== |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980053 | CS - REASON FOR RESISTANCE: PRIVACY |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD GE 9 |

cSheet. 25 .
COVERSHEET
CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3e(6).
If there was any resistance from $R$, what reasons were given: . . .
(F) Invasion of privacy

22 1. Marked
1231 5. Not marked
28 9. NA; missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

VAR 980054 CS - REASON FOR RESISTANCE: NONE GIVEN NUMERIC
MD GE 9
CSheet. 26 .
COVERSHEET
CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3e(7).
If there was any resistance from $R$, what reasons were given: . . .
(G) No reason given

This question was intended to document cases where $R$ offered resistance but gave no reason for resisting. In some cases, the interviewer misunderstood the question as if it indicated whether or not R offered resistance. During coding of coversheets, an attempt was made to recode this variable as 'unmarked' if 'marked were coded but there were clear indications that the Respondent was very eager or willing to be interviewed. (Summary CSheet. 18 summarizes whether any type of resistance was offered by R.)

| 51 | 1. | Marked |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 1202 | 5. | Not marked |
|  |  |  |
| 28 | 9. | $N A ;$ missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1) |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================== |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980055 | CS - REASON FOR RESISTANCE: OTHER |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD GE 9 |

CSheet. 27 .
COVERSHEET
CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3e(8).
If there was any resistance from the $R$, what reasons were given: . . .
(H) Other (specify)
105 1. Marked

1148 5. Not marked
28 9. NA; missing coversheet (1 in CSheet.1)

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================= |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980056 | INTERVIEWER OF RECORD ID |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD GE 9999 |

IWR. 1.

Interviewer of record ID

Interviewer's 4-digit ID and:
9999. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| =========================- |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980057 | SUPERVISOR ID |
|  | NUMERIC |

IWR. 2.
Supervisor ID

Field Supervisor's 4-digit ID and:
9999. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT


NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
==============================
NUMERIC
MD GE 9
IWR. 5.
Interviewer race
\begin{tabular}{rll}
1224 & 1. & White \\
29 & 2. & Black \\
& 3. & Native American \\
& 4. & Asian \\
3 & 7. & Other \\
& & \\
25 & 9. & NA
\end{tabular}
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR 980061 & INTERVIEWER ETHNICITY \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 9
\end{tabular}
IWR. 6.
Interviewer ethnicity
\begin{tabular}{rll}
986 & 0. & No ethnic identity coded \\
54 & 1. & Hispanic \\
194 & 7. & Other \\
& & \\
47 & 9. & NA
\end{tabular}
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================= |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980062 | INTERVIEWER LANGUAgeS |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD GE 9 |

IWR. 7.
Interviewer languages

| 1137 | 0. | English (only) |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 104 | 1. | Spanish |
| 32 | 7. | Other |
|  |  |  |
| 8 | 9. | NA |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================= |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980063 | INTERVIEWER YEARS EXPERIENCE |
|  |  |
|  | NUMERIC |

IWR. 8.
Interviewer experience

Interviewer's years of experience, and:
99. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| VAR 980064 | INTERVIEWER Age (BRACKETTED) |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD GE 9 |

IWR. 9.

```
Interviewer age (bracketed)
```

| 79 | 1. | $18-34$ years |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 65 | 2. | $35-40$ years |
| 84 | 3. | $41-45$ years |
| 186 | 4. | $46-50$ years |
| 359 | 5. | $51-55$ years |
| 104 | 6. | $56-60$ years |
| 83 | 7. | $61-64$ years |
| 321 | 8. | $65-79$ years |
|  | 9. | $N A$ |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| =========================== |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980065 | RACE TYPE: HOUSE |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD EQ 0 |

Cand. 1.
Type of race: House

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.
Codes represent type of race in the congressional district of R's 1998 interview location. For a complete list of codes usable for type of congressional race, see TYPE RACE Master Code.

SPECIAL NOTE: The race in AL07 had the Democratic incumbent
candidate incorrectly identified as a Republican incumbent candidate. For cases in this district, this variable should be code 14 (not 24). In addition, the race in CA41 was identififed as type race 12 but should have been type race 55. For cases in both of these districts, all 1998 study data remain coded in accordance with the incorrect race type administered (the candidate codes in V980068 and V980071 are also incorrect).

| 331 | 12. | Democrat incumbent running - Republican challenger |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 81 | 14. | Democrat incumbent running unopposed |
| 480 | 21. | Republican incumbent running - Democratic challenger |
| 267 | 24. | Republican incumbent running unopposed |
| 74 | 55. | Democratic incumbent not running - - Democratic and <br>  <br> 46 |
|  | 65. | Republican candidates |
| 2 | 00. | Washington D.C. |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

VAR 980065a OUTSIDE RACE TYPE: HOUSE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 99
Cand.1a.
R VOTED OUTSIDE CD OF IW:
Type of race: House

Codes represent type of race in the congressional district of R's 1998 vote.

| 12. | Democrat incumbent running -- Republican challenger |
| :--- | :--- |
| 14. | Democrat incumbent running unopposed |
| 21. | Republican incumbent running -- Democratic challenger |
| 24. | Republican incumbent running unopposed |
| 55. | Democratic incumbent not running -- Democratic and |
|  | Republican candidates |

65. Republican incumbent not running -- Democratic and Republican candidates

7 99. NA (outside CD not identified)
1267 00. Inap, R voted within CD of IW; Washington D.C.

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980066 | RACE TYPE: SENATE |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD EQ 0 |

Cand. 2.
Type of race: Senate

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.
Codes represent type of race in 1998 sample state. For a
complete list of codes usable for type of Senate race, see
TYPE RACE Master Code.

| 371 | 12. | Democratic incumbent running -- Republican challenger |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 361 | 21 | Republican incumbent running -- Democratic challenger |
| 43 | 55. | Democratic incumbent not running -- Democratic and Republican candidates |
| 55 | 65. | Republican incumbent not running -- Democratic and Republican candidates |
| 45 | 81. | Democratic incumbents -- no race in state |
| 167 | 82. | Republican incumbents -- no race in state |
| 237 | 85. | Democratic and Republican incumbents -- no race in state |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
==============================
VAR 980066a OUTSIDE RACE TYPE: SENATE
                    NUMERIC
    MD EQ 0, GE 99
```

Cand.2a.
R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF IW:
Type of race: Senate
Codes represent type of race in the state of R's 1998 vote.
1 12. Democratic incumbent running -- Republican challenger
21. Republican incumbent running -- Democratic challenger
55. Democratic incumbent not running -- Democratic and
Republican candidates
Republican incumbent not running -- Democratic and
Republican candidates
Democratic incumbents -- no race in state
Republican incumbents -- no race in state
Democratic and Republican incumbents -- no race in
state
1 99. NA (outside CD not identified)
1278 00. Inap, R voted in state of IW; Washington DC

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980067 RACE TYPE: GUBERNATORIAL
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0

Cand. 3.
Type of Race: Gubernatorial

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.

```
    Codes represent type of race in 1998 sample state. For a
    complete list of codes usable for type of Gubernatorial
    race, see TYPE RACE Master Code.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline 81 & 12. & Democratic incumbent running -- Republican challenger \\
\hline 559 & 21. & Republican incumbent running -- Democratic challenger \\
\hline 113 & 55. & Democratic incumbent not running -- Democratic and Republican candidates \\
\hline 242 & 65. & Republican incumbent not running -- Democratic and Republican candidates \\
\hline 107 & 81. & Democratic incumbent not running -- no race in state \\
\hline 177 & 82. & Republican incumbent not running -- no race in state \\
\hline 2 & 00. & Inap, Washington DC \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================== |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980067a | OUTSIDE RACE TYPE: GUBERNATORIAL |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD EQ 0, GE 99 |

Cand. 3 a .
R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF IW:
Type of Race: Gubernatorial

Codes represent type of race in the state of R's 1998 vote.

| 12. | Democratic incumbent running - Republican challenger |
| :--- | :--- |
| 21. | Republican incumbent running - Democratic challenger |
| 55. | Democratic incumbent not running -- Democratic and |
| 65. | Republican candidates |
| Republican incumbent not running -- Democratic and |  |
| 81. | Republican candidates |
| 82. | Remocratic incumbent not running -- no race in state |
| 99. | NA (outside CD not identified) |

0. Inap, R voted in state of IW; Washington DC

## NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

VAR 980068 DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE CODE NUMERIC
MD EQ 0
Cand. 4.
Candidate Code - House Democratic candidate

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.
Codes represent candidate in the congressional district of R's 1998 interview location.

SPECIAL NOTE: The race in AL07 had the unopposed Democratic incumbent (33) candidate incorrectly identified as an
unopposed Republican incumbent candidate (34) so that this variable was coded 0. In addition, the Democratic candidate in CA41 was incorrectly identified as candidate number 33 but should have been candidate number 31 (open race). For cases in both of these districts, all 1998 study data are coded in accordance with the incorrect candidate code as administered (the code for type of House race in V980065 is also incorrect).

| 120 | 31. | Open race Democratic House candidate |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 416 | 33. | Incumbent Democratic House candidate |
| 476 | 35. | Challenging Democratic House candidate |
| 269 | 00. | No Democratic House candidate (24 in Cand.1); |

```
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
            REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

```
==============================
VAR 980068a OUTSIDE DEM HOUSE CANDIDATE CODE
                    NUMERIC
    MD EQ 0, GE 99
```

    Cand. 4 a .
        R VOTED OUTSIDE CD OF IW:
        Candidate Code - House Democratic candidate
        Codes represent candidate in the congressional district
        of R's 1998 vote.
            31. Open race Democratic House candidate
    1 33. Incumbent Democratic House candidate
    5 35. Challenging Democratic House candidate
    7 99. NA (outside CD not identified)
    1268 00. Inap, R voted within CD of IW; no Democratic
        House candidate; Washington DC
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    ==============================
VAR 980069 DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE geNDER
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0

Cand. 5.
Candidate gender - House Democratic candidate

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.
Codes represent candidate in the congressional district of R's 1998 interview location.

842 1. Male
2. Female
269
0. Inap, no Democratic House candidate (24 in Cand.1);
Washington DC
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980069a OUTSIDE DEM HOUSE CANDIDATE GENDER
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 9
Cand.5a.
R VOTED OUTSIDE CD OF IW:
Candidate gender - House Democratic candidate
Codes represent candidate in the congressional district
of R's }1998\mathrm{ vote.
6 1. Male
2. Female
7 9. NA (outside CD not identified)
1268 0. Inap, R voted within CD of IW; no Democratic
House candidate in CD of vote; Washington DC
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
===============================
Cand.6.
Candidate name - House Democratic candidate

```

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.
Name represents candidate in the congressional district
of R's 1998 interview location (blank if no Democratic
House candidate).

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980070a OUTSIDE DEM HOUSE CANDIDATE NAME
CHARACTER
Cand.6a
R VOTED OUTSIDE CD OF IW:
Candidate name - House Democratic candidate
Name represents candidate in the congressional district
of R's }1998\mathrm{ vote.
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```

```

VAR 980071 REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE CODE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0
Cand.7.
Candidate Code - House Republican candidate
This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.

```

Codes represent candidate in the congressional district of R's 1998 interview location.

SPECIAL NOTE: The race in AL07 had the unopposed Democratic incumbent (33) candidate incorrectly identified as an unopposed Republican incumbent candidate (34) so that this variable was coded 34 but should have been 0 . In addition, the Republican candidate in CA41 was incorrectly identififed as candidate number 36 but should have been candidate number 32 (open race).
For cases in both of these districts, all 1998 study data are coded in accordance with the incorrect candidate code as administered (the code for type of House race in V980065 is also incorrect).

Additional note: cases in CA20 and FL22 had the correct code for type of House race identififed (V980065) but an incorrect candidate code number preloaded for the Republican candidate. In CA20, 34 was coded but should have been 36; in FL22, 32 was coded in this variable but should have been 34. In both of these districts, the correct Democratic candidate code was preloaded (V980068).
\begin{tabular}{rll}
121 & 32. & Open race Republican House candidate \\
746 & 34. & Incumbent Republican House candidate \\
331 & 36. & Challenging Republican House candidate \\
& 99. & NA \\
83 & 00. & No Republican House candidate (14 in Cand.1); \\
& & Washington DC
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980071a OUTSIDE REPUB HOUSE CANDIDATE CODE
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0, GE 99

Cand. 7 a.
R VOTED OUTSIDE CD OF IW:
Candidate Code - House Republican candidate

Codes represent candidate in the congressional district of R's 1998 vote.
32. Open race Republican House candidate
34. Incumbent Republican House candidate
36. Challenging Republican House candidate
\(7 \quad\) 99. NA (outside CD not identified)
1269 00. Inap, R voted within CD of IW; no Republican House candidate; Washington DC

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================

VAR 980072 REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE geNDER
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0
Cand. 8.
Candidate gender - House Republican candidate
This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.
Codes represent candidate in the congressional district of R's 1998 interview location.

1009
189
83 0. Inap, no Republican House candidate (14 in Cand.1); Washington DC

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 Pilot
```

==============================
VAR 980072a OUTSIDE REPUB HOUSE CANDIDATE geNDER
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 9

```
    Cand. 8 a .
            R VOTED OUTSIDE CD OF IW:
            Candidate gender - House Republican candidate
            Codes represent candidate in the congressional district
            of R's 1998 vote.
        3 1. Male
        2 2. Female
        7 9. NA (outside CD not identified)
    1269 0. Inap, R voted within CD of IW; no Republican
                        House candidate in CD of vote; Washington DC
            NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
            REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980073 REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE NAME
                CHARACTER
    Cand. 9.
    Candidate name - House Republican candidate
    This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.
    Name represents candidate in the congressional district
        of R's 1998 interview location (blank if no Republican
        House candidate)

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT


NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980074a OUTSIDE DEM SENATE CANDIDATE CODE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 99
Cand.10a.
R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF IW:
Candidate Code - Senate Democratic candidate
Codes represent candidate in the state of R's }1998\mathrm{ vote.
11. Open race Democratic Senate candidate
13. Incumbent Democratic Senate candidate
15. Challenging Democratic Senate candidate
99. NA (outside CD not identified)
00. Inap, R voted within state of IW; Washington DC;
no senate race in state of vote

```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR 980075 & DEMOCRATIC SENATE CANDIDATE geNDER \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0
\end{tabular}

Cand. 11.
Candidate gender - Senate Democratic candidate

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.
Codes represent candidate in the state of R's 1998
```

    interview location.
    623 1. Male
    207 2. Female
    451 0. Inap, no Senate race in state; Washington DC
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
```

==============================

```
==============================
VAR 980075a OUTSIDE DEM SENATE CANDIDATE geNDER
VAR 980075a OUTSIDE DEM SENATE CANDIDATE geNDER
    NUMERIC
    NUMERIC
    MD EQ 0, GE 9
    MD EQ 0, GE 9
    Cand.11a.
    Cand.11a.
            R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF IW:
            R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF IW:
            Candidate gender - Senate Democratic candidate
            Candidate gender - Senate Democratic candidate
            Codes represent candidate in the state of R's }1998\mathrm{ vote.
            Codes represent candidate in the state of R's }1998\mathrm{ vote.
                1. Male
                1. Male
        1 2. Female
        1 2. Female
        1 9. NA (outside CD not identified)
        1 9. NA (outside CD not identified)
        1279 0. Inap, R voted in state of IW; no Senate race
        1279 0. Inap, R voted in state of IW; no Senate race
            in state of vote; Washington DC
            in state of vote; Washington DC
            NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
            NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
                REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
                REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980076 DEMOCRATIC SENATE CANDIDATE NAME
VAR 980076 DEMOCRATIC SENATE CANDIDATE NAME
        CHARACTER
        CHARACTER
    Cand.12.
    Cand.12.
    Candidate name - Senate Democratic candidate
```

    Candidate name - Senate Democratic candidate
    ```

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.
Name represents candidate in the state of R's 1998 interview location.

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980076a OUTSIDE DEM SENATE CANDIDATE NAME
CHARACTER
Cand.12a.
R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF IW:
Candidate name - Senate Democratic candidate
Name represents candidate in the state of R's }1998\mathrm{ vote.
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================= |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980077 | REPUBLICAN SENATE CANDIDATE CODE |
|  | NUMERIC |

```
    Cand. 13.
    Candidate Code - Senate Republican candidate
    This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.
    Codes represent candidate in the state of R's 1998

\section*{interview location.}


Cand. 14.
Candidate gender - Senate Republican candidate

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.
Codes represent candidate in the state of R's 1998 interview location.
794 1. Male

36 2. Female
451 0. Inap, no Senate race in state; Washington DC

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980078a OUTSIDE REPUB SENATE CANDIDATE geNDER
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 9
Cand.14a.
R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF IW:
Candidate gender - Senate Republican candidate

Codes represent candidate in the state of R's 1998 vote.
\begin{tabular}{rll} 
& 1. & Male \\
1 & 2. & Female \\
1 & 9. & NA (outside CD not identified) \\
1279 & 0. & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Inap, R voted within state of IW; no Senate race \\
in state of vote; Washington DC
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT

REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
CHARACTER
Cand.15.
Candidate name - Senate Republican candidate
This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.
Name represents candidate in the state of R's 1998
interview location.
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
```

===========-=======-=-========

```
===========-=======-=-========
VAR 980079a OUTSIDE REPUB SENATE CANDIDATE NAME
VAR 980079a OUTSIDE REPUB SENATE CANDIDATE NAME
    CHARACTER
    CHARACTER
    Cand.15a.
        R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF IW:
        Candidate name - Senate Republican candidate
    Name represents candidate in the state of R's }1998\mathrm{ vote.
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
            REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980080 DEMOCRATIC GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE CODE
        NUMERIC
        MD EQ 0
```

Cand. 16.
Candidate Code - Gubernatorial Democratic candidate

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.
Codes represent candidate in the state of R's 1998 interview location.

| 355 | 51. | Open race Democratic gubernatorial candidate |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 81 | 53. | Incumbent Democratic gubernatorial candidate |
| 559 | 55. | Challenging Democratic gubernatorial candidate |
| 286 | 00. | Inap, no gubernatorial race in state; <br> Washington DC |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980080a OUTSIDE DEM GUBERNCANDIDATE CODE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 99
Cand.16a.

```
R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF IW:
```

Candidate Code - Gubernatorial Democratic candidate

Codes represent candidate in the state of R's 1998 vote.

| 51. | Open race Democratic gubernatorial candidate |
| :--- | :--- |
| 53. | Incumbent Democratic gubernatorial candidate |
| 55. | Challenging Democratic gubernatorial candidate |
| 99. | NA (outside CD not identified) |
| 00. | Inap, R voted within state of IW; no gubernatorial |
|  | race in state of vote; Washington DC |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================

VAR 980081 DEMOCRATIC GUBERNATORIAL CAND geNDER NUMERIC
MD EQ 0
Cand. 17.
Candidate gender - Gubernatorial Democratic candidate

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.
Codes represent candidate in the state of R's 1998 interview location.

| 944 | 1. | Male |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 51 | 2. | Female |
| 286 | 0. | Inap, no gubernatorial race in state; |
|  |  | Washington DC |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
$============================$
VAR 980081a OUTSIDE DEM GUBERN CAND geNDER NUMERIC MD EQ 0, GE 9

Cand.17a.
R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF IW:
Candidate gender - Gubernatorial Democratic candidate

Codes represent candidate in the state of R's 1998 vote.

```
        1. Male
        2. Female
    1 9. NA (outside CD not identified)
    1280 0. Inap, R voted within state of IW; no gubernatorial
        race in state of vote; Washington DC
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980082 DEMOCRATIC GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE NAME
                CHARACTER
    Cand.18.
    Candidate name - Gubernatorial Democratic candidate
    This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.
    Name represents candidate in the state of R's 1998
    interview location.
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980082a OUTSIDE DEM GUBERN CANDIDATE NAME
        CHARACTER
    Cand.18a.
    R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF IW:
    Candidate name - Gubernatorial Democratic candidate
    Name represents candidate in the state of R's }1998\mathrm{ vote.
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================= |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980083 | REPUBLICAN GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE CODE |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD EQ 0 |

Cand. 19
Candidate Code - Gubernatorial Republican candidate

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.
Codes represent candidate in the state of R's 1998 interview location.

355 52. Open race Republican gubernatorial candidate
559 54. Incumbent Republican gubernatorial candidate
81 56. Challenging Republican gubernatorial candidate
286 00. Inap, no gubernatorial race in state;
Washington DC

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980083a OUTSIDE REPUB GUBERN CANDIDATE CODE NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 99
Cand.19a.

```
R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF IW:
Candidate Code - Gubernatorial Republican candidate
```

Codes represent candidate in the state of R's 1998 vote.

| 52. | Open race Republican gubernatorial candidate |
| :--- | :--- |
| 54. | Incumbent Republican gubernatorial candidate |
| 56. | Challenging Republican gubernatorial candidate |
| 99. |  |
| 00. | NA (outside CD not identified) |
|  | Inap, R voted within state of IW; no gubernatorial <br> race in state of vote; Washington DC |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================= |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980084 | REPUBLICAN GUBERNATORIAL CAND geNDER |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD EQ 0 |

Cand. 20.
Candidate gender - Gubernatorial Republican candidate

This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.
Codes represent candidate in the state of R's 1998 interview location.

| 959 | 1. | Male |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 36 | 2. | Female |
| 286 | 0. | Inap, no gubernatorial race in state; <br> Washington DC |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================== |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980084a OUTSIDE REPUB GUBERN CAND geNDER |  |
|  |  |

MD EQ 0, GE 9
Cand.20a.
R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF IW:
Candidate gender - Gubernatorial Republican candidate

Codes represent candidate in the state of R's 1998 vote.

1. Male
2. Female

1 9. NA (outside CD not identified)
1280 0. Inap, R voted within state of IW; no gubernatorial race in state of vote; Washington DC

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
==============================
VAR 980085 REPUBLICAN GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE NAME
    CHARACTER
```

    Cand. 21.
    Candidate name - Gubernatorial Republican candidate
    This data was preloaded into the 1998 CAPI instrument.
    Name represents candidate in the state of R's 1998
    interview location.
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    VAR 980085a OUTSIDE REPUB GUBERN CANDIDATE NAME

## CHARACTER

Cand.21a.
R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF IW:
Candidate name - Gubernatorial Republican candidate

Name represents candidate in the state of R's 1998 vote.

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
==============================
                NUMERIC
    Sample.1.
    ICPSR state code of Interview Location
    This refers to the state (ICPSR code) in which R was
    residing at the time of the 1998 interview.
```

NEW ENGLAND:
Connecticut
Maine
Massachusetts
New Hampshire
Rhode Island
Vermont
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:
Delaware
New Jersey
New York
Pennsylvania
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:

| 21. | Illinois |
| :---: | :---: |
| 22. | Indiana |
| 23. | Michigan |
| 24. | Ohio |
| 25. | Wisconsin |
|  | WEST NORTH CENTRAL |
| 31. | Iowa |
| 32. | Kansas |
| 33. | Minnesota |
| 34. | Missouri |
| 35. | Nebraska |
| 36. | North Dakota |
| 37. | South Dakota |
|  | SOLID SOUTH: |
| 40. | Virginia |
| 41. | Alabama |
| 42. | Arkansas |
| 43. | Florida |
| 44. | Georgia |
| 45. | Louisiana |
| 46. | Mississippi |
| 47. | North Carolina |
| 48. | South Carolina |
| 49. | Texas |
|  | BORDER STATES: |
| 51. | Kentucky |
| 52. | Maryland |
| 53. | Oklahoma |
| 54. | Tennessee |
| 55. | Washington DC |
| 56. | West Virginia |
|  | MOUNTAIN STATES: |
| 61. | Arizona |
| 62. | Colorado |
| 63. | Idaho |
| 64. | Montana |
| 65. | Nevada |
| 66. | New Mexico |
| 67. | Utah |
| 68. | Wyoming |



Sample. 2.
FIPS state code - R's 1998 Interview location

This is the FIPS [Federal Information Processing Standards] code of the state in which R was residing at the time of the 1998 interview.

| 68 | 1. | Alabama |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
|  | 2. | Alaska |
|  | 4. | Arizona |
|  | 5. | Arkansas |
| 75 | 6. | California |
| 24 | 8. | Colorado |
| 15 | 9. | Connecticut |
|  | 10. | Delaware |
| 2 | 11. | Washington DC |
| 56 | 12. | Florida |
| 33 | 13. | Georgia |
|  | 15. | Hawaii |
|  | 16. | Idaho |
| 29 | 17. | Illinois |
| 55 | 18. | Indiana |
| 27 | 19. | Iowa |


|  | 20. | Kansas |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
|  | 21. | Kentucky |
|  | 22. | Louisiana |
| 36 | 23. | Maine |
| 16 | 24. | Maryland |
| 30 | 26. | Massachusetts |
| 45 | 27. | Michigan |
|  | 28. | Minnesota |
| 16 | 29. | Mississippi |
|  | 30. | Missouri |
|  | 31. | Montana |
|  | 32. | Nebraska |
| 12 | 33. | New Hampshire |
| 29 | 34. | New Jersey |
| 55 | 35. | New Mexico |
| 89 | 36. | New York |
|  | 37. | North Carolina |
| 43 | 38. | North Dakota |
|  | 39. | Ohio |
| 33 | 40. | Oklahoma |
| 51 | 42. | Oregon |
|  | 44. | Pennsylvania |
|  | 45. | Rhode Island |
|  | 46. | South Carolina |
| 23 | 47. | Seuth Dakota |
| 144 | 48. | Texnessee |
| 41 | 49. | Utah |
|  | 50. | Vermont |
| 107 | 51. | Virginia |
| 36 | 53. | Washington |
|  | 54. | West Virginia |
| 91 | 55. | Wisconsin |
|  | 56. | Wyoming |
|  |  |  |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| $===========================$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980088 | 1996 STATE ABBREV AND CONG DISTR |
|  | CHARACTER |

Sample. 3.
1998 State abbreviation and congressional district

This variable provides the state (2-character Postal abbreviation) and congressional district in which $R$ was residing at the time of the 1998 study.

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================= |  |
| ---: | :--- |
| VAR 980089 | 1996 STATE AND CD |
|  |  |
|  | NUMERIC |

Sample. 4.
1998 State and congressional district

This variable provides the state (ICPSR state code) and congressional district in which $R$ was residing at the time of the 1998 study. State code resides in first 2 digits, CD number in last 2 digits.

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
$=============================$
VAR $980090 \quad$ CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT NUMBER

Sample. 5.

## Congressional district number

This refers to the congressional district in which R was residing at the time of the 1998 interview.

Codes 1-52.

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
VAR 980091 DID R VOTE OUTSIDE OF IW CONGR DISTRICT
    NUMERIC
    MD GE 8
    Sample.6.
            Did R vote in state and CD of interview?
            See also D2c, D2d.
        673 0. Yes, R voted in state and CD of interview
            10 1. No, R did not vote in state and CD of interview
            4. Some indication that R might have voted outside
                        CD of IW but information insufficient to
                                establish status within/outside CD of IW
    594 9. Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1)
            NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
            REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980092 STATE AND CD FOR VOTERS OUT OF CD
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0, GE 9999
Sample.7.
```

State and congressional district of Rs who voted out of CD

See also D2c, D2d.
In the first two digits are the ICPSR state code, in the last two characters the Congressional district number.

For Rs who answered "No" when asked if they voted within the county of their residence, an attempt was made to determine the CD where R voted. An attempt was also made to pursue any other indications that $R$ voted in a CD other than the one identified in question Sample. 1 and Sample.5. If the state of R's vote is determined but not the CD, then the state ICPSR code been entered for the first two digits and the CD is coded 99 in the last 2 digits. If it has been determined that $R$ voted out of the CD of residence but the location of vote (state and CD) was not identified, then 9999 has been coded.

9999. | R voted outside of IW congressional district but |
| :--- |
| outside state and district is unknown |
10000. | Inap, R voted within CD of IW location (0, 8 in |
| :--- |
| Sample.6) |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
=============================

VAR 980093 FIPS STATE AND COUNTY NUMERIC

Sample. 8.
FIPS state and county

The FIPS State code is represented in digits 1 and 2 of this variable, the FIPS County code in the last 3 digits.

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
===============================
                CHARACTER
    Sample.9.
```

            Primary Area (PSU) Name
            This is the Primary Selection Unit (PSU) name.
            An abbreviated version of the Census MSA of which it is
            part for SR MSAs and Non-SR MSAs. For non-MSAs the PSU
            Name is the name of the county involved. If there is
            more than one county in the non MSA (non MSA counties
            were linked to reach a minimum measure of size of 5000
            Households) it is named for the county with the most
            Households in 1990.
            NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
                            REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    | =========================== |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980095 | PRIMARY AREA CODE | NUMERIC

Sample. 10.

## Primary Area code

This is the Primary Selection Unit (PSU) code.
110. Boston, MA
120. New York, NY

| 121. | Philadelphia, PA |
| :---: | :---: |
| 122. | Nassau-Suffolk, NY |
| 130. | Chicago, IL |
| 131. | Detroit, MI |
| 132. | Cleveland, OH |
| 141. | St. Louis, MO-IL |
| 150. | Washington, DC-MD-VA |
| 152. | Baltimore, MD |
| 154. | Miami-Hialeh, FL |
| 170. | Houston, TX |
| 171. | Dallas-Ft. Worth, TX |
| 181. | Denver, Co |
| 190. | Los Angeles, CA |
| 191. | Seattle-Tacoma, WA |
| 194. | Anaheim, CA |
| 196. | San Francisco, CA |
| 211. | New Haven, CT |
| 213. | Manchester-Nashua, NH |
| 220. | Buffalo, NY |
| 226. | Atlantic City, NJ |
| 230. | Milwaukee, WI |
| 236. | Madison, WI |
| 239. | Wheelng-Steubenvl, OH |
| 240. | Des Moines, IA |
| 250. | Richmond-Ptrsbrg, VA |
| 255. | Columbus, GA-AL |
| 257. | Jacksonville, FL |
| 258. | Lakeld-Wntr Haven, FL |
| 260. | Knoxville, TN |
| 262. | Birmingham, AL |
| 273. | Waco, TX |
| 274. | McAllen, TX |
| 280. | Salt Lake C-Ogden, UT |
| 292. | Fresno, CA |
| 293. | Eugene-Springfld, OR |
| 320. | Elk County, PA |
| 332. | Switzerland-Ohio, IN |
| 340. | Steele, MN |
| 351. | Harrisonburg IC, VA |
| 354. | Whitfield Co, GA |
| 370. | Jim Wells Co, TX |
| 381. | Sandoval Co, NM |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| $=============================$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR $980096 \quad$ | SEGMENT NUMBER |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD EQ 0 |

Sample. 11.
Segment Number - IW location

This variable has been recoded to missing data 0 for the Public Use Data File. Contact NES if special access to this information is desired.

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980097 | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD UNITS |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD GE 9 |

Sample. 12.
Number of Household Units - IW location

| 1275 | 1. | One HU |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | 2. | Two HUs |
| 1 | 3. | Three HUs |
| 1 | 4. | Four HUs |
| 2 | 5. | Five HUs |
|  | 9. | NA |

$\qquad$

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| =================== |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980098 | CENSUS R |
|  | NUMERIC |

Sample. 13.
1998 Census Region - Interview Location

| 212 | 1. | Northeast (CT, ME, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 336 | 2. | North Central (IL, IN, IA, KS, MI, MN, MO, NE, ND, <br> OH, SD, WI) |
| 469 | 3. | South (AL, AR, DE, DC, FL, GA, KY, LA, MD, MS, NC, <br> OK, SC, TN, TX, VA, WV) |
| 264 | 4. | West (AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NM, NV, OR, UT, WA, <br> WY) |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| $=============================$ |  |
| :---: | :--- |
| VAR 980099 | BELT CODE |
|  | NUMERIC |

Sample. 14.
Belt Code - IW location

See the appendix on CENSUS DEFINITIONS.
Coded according to the 1990 Census and 1990 Office of
Management and Budget (OMB) definitions, 1990 Census
Population reports (as reported in the 1992 Annual Metro,
City and County Data book) and 1990 Census "urbanized
area" (as shown in the 1994 Rand McNally Road Atlas - 70th
edition.
For segments from the 1980 National Sample Frame, code 1
includes all 1980 National Sample Frame self-representing
areas, plus Newark, NJ (as well as SRP Nassau-Suffolk NY as part of the NYC CMSA) and Anaheim and Riverside CA (as part of the LA CMSA) plus six other non-selfrepresenting primary areas included within the `population over 2,000,000' definition (Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA, Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA, Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA, San Diego, CA MSA, Phoenix AZ MSA and Tampa-St PetersburgClearwater, FL MSA).
For Segments from the 1990 National Sample Frame, code 1 includes all except two of the 281990 National Sample Frame self-representing areas. Central Cities of Denver, Co MSA and Kansas City MSA are NOT to be coded 1. Central Cities of all other self-representing areas of the 1990 National Sample Frame are coded 1 (including NassauSuffolk NY and Newark NJ as part of the NYC, NY-Northern NJ CMSA; Los Angeles, Anaheim, and Riverside CA as part of the LA-etc. CMSA; and San Francisco and Oakland CA as part of the SF-Oakland CA CMSA). For the most part, no 1990 Frame non-selfrepresenting MSA Central Cities are coded 1, except as noted below. [NOTE: In 1990, the PSU definition in New England states is the New England County Metropolitan Area (NECMA). This means that for the 1990 Frame segments in New England--there may be Central Cities of MSAs included in the NECMA definition that are not in the CMSA/MSA definition. For example, in Boston MA (1990 frame) the Central Cities include not only those for Boston MSA but some from other New England MSAs -- some of which could be outside of the Boston CMSA definition and could be coded '2'. It also means that in the ManchesterNashua NH NECMA (non-selfrepresenting) there are two segment selections in Nashua, NH (central city of Nashua MA PMSA) which is part of the Boston MA CMSA and has therefore been coded '1'.]

Central Cities - as designated in Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1990, U.S. Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D.C. (June 1990).
Six largest CMSAs - Statistical Abstract of the United States 1991, (111th Edition), U.S. Department of Commerce, Economics and Statistics Administration, Bureau of the Census, Table No. 38. "70 Largest Metropolitan Areas-Racial and Hispanic Origin Populations: 1990" Pp 33.
Suburbs - defined as all "urbanized areas" in the Primary Area exclusive of the areas coded '1' and '2' above, plus
the remainder of any county which includes a central city or parts of a central city. (NOTE: For segments from the 1980 Frame only, in the New England division where MSA boundaries do not follow county lines, it is necessary to limit this category to the SMSA part of a county which includes a central city.) See also the note under code '1' for the 1990 Frame.

111 1. Central Cities of the six largest (population over 1. $4,500,000$ ) Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas 239 2. Central Cities of CMSAs and MSAs with fewer than 2,000,000 population (exclusive of those in the 21 Suburbs of the six largest CMSA/MSAs
$\begin{array}{lll}208 & \text { 3. Suburbs of the six largest CMS } \\ 278 & \text { 4. Suburb of all other CMSA/MSAs }\end{array}$
407 5. Adjacent Areas: includes all territory beyond the outer boundary of the suburban belt, but within 50 Outlying Area: includes all territory more than 50 miles from the central business district of a central city

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980100 POPULATION IN 1000 S

NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 9999
Sample. 15.
Population in 1000s - IW location

The actual 1990 Census Place population is coded in thousands, rounding to the nearest whole thousand (from the 1990 Population total for the city/place as reported in the 1992 Annual Metro City and County Data Book).

Actual population in 100 s and:
9999. 9,998,500 persons or over
0000. Rural place, no defined Census Place, or Census Place with fewer than 500 persons

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
=-
VAR 980101 CENSUS SIZE OF PLACE
    NUMERIC
```

    Sample. 16.
    Size of Place - IW location
    See the appendix on CENSUS DEFINITIONS.
    Coded according to the 1990 Census. The major objective
        of the Census Bureau in delineating urbanized areas is to
        provide a better separation of urban and rural population
        in the vicinity of large cities. An urbanized area
        consists of a central city or cities, and surrounding
        closely settled territory ("urban fringe"). Size of Place
        codes 21 and 41 include areas that are in the "urban
        fringe" but are not Census Places.
    Note for Codes 50-53: in a few cases, Non-MSA PSUs (based
    on the 1980 OMB SMSA definitions) contain areas which are
    now part of a 1990 PMSA or MSA (based on the June 1990 OMB
    definition). In these cases, the Size of Place Code for
    any SSUs (segments) within such areas are coded in the
    "40s" rather than in the "50s" as shown. This occurred in
    El Dorado county CA (the major part of the El
    Dorado/Alpine Co, CA PSU \#82) which is now a part of the
    Sacramento CA MSA, and also for one SSU (segment) in the
    Gardner MA PSU (\#64), which is now a part of the
    Worchester MA MSA.
    THE SIX LARGEST CMSAs PLUS THE 15 NEXT LARGEST CMSAs
    /MSAs (I.e. those coded 1 or 3 [possibly 5, rarely 6]
    100
11. Central Cities (these would have been coded 1 on the

|  |  | Belt Code |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | SUBURBS OF THE 6 LARGEST CMSAs AND THE 15 NEXT LARGEST |
| 61 | 20. | Rural (including rural places with less than 2,500 population |
| 52 | 21. | 2,500-9,999 plus other urbanized areas ("urban fringe" not in Census places) |
| 69 | 22. | 10,000-29,999 |
| 41 | 23. | 30,000-49,999 |
| 32 | 24. | 50,000-99,999 |
| 9 | 25. | 100, 000-149,999 |
| 8 | 26. | 150,000-349,999 |
| 5 | 27. | 350,000 and over, exclusive of cities coded 11 |
|  |  | CMSAs/MSAs WITH LESS THAN 2,000,000 POPULATION |
|  |  | CENTRAL CITIES IN CMSAs/MSAs WITH LESS THAN |
|  |  | 2,000,000 POPULATION (coded 2 on Belt Code): |
| 12 | 30. | Under 50,000 (identified by OMB, June 1990, as Central Cities |
| 9 | 31 | 50-000-99,999 |
| 32 | 32. | 100, 000-149,999 |
| 125 | 33. | 150, 000-349,999 |
| 61 | 34. | 350,000 and over |
|  |  | SUBURBS IN CMSAs/MSAs WITH LESS THAN 2,000,000 |
| 78 | 40. | Rural (including rural places with less than 2,500 population) |
| 150 | 41. | 2,500-9,999 |
| 52 | 42. | 10,000-29,999 |
| 5 | 43. | 30,000-49,999 |
| 33 | 44. | 50,000-99,999 |
| 5 | 45. | 100, 000-149,999 |
|  | 46. | 150,000 and over <br> "NON-CMSA/PMSA/MASs" |
| 160 | 50. | Rural (including rural places with less than 2,000,000 population) |
| 19 | 51. | 2,500-9,999 |
| 74 | 52. | 10,000-29,999 |
| 89 | 53. | 30,000-49,999 |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
===============================
        NUMERIC
```

    Sample. 17.
    Census tract/ED indicator - IW location
    1281 1. Tracted
        2. Enumeration District (ED)
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    | ============================= |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980103 | 1996 SAMPLING ERROR CODE |
|  |  |
|  | NUMERIC |

    Sample. 18.
    1998 Sampling Error Code
    See 1998 NES Sampling documentation in this codebook.
        The first 2 digits contain the 1998 Sampling Error Stratum
        code and the last digit represents the 1998 SECU or
        Sampling Error Computation Unit code.
            NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
                REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    | ============================= |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR $980104 \quad 1990$ CENSUS NECMA/SMSA |  |
|  |  |
|  | NUMERIC |

            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0
    Sample. 19.
    1990 NECMA/SMSA - IW location
    See the appendix on CENSUS DEFINITIONS
The NECMA is the New England County Metropolitan Area code as described in the 1990 SRC National Sample Design and Development documentation.

In 1990 the U.S. Census adopted slightly different wording and abbreviations for metropolitan areas, now known collectively as Metropolitan Areas (MAs). What in 1980 were Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSAs) became in 1990 either Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) or Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas
(PMSAs). MSA is used for a metropolitan area which
stands alone, i.e., is not a part of a Consolidated
Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA). PMSA is used for a metropolitan area which is part of a larger CMSA.

The metropolitan area standards for the 1990's generally reflect a continuity with those adopted for the 1980's and maintain the basic concepts originally developed in 1950. The few substantive changes made between 1980 and 1990 are detailed in the Federal Register, Vol. 55, No. 62 cited in the footnote.

New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs) provide an alternative to the official city-and-town based metropolitan statistical areas in that Census region for the convenience of data users who desire a county-defined set of areas. NECMAs have their separate definition standards detailed in the Federal Register (p. 12159). Since the 1990 SRC National Sample primary stage of selection was based on the NECMA in New England, the 1990 NECMA is provided in place of 1990 MSA or PMSA for this variable.

| 16 | 360. | Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, CA |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 520. | Atlanta, GA |
| 26 | 560. | Atlantic City, NJ |
| 24 | 720. | Baltimore, MD |
|  | 875. | Bergen-Passiac, NJ PMSA (Former code and title: 6040 |


| 61 | 1000. | Birmingham, AL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16 | 1123. | Boston-Lawrence-Salem-Lowell-Brockton, MA NECMA |
|  | 1125. | Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA |
|  | 1145. | Brazoria, TX PMSA |
| 44 | 1280. | Buffalo, NY |
| 25 | 1600. | Chicago, IL |
| 22 | 1680. | Cleveland OH |
| 17 | 1800. | Columbus, GA-AL |
| 15 | 1920. | Dallas-Ft Worth, TX |
|  | 2000. | Dayton, OH |
| 24 | 2080. | Denver-Boulder, CO |
| 27 | 2120. | Des Moines, IA |
| 30 | 2160. | Detroit, MI |
| 33 | 2400. | Eugene-Springfield, OR |
|  | 2760. | Fort Wayne, IN |
| 2 | 2800. | Fort Worth-Arlington TX, PMSA |
| 21 | 2840. | Fresno, CA |
|  | 3000. | Grand Rapids, MI |
| 32 | 3360. | Houston, TX |
| 25 | 3600. | Jacksonville, FL |
|  | 3760. | Kansas City, MO-KS |
| 23 | 3840. | Knoxville, TN |
|  | 3965. | Lake County, IL PMSA |
| 25 | 3980. | Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL |
| 25 | 4480. | Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA |
| 36 | 4720. | Madison WI |
| 12 | 4763. | Manchester-Nashua, NH NECMA |
| 20 | 4880. | McAllen-Pharr-Edinburgh, TX |
| 6 | 5000. | Miami, FL |
|  | 5015. | Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA (former code and title: 5460 New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville NJ) |
| 55 | 5080. | Milwaukee, WI |
|  | 5120. | Minneapolis-St Paul, MN-WI |
|  | 5350. | Nashua, NH PMSA |
| 18 | 5380. | Nassau-Suffolk, NY |
|  | 5480. | New Haven-West Haven, CT |
| 15 | 5483. | New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, CT NECMA |
| 27 | 5600. | New York, NY-NJ |
|  | 5640. | Newark, NJ |
|  | 5700. | Niagara Falls, NY PMSA |
|  | 5775. | Oakland, CA PMSA |
| 16 | 6160. | Philadelphia, PA-NJ |
|  | 6200. | Phoenix, AZ |
|  | 6280. | Pittsburgh, PA |

6453. Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH NECMA
6454. Richmond, VA
6455. Riverside-San Bernardino, Ontario, CA
6456. Sacramento, CA (1990 MSA definition)
6457. Saginaw, MI
6458. St. Louis, MO-IL
6459. Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA
6460. San Francisco-Oakland, CA
6461. Seattle-Everett, WA
6462. Springfield, MA NECMA
6463. Steubenville-Wierton, OH-WV
6464. Tacoma, WA
6465. Waco, TX
6466. Washington, DC-MD-VA
6467. Wheeling, WV-OH
6468. Worcester-Fitchburn-Leominster, MA NECMA
6469. INAP; location not in SMSA (MSA)/ NECMA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980105 | 1990 CENSUS CMSA |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD EQ 0 |

Sample. 20.
1990 Census CMSA (Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical
Area) - IW location

See the appendix on CENSUS DEFINITIONS.
The 1990 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA)
codes are in most cases identical to the 1980 SCSA codes
with the exceptions noted in parenthesis.
In addition to the major changes noted, minor changes in
SCSA and CMSA names have also occurred between 1980 and
1990.

The six largest CMSA's are marked with **.

```
07. Boston-Lawrence-Salem MA-NH
    Buffalo-Niagara Falls NY
    Chicago-Gary-Lake County IL-IN-WI**
    Cleveland-Akron-Lorain OH
    Dallas-Ft Worth TX (Since Dallas and Ft Worth were
    made separate PMSAs in 1990, this new CMSA was added
    Denver-Boulder CO (Since Denver and Boulder were made
        separate PMSAs in 1990, this new CMSA was added in
        Detroit-Ann Arbor MI**
        Houston-Galveston-Brazoria TX
        Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside CA**
        Miami-Fort Lauderdale FL
        Milwaukee-Racine WI
        New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island NY-NJ-CT**
        Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton PA-NJ-DE-MD**
        Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley PA
        San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose CA**
        Seattle-Tacoma WA
        INAP, Location not in CMSA. This includes old code 32
        (Dayton Springfield, OH) which is no longer
        consolidated in 1990 since Dayton and Springfield are
        combined in a single MSA in 1990)
```

    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    | $==========================$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR $980106 \quad$ | 1990 CENSUS TRACT 1 |

Sample. 21.
1990 Census Tract 1 - IW location

This variable and the next (item Sample.22) provide the
1990 Census Tract number(s) for segment.
This variable has been recoded to missing data 0 for the

Public Use Data File. Contact NES if special access to
this information is desired.

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
==============================
    NUMERIC DEC. 2 MD EQ 0
```

    Sample. 22.
    1990 Census Tract 2 - IW location
    This variable and the previous (item Sample.21) provide
    the 1990 Census Tract number(s) for segment.
This variable has been recoded to missing data 0 for the
Public Use Data File. Contact NES if special access to
this information is desired.
Inap, only 1 CT

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================= |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR $980108 \quad$ WRONG CD ADMINISTERED IN PRE-FLAG |  |
|  | NUMERIC |

Summary. 1.
Flag - incorrect congressional district administered

Code 3 indicates cases where the IWR attempted to make CD correction for either an erroneous pre-load or else
because IWR mistakenly thought assigned CD wrong. Code 4 indicates cases where IWR thought assigned CD assignment incorrect.
\(\left.$$
\begin{array}{lll}1276 & 0 . & \begin{array}{l}\text { CD correctly identified for R; Washington DC } \\
\text { CD incorrect because misidentified; responses }\end{array} \\
& 1 . & \begin{array}{l}\text { to House-related questions recoded to NA }\end{array}
$$ <br>

CD information not loaded into CAPI application,\end{array}\right]\)| House candidate questions not administered (NA) |
| :--- |

note: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
=ー=-=========================
VAR 980108a INCORRECT TYPE RACE/CANDIDATE PRELOAD
NUMERIC
```

Summary.1a.
Flag - incorrect type race/candidate code preloaded

In several districts, corrections were made to the candidate/type race information preloaded into the application; some corrections were not made until the end of the field period.

In all cases coded 2 , the correct candidate name was preloaded but the incorrect candidate code or type of race may have failed to load the name into the text of specific questions or may have failed to present the question during the interview.

Cases coded 1 includes cases where no names were preloaded
for any questions as well as cases where the preload candidate information failed to load into specific selected questions.

| 1229 | 0. | Correct type race/candidate information preloaded <br> and administered |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 19 | 1. | No preload <br> Incorrect type race and incorrect party of House <br> candidate |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT Represent the subset of CASES IN the 2000 Pilot

```
==============================
VAR 980109 SECTION TIMING - SECTION A
            NUMERIC DEC. 2 MD EQ 0
```

    Summary. 2.
    Section Timing - section A
    Time in minutes (2 decimal points).
    Average time for section \(A\) was 3.6 minutes.
    Note: SECTION length is the amount of lapsed time
    between the beginning and ending of the section as
    recorded by the instrument application, and may be
    affected by suspension of interview, power failure,
    application failure, \(R\) digressions and interruptions etc.
    0. Missing - timestamp NA
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    VAR 980110 SECTION TIMING - SECTION B

## NUMERIC DEC. 2 MD EQ 0

Summary. 3.
Section Timing - section B

Time in minutes (2 decimal points)
Average time for section $B$ was 8.1 minutes.
Note: SECTION length is the amount of lapsed time between the beginning and ending of the section as recorded by the instrument application, and may be affected by suspension of interview, power failure, application failure, $R$ digressions and interruptions etc.
0. Missing - timestamp NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980111 SECTION TIMING - SECTION C

NUMERIC DEC. 2 MD EQ 0
Summary. 4.
Section Timing - section C

Time in minutes (2 decimal points)
Average time for section $C$ was 1.5 minutes.
Note: SECTION length is the amount of lapsed time between the beginning and ending of the section as recorded by the instrument application, and may be affected by suspension of interview, power failure, application failure, $R$ digressions and interruptions etc.
0. Missing - timestamp NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| $==========================$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980112 | SECTION TIMING - SECTION D |
|  | NUMERIC DEC. 2 MD EQ 0 |

Summary. 5.
Section Timing - section D

Time in minutes (2 decimal points)
Average time for section $D$ was 1.2 minutes. Note: SECTION length is the amount of lapsed time between the beginning and ending of the section as recorded by the instrument application, and may be affected by suspension of interview, power failure, application failure, $R$ digressions and interruptions etc.
0. Missing - timestamp NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| $==========================$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980113 | SECTION TIMING - SECTION E |
|  | NUMERIC DEC. 2 MD EQ 0 |

Summary. 6.
Section Timing - section E

Time in minutes (2 decimal points)
Average time for section E was 1.7 minutes.

Note: SECTION length is the amount of lapsed time between the beginning and ending of the section as recorded by the instrument application, and may be affected by suspension of interview, power failure, application failure, $R$ digressions and interruptions etc.

```
0. Missing - timestamp NA
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| VAR 980114 | SECTION TIMING - SECTION F |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | NUMERIC | DEC. 2 | MD EQ | 0 |

Summary. 7.
Section Timing - section F

Time in minutes (2 decimal points)
Average time for section $F$ was 3.5 minutes. Note: SECTION length is the amount of lapsed time between the beginning and ending of the section as recorded by the instrument application, and may be affected by suspension of interview, power failure, application failure, R digressions and interruptions etc.
0. Missing - timestamp NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| VAR 980115 | SECTION TIMING - SECTION G |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | NUMERIC DEC. 2 | MD EQ 0 |

Summary. 8.
Section Timing - section G

Time in minutes (2 decimal points)
Average time for section $G$ was 2.1 minutes.
Note: SECTION length is the amount of lapsed time
between the beginning and ending of the section as
recorded by the instrument application, and may be
affected by suspension of interview, power failure,
application failure, $R$ digressions and interruptions etc.
0. Missing - timestamp NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================- |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980116 | SECTION TIMING - SECTION H |
|  | NUMERIC DEC. 2 MD EQ 0 |

Summary. 9.
Section Timing - section H

Time in minutes (2 decimal points)
Average time for section H was 5.4 minutes.
Note: SECTION length is the amount of lapsed time
between the beginning and ending of the section as
recorded by the instrument application, and may be affected by suspension of interview, power failure, application failure, $R$ digressions and interruptions etc.
0. Missing - timestamp NA

```
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
============================ \\
VAR 980117 & SECTION TIMING - SECTION J \\
& NUMERIC DEC. 2 MD EQ 0
\end{tabular}
    Summary.10.
    Section Timing - section J
    Time in minutes (2 decimal points)
    Average time for section J was 7.1 minutes.
    Note: SECTION length is the amount of lapsed time
    between the beginning and ending of the section as
    recorded by the instrument application, and may be
    affected by suspension of interview, power failure,
    application failure, R digressions and interruptions etc.
    0. Missing - timestamp NA
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980118 SECTION TIMING - SECTION K
Summary. 11.
    Section Timing - section K
    Time in minutes (2 decimal points)
    Average time for section K was 10.0 minutes.
    Note: SECTION length is the amount of lapsed time
    between the beginning and ending of the section as
```

recorded by the instrument application, and may be affected by suspension of interview, power failure, application failure, $R$ digressions and interruptions etc.
0. Missing - timestamp NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| $==========================$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR $980119 \quad$ | SECTION TIMING - SECTION M |
|  | NUMERIC DEC. 2 MD EQ 0 |

Summary. 12.
Section Timing - section M

Time in minutes (2 decimal points)
Average time for section M was 53.9 minutes.
Note: SECTION length is the amount of lapsed time
between the beginning and ending of the section as recorded by the instrument application, and may be affected by suspension of interview, power failure, application failure, $R$ digressions and interruptions etc.
0. Missing - timestamp NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ===========================- |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980120 | SECTION TIMING - SECTION N |
|  | NUMERIC DEC. 2 MD EQ 0 |

Summary. 13.

```
Section Timing - section N
```

Time in minutes (2 decimal points)
Average time for section N was 5.4 minutes. Note: SECTION length is the amount of lapsed time between the beginning and ending of the section as recorded by the instrument application, and may be affected by suspension of interview, power failure, application failure, $R$ digressions and interruptions etc.
0. Missing - timestamp NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| VAR 980121 | SECTION TIMING - SECTION $P$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | NUMERIC DEC. 2 | MD EQ 0 |

Summary. 14.
Section Timing - section $P$

Time in minutes (2 decimal points)
Average time for section $P$ was 1.6 minutes.
Note: SECTION length is the amount of lapsed time
between the beginning and ending of the section as
recorded by the instrument application, and may be
affected by suspension of interview, power failure,
application failure, $R$ digressions and interruptions etc.
0. Missing - timestamp NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT

```
VAR 980122 SECTION TIMING - SECTION X
NUMERIC DEC. 2 MD EQ 0
```

Summary. 15.
Section Timing - section X

Time in minutes (2 decimal points)
Average time for section $X$ was 1.5 minutes.
Note: SECTION length is the amount of lapsed time
between the beginning and ending of the section as recorded by the instrument application, and may be affected by suspension of interview, power failure, application failure, $R$ digressions and interruptions etc.
0. Missing - timestamp NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================= |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980123 | SECTION TIMING - SECTION Y |
|  | NUMERIC DEC. 2 MD EQ 0 |

Summary. 16

```
Section Timing - section Y
Time in minutes (2 decimal points)
Average time for section Y was 6.1 minutes.
Note: SECTION length is the amount of lapsed time
between the beginning and ending of the section as
recorded by the instrument application, and may be
affected by suspension of interview, power failure,
```

application failure, $R$ digressions and interruptions etc.
0. Missing - timestamp NA
[IWER: PLEASE READ THE PLEDGE OF CONFIDENTIALITY:] (This interview will be tape recorded so that my supervisor can evaluate my performance).
Before we begin, I would like to assure you that the interview is completely voluntary and confidential.
If we should come to any question that you don't want
to answer, just let me know and we'll go on to the
next question.
A0.
In this interview I will be talking to you about the recent elections, as well as a number of other things.
First, I have some questions about the political
campaigns which took place this election year.

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
VAR 980201 A1.ATTENTION R PAID TO CAMPAIGNS NUMERIC
``` MD GE 8

A1.
Some people don't pay much attention to political campaigns. How about you?

Would you say that you were VERY MUCH INTERESTED, SOMEWHAT INTERESTED, or NOT MUCH INTERESTED in following
the political campaigns so far this year?

281 1. Very much interested
614 3. Somewhat interested
8. DK
9. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980202 A2.DAYS R READ NEWSPAPER IN LAST WEEK
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

```
    A2.
        How many days IN THE PAST WEEK did you read a daily
        newspaper?
\begin{tabular}{rll}
236 & 0. & None \\
187 & 1. & One day \\
138 & 2. & Two days \\
126 & 3. & Three days \\
68 & 4. & Four days \\
48 & 5. & Five days \\
30 & 6. & Six days \\
447 & 7. & Every day \\
& & \\
1 & 8. & DK \\
& 9. & NA
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980203 A3.R HAVE CABLE OR SATELLITE TV
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

```

A3.
Do you have either cable or satellite television？
\begin{tabular}{lll}
974 & 1． & Yes \\
307 & 5. & No \\
& & 8. \\
& 9． & DK \\
& & NA
\end{tabular}
NOTE：MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980204 A4．DAYS R WATCH NATIONAL NEWS LAST WEEK
NUMERIC
MD GE 8
A4 ．
How many days IN THE PAST WEEK did you watch the national news on TV？
\begin{tabular}{rll}
228 & 0. & None \\
111 & 1. & One day \\
143 & 2. & Two days \\
125 & 3. & Three days \\
89 & 4. & Four days \\
100 & 5. & Five days \\
29 & 6. & Six days \\
455 & 7. & Every day \\
& & \\
1 & 8. & DK \\
& 9. & NA
\end{tabular}
NOTE：MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

ニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニ＝＝

A5.
How many days IN THE PAST WEEK did you watch the
LOCAL TV news, for example, "Eyewitness News" or
"Action News"?

\begin{tabular}{rll}
165 & 0. & None \\
82 & 1. & One day \\
107 & 2. & Two days \\
108 & 3. & Three days \\
81 & 4. & Four days \\
130 & 5. & Five days \\
42 & 6. & Six days \\
566 & 7. & Every day \\
& 8. & \\
& 9. & DK \\
& 9. &
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980206 A6.R LISTEN TO NEWS ON RADIO
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

```

A6.
How many days IN THE PAST WEEK did you listen to news on the radio?
\begin{tabular}{rll}
500 & 0. & None \\
76 & 1. & One day \\
103 & 2. & Two days \\
66 & 3. & Three days \\
42 & 4. & Four days
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{rll}
97 & 5. & Five days \\
20 & 6. & Six days \\
377 & 7. & Every day \\
& 8. & DK \\
& 9. & NA
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{rl}
\(============================\) \\
VAR 980207 A7.R LISTEN TO POLITICAL TALK RADIO \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 8
\end{tabular}

A7.
There are a number of programs on radio in which people call in to voice their opinions about politics.

Do you ever listen to political talk radio programs of this type?

429 1. Yes, listen
852 5. No, don't listen
8. DK
9. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980208 A7a.FReq R LISTEN TO POLITICAL TALK RAD NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

```

A7a.

IF R LISTENS TO POLITICAL TALK RADIO PROGRAMS:
How often do you listen to those programs -EVERY DAY, MOST DAYS, ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK, or ONLY OCCASIONALLY?
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
1. & Every day \\
2. & Most days \\
3. & Once or twice a week \\
4. & Only occasionally \\
9. & NA \\
8. & \\
0. & DK \\
&
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\(============================\) \\
VAR 980209 & A8. DOES R HAVE ACCESS TO THE INTERNET \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 8
\end{tabular}

A8 .

Do you have access to the Internet or the World Wide Web ("the Web")?
\begin{tabular}{lll}
547 & 1. & Yes \\
734 & 5. & No \\
& & \\
& 8. & DK \\
& 9. & NA
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```

VAR 980210 A8a.DID R SEE CAMPAIGN INFO ON INTERNET
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
A8a.
IF R HAS ACCESS TO THE INTERNET:
Did you seen any information about this election
campaign on the (Internet/Web)?
124 1. Yes
423 5. No
8. DK
734 0
Inap, 5,8,9 in A8
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980211 A9.DOES R DISCUSS POLITICS FAMILY/FRIEND
A9.
Do you ever discuss politics with your family or friends?
1.
5. No
8. DK
9. NA
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
```

================================
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
A9a.
IF R DISCUSSES POLITICS WITH FAMILY OR FRIENDS:
Please look at page 1 of the booklet.
How often do you discuss politics with your family or
friends -- EVERY DAY, 3 OR 4 TIMES A WEEK, ONCE OR TWICE
A WEEK, or LESS OFTEN THAN THAT?
105 1. 2. Everyday
376 3. Once or twice a week
349 4. Less often
Never [Vol]
8. DK
258 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in A9
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE }1998\mathrm{ STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980213 A9b.FReq PAST WEEK POLITICAL DISCUSSIONS
NUMERIC
MD GE 8
A9b.
IF R EVER DISCUSSES POLITICS WITH FAMILY OR FRIENDS:
IF FREQUENCY OF DISCUSSION ISN'T 'NEVER':
Now not using the booklet:

```

How many days IN THE PAST WEEK did you talk about politics with family or friends?
\begin{tabular}{rll}
146 & 0. & None \\
209 & 1. & One day \\
234 & 2. & Two days \\
145 & 3. & Three days \\
83 & 4. & Four days \\
39 & 5. & Five days \\
11 & 6. & Six days \\
152 & 7. & Every day \\
& 8. & DK \\
262 & 9. & \(N A ; ~ I n a p, 5,8,9\) in A9; 5,8,9 in A9a
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT


A10.
In 1996 Bill Clinton ran on the Democratic ticket against Bob Dole for the Republicans, and Ross Perot as an independent candidate.

Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?
[DO NOT PROBE DK RESPONSE]
\begin{tabular}{rll}
905 & 1. & Yes, voted \\
370 & 5. & No, didn't vote \\
& & \\
6 & 8. & DK \\
& 9. & NA
\end{tabular}
```

    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    | $============================$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR $980215 \quad$ | A10a.WHO DID R VOTE FOR IN 1996 |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD EQ 0, GE 8 |

    A10a.
    IF R VOTED FOR PRESIDENT IN 1996:
            Which one did you vote for?
            [IWER: DO NOT PROBE DK]
        4 7 2 ~ 1 . ~ B i l l ~ C l i n t o n
        275 3. Bob Dole
        123 5. Ross Perot
        16 7. Other (specify) [VOL]
            8 8. DK
            11 9. NA; RF
    376 0. Inap, 5, 8,9 in A10
    ```
            NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
                REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT


A11

Do you APPROVE or DISAPPROVE of the way Bill Clinton is HANDLING HIS JOB AS PRESIDENT?
\begin{tabular}{rll}
921 & 1. & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Approve \\
328
\end{tabular} \\
& 5. & Disapprove \\
22 & 8. & DK \\
10 & 9. & NA; RF
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT Represent the subset of CASES IN the 2000 Pilot
```

VAR 980217 A11a/b.STRENGTH APPR/DISAPPR CLINTON JOB
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
A11a/b.
IF R APPROVES CLINTON'S HANDLING OF HIS JOB AS PRESIDENT: /
IF R DISAPPROVES CLINTON'S HANDLING OF HIS JOB AS PRESIDENT:
a. Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
b. Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
Built from A11, Alla/b.
5 8 9 ~ 1 . ~ A p p r o v e ~ s t r o n g l y ~
330 2. Approve not strongly
106 4. Disapprove not strongly
222 5. Disapprove strongly
2 8. DK
320. Inap, 8,9 in A11
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================= |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR $980218 ~$ | A12.CLINTON ECONOMY APPR/DISAPPR |
|  | NUMERIC |

```
```

    A12
    Do you approve or disapprove of the way Bill Clinton is
    HANDLING THE ECONOMY?
    Order of presidential performance items A12-A13 randomized.
    Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
    collection of randomization variables that appear at the
    end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
    for randomization variables closely follow survey question
    numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
    is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
    | 1032 | 1. | Approve <br> 198 |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
|  | 5. | Disapprove |
| 44 | 8. | DK |
| 7 | 9. | NA; RF |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```

```

A12a/b.
IF R APPROVES CLINTON'S HANDLING OF THE ECONOMY: /
IF R DISAPPROVES CLINTON'S HANDLING OF THE ECONOMY:
a. Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
b. Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
Built from A12/A12a/b.

```


NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980221 A13a/b.STRENGTH APP/DISAPPR CLINTON FRGN
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
A13a/b.
IF R APPROVES CLINTON'S HANDLING OF RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN
COUNTRIES: /
IF R DISAPPROVES CLINTON'S HANDLING OF RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN
COUNTRIES:
a. Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
b. Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
Built from A13, A13a/b.
560 1. Approve strongly
352 2. Approve not strongly
135 4. Disapprove not strongly
178 5. Disapprove strongly
2 8. DK
54 0. Inap, 8,9 in A13
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980222 B1.DID R CARE ABOUT HOUSE ELECTION
NUMERIC
MD GE 8
B1.
As you know, representatives to Congress in Washington were chosen in this election from congressional

```
districts all around the country.
How much would you say that you personally cared about
the way the election to the U.S. House of
Representatives came out: did you care VERY MUCH,
PRETTY MUCH, NOT VERY MUCH or NOT AT ALL?

\begin{tabular}{rll}
289 & 1. & Very much \\
403 & 2. & Pretty much \\
409 & 3. & Not very much \\
175 & 4. & Not at all \\
& & \\
3 & 8. & DK \\
2 & 9. & NA; RF
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\(============================\) \\
VAR 980223 & B2. DOES R REMEMBER NAMES OF HOUSE CANDS \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 8
\end{tabular}

B2 .
Do you happen to remember the names of the candidates
for Congress -- that is, for the House of
Representatives in Washington -- who ran in the
November election from this district?
\begin{tabular}{rll}
470 & 1. & Yes \\
808 & 5. & No \\
& & \\
1 & 8. & DK \\
2 & 9. & NA; Inap, Washington DC
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 98
B2a1.
IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:
Who were they?
1ST RECALLED HOUSE CANDIDATE NAME

```
            [PROBE: Any others?]
            Note for cases where R's correct congressional district
            was not identified or was incorrectly identified in the
            information preloaded into the interview application
            (codes 1,2 in Summary.1): if R provided a name from his
            or her correct congressional district, then the candidate
            code for that correct name has been coded here.
\begin{tabular}{rll}
29 & 31. & Democratic candidate in open race \\
15 & 32. & Republican candidate in open race \\
87 & 33. & Democratic incumbent \\
155 & 34. & Republican incumbent \\
32 & 35. & Democratic challenger \\
3 & 36. & Republican challenger \\
120 & 97. & Name not on candidate list \\
& & \\
27 & 98. & DK \\
2 & 99. & NA \\
811 & 00. & Inap, \(5,8,9\) in B 2
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\(=============================\) \\
VAR 980225 & B2a2.\#1 RECALL PARTY, HOUSE CAND \\
& NUMERIC
\end{tabular}

MD EQ 0, GE 8
B2a2.
IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:
What is [NAME'S] party?
RECALLED PARTY OF FIRST RECALLED HOUSE CANDIDATE

This codes the party which \(R\) identified in association with name recalled.

Note for cases where R's correct congressional district was not identified or was incorrectly identified in the information preloaded into the interview application (codes 1,2 in Summary.1): if \(R\) provided a name from his or her correct congressional district, then the candidate code for that correct name has been coded here.
\begin{tabular}{rll}
227 & 1. & Democrat \\
228 & 2. & Republican \\
12 & 7. & Other party (specify) \\
& & \\
2 & 8. & DK \\
1 & 9. & NA; RF \\
811 & 0. & Inap, \(5,8,9\) in B2
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================ \\
VAR 980226 & B2a3.\#1 HOUSE CAND RECALL- ACTUAL PARTY \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0, GE 8
\end{tabular}

B2a3.
IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:
Who were they?
```

    ACTUAL PARTY - 1ST RECALLED CANDIDATE
    [PROBE: Any others?]
    Built from B2a1. See note B2a1.
    148 1. Democratic candidate (31,33,35)
    173 2. Republican candidate (32,34,36)
120 7. Name given not on candidate list (97)
27 8. DK name but know party
2 9. DK name and DK/NA party; NA
811 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in B2
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
```

===============================

```
===============================
            NUMERIC
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0, GE 9
            MD EQ 0, GE 9
    B2a4.
    B2a4.
    IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:
    IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:
            Who were they?
            Who were they?
            What is [NAME'S] party?
            What is [NAME'S] party?
            1ST RECALL ACCURACY
            1ST RECALL ACCURACY
            Built from B2a1, B2a2. See notes in B2a1, B2a2.
            Built from B2a1, B2a2. See notes in B2a1, B2a2.
301 1. Valid candidate name given and correct party
301 1. Valid candidate name given and correct party
                        associated with name
                        associated with name
                    19 2. Valid candidate name given but incorrect party
                    19 2. Valid candidate name given but incorrect party
                    associated with name
                    associated with name
                    Valid candidate name given, DK or NA for party
                    Valid candidate name given, DK or NA for party
                        associated with name
```

                        associated with name
    ```
\begin{tabular}{rll}
119 & 4. & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Invalid candidate name given with any mention of \\
party associated with name
\end{tabular} \\
1 & 5. & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Invalid candidate name given with DK or NA for party \\
associated with name
\end{tabular} \\
28 & 6. & \begin{tabular}{l} 
No candidate name given (DK or NA) -- any party \\
mention
\end{tabular} \\
& 7. & \begin{tabular}{l} 
No candidate name given (DK) - DK or NA for party
\end{tabular} \\
1 & 9. & \begin{tabular}{l} 
NA for candidate name and NA for party mention
\end{tabular} \\
811 & 0. & Inap, \(5,8,9\) in B2
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================== \\
VAR 980228 & B2b1.\#2 RECALLED NAME, HOUSE CAND \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0, GE 98
\end{tabular}

B2b1.

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:
Who were they?
2ND RECALLED HOUSE CANDIDATE NAME
[PROBE: Any others?]
Note for cases where R's correct congressional district was not identified or was incorrectly identified in the information preloaded into the interview application (codes 1,2 in Summary.1): if R provided a name from his or her correct congressional district, then the candidate code for that correct name has been coded here.
\begin{tabular}{rll}
9 & 31. & Democratic candidate in open race \\
26 & 32. & Republican candidate in open race \\
7 & 33. & Democratic incumbent \\
36 & 34. & Republican incumbent \\
47 & 35. & Democratic challenger
\end{tabular}

```

    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    ```
```

==============================

```
==============================
VAR 980230 B2b3.#2 HOUSE CAND RECALL- ACTUAL PARTY
VAR 980230 B2b3.#2 HOUSE CAND RECALL- ACTUAL PARTY
    NUMERIC
    NUMERIC
    MD EQ 0, GE 8
    B2b3.
    IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:
            Who were they?
            ACTUAL PARTY - 2ND RECALLED CANDIDATE
            [PROBE: Any others?]
            Built from B2b1. See note B2b1.
        63 1. Democratic candidate (31,33,35)
        73 2. Republican candidate (32,34,36)
        102 7. Name given not on candidate list (97)
        44 8. DK name but know party
            9. DK name and DK/NA party; NA
        999 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in B2; 98,99 in B2a1; no further mention
            NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
                        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
            MD EQ 0, GE 9
    B2b4.
    IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:
```

Who were they?
What is [NAME'S] party?
2ND RECALL ACCURACY

Built from B2b1, B2b2. See notes in B2b1, B2b2.
125 1. Valid candidate name given and correct party
6 associated with name
6 2. Valid candidate name given but incorrect party
5 3. associated with name
100 4. Invalid candidate name given with any mention of party associated with name
Invalid candidate name given with DK or NA for party associated with name
No candidate name given (DK or NA) -- any party mention
No candidate name given (DK) -- DK or NA for party
7. NA for candidate name and NA for party mention

999 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in B2; 98,99 in B2a1; no further mention

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================== |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980232 | B2c1.\#3 RECALLED NAME, HOUSE CAND |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD EQ 0, GE 98 |

B2c1.
IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:
Who were they?
3RD RECALLED HOUSE CANDIDATE NAME

```
    [PROBE: Any others?]
    Note for cases where R's correct congressional district
        was not identified or was incorrectly identified in the
        information preloaded into the interview application
        (codes 1,2 in Summary.1): if R provided a name from his
        or her correct congressional district, then the candidate
        code for that correct name has been coded here.
    31. Democratic candidate in open race
        32. Republican candidate in open race
        33. Democratic incumbent
        34. Republican incumbent
        Democratic challenger
        Republican challenger
        97. Name not on candidate list
        98. DK
        99. NA
        00. Inap, 5,8,9 in B2; 98,99 in B2a1; no further mention
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980233 B2c2.#3 RECALL PARTY, HOUSE CAND
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0, GE 8
    B2c2.
    IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:
        What is [NAME'S] party?
        RECALLED PARTY OF THIRD RECALLED HOUSE CANDIDATE
        This codes the party which R identified in association
        with name recalled.
```

Note for cases where R's correct congressional district was not identified or was incorrectly identified in the information preloaded into the interview application (codes 1,2 in Summary.1): if R provided a name from his or her correct congressional district, then the candidate code for that correct name has been coded here.


```
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE }1998\mathrm{ STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================== \\
VAR 980235 & B2c4. \#3 HOUSE CAND RECALL- ACCURACY \\
& NUMERIC
\end{tabular}
B2c4.
    IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:
        Who were they?
        What is [NAME'S] party?
        3RD RECALL ACCURACY
        Built from B2c1, B2c2. See notes in B2c1, B2c2.
        8 1. Valid candidate name given and correct party
        2. Vssociated with name given but incorrect party
        associated with name
        3. Valid candidate name given, DK or NA for party
        associated with name
        22 4. Invalid candidate name given with any mention of
        party associated with name
                        Invalid candidate name given with DK or NA for party
                        associated with name
        6. No candidate name given (DK or NA) -- any party
        mention
        7. No candidate name given (DK) -- DK or NA for party
        9. NA for candidate name and NA for party mention
        0. Inap, 5,8,9 in B2; 98,99 in B2a1; no further mention
            NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
```

REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
===============================
                MD GE 8
    B3.
    Do you APPROVE or DISAPPROVE of the way the U.S.
    Congress has been handling its job?
    596 1. Approve
    572 5. Disapprove
    101 8. DK
    12 9. NA; RF
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```



```
    B3a/b.
    IF R APPROVES OF THE WAY CONGRESS HAS BEEN HANDLING ITS JOB: /
    IF R DISAPPROVES OF THE WAY CONGRESS HAS BEEN HANDLING ITS JOB:
    a. Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
    b. Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
    Built from B3, B3a/b.
    182 1. Approve strongly
    411 2. Approve not strongly
    236 4. Disapprove not strongly
    336 5. Disapprove strongly
```

| 2 | 8. | DK |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | 9. | $N A ; R F$ |
| 113 | 0. | Inap, 8,9 in $B 3$ |

B4.
Please look at page 2 of the booklet. /
Please open the respondent booklet and skip past the first page. Now, looking at the second page of the booklet.

I'd like to get your feelings toward some of our political leaders and other people who are in the news these days. I'll read the name of a person and I'd like you to rate that person using something we call the feeling thermometer.
Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the person. Ratings between 0 and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the person and that you don't care too much for that person. You would rate the person at the 50 degree mark if you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the person. If we come to a person whose name you don't recognize, you don't need to rate the person. Just tell me and we'll move on to the next one.

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

VAR 980238 B4a.THERMOMETER CLINTON NUMERIC
MD GE 997
B4a.
(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)

BILL CLINTON?
CLINTON THERMOMETER RATING
[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.
Ratings 0-100 and:
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
===============================
VAR 980239 B4b1.THERMOMETER DEM HOUSE CAND
            NUMERIC
            MD GE 996
```

B4b1.
IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
[NAME \#31,\#33,\#35]?
DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE THERMOMETER RATING
[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

```
    Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
    Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
    collection of randomization variables that appear at the
    end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
    for randomization variables closely follow survey question
    numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
    is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
    Ratings 0-100 and:
        996. Inap, no Democratic House candidate (House
        race type 24 in Cand.1) or Washington DC
        R doesn't recognize name
    998. DK where to rate; can't judge
    999. NA; Preload failure; RF
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
VAR 980240 B4b2.THERMOMETER GOP HOUSE CAND \\
& \\
& NUMERIC
\end{tabular}
            NUMERIC
            MD GE 996
    B4b2.
    IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
        (Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
        (How would you rate)
        [NAME #32,#34,#36]?
        REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE THERMOMETER RATING
        [PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't
        know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is
        or do you have something else in mind?]
    See B4 for full question text.
```

Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:
996. Inap, no Republican House candidate (House
race type 14 in Cand.1) or Washington DC
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; Preload failure; RF

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| $=============================$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980241 | B4c1. THERMOMETER DEM SEN CAND |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD GE 996 |

B4c1.

IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN SENATE RACE:

```
(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
[NAME #11, #13,#15]?
DEMOCRATIC SENATE CANDIDATE THERMOMETER RATING
DEMOCRATIC SENATE CANDIDATE THERMOMETER RATING
[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't
know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is
or do you have something else in mind?]
See B4 for full question text.
```

Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

```
996. Inap, no race in state (81,82,85 in Cand.2)
    or Washington DC
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; Preload failure; RF
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT Represent the subset of CASES IN the 2000 Pilot

| $=============================$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980242 | B4c2. THERMOMETER REP SEN CAND |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD GE 996 |

B4c2.

IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN SENATE RACE:

```
(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
[NAME #12, #14,#16]?
REPUBLICAN SENATE CANDIDATE THERMOMETER RATING
[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't
know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is
or do you have something else in mind?]
See B4 for full question text.
Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
```

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

| 996. | Inap, no race in state $(81,82,85$ in Cand.2) |
| :--- | :--- |
| 997. | R doeshington DC |
| 998. recognize name |  |
| 998. | DK where to rate; can't judge |
| 999. | NA; Preload failure; RF |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

VAR 980243 B4d.THERMOMETER AL GORE NUMERIC
MD GE 997
B4d .
(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
AL GORE?
GORE THERMOMETER RATING
[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't
know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.
Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| VAR 980244 | B4e.THERMOMETER NEWT GINGRICH |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | NUMERIC |

NUMERIC
MD GE 997
B4e.
(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
NEWT GINGRICH?
GINGRICH THERMOMETER RATING
[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.
Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:
997. $R$ doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
VAR 980245 B4f.THERMOMETER geORge BUSH JR
                    NUMERIC
MD GE 997
```

B4f.
(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
(How would you rate)
GEORGE BUSH, JR?
BUSH THERMOMETER RATING
[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.
Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

| 997. | $R$ doesn't recognize name |
| :--- | :--- |
| 998. | $D K$ where to rate; can't judge |
| 999. | $N A ; R F$ |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
VAR 980246 B4g.THERMOMETER DAN QUAYLE
                NUMERIC
                MD GE }99
```

B4g.

```
(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
```

(How would you rate)
DAN QUAYLE?

## QUAYLE THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.
Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

| 997. | $R$ doesn't recognize name |
| :--- | :--- |
| 998. | $D K$ where to rate; can't judge |
| 999. | $N A ; R F$ |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
==============================
VAR 980247 B4h.THERMOMETER STEVE FORBES
                NUMERIC
    MD GE }99
```

B4h .
(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
STEVE FORBES?
FORBES THERMOMETER RATING
[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.
Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

| 997. | R doesn't recognize name |
| :--- | :--- |
| 998. | $D K$ where to rate; can't judge |
| 999. | $N A ; R F$ |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980248 B4i. THERMOMETER KEN STARR

NUMERIC
MD GE 997

B4i.
(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
KEN STARR?
STARR THERMOMETER RATING
[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.
Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

| 997. | R doesn't recognize name |
| :--- | :--- |
| 998. | DK where to rate; can't judge |
| 999. | $N A ; R F$ |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| VAR 980249 | B4j. THERMOMETER PAT BUCHANAN |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD GE 997 |

B4․
(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)

PAT BUCHANAN?
BUCHANAN THERMOMETER RATING
[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.
Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:
997. $R$ doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR $980250 \quad$ B4k.THERMOMETER ELIZABETH DOLE

NUMERIC
MD GE 997
B4k.
(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
ELIZABETH DOLE?

## ELIZABETH DOLE THERMOMETER RATING

[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.
Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

| 997. | R doesn't recognize name |
| :--- | :--- |
| 998. | DK where to rate; can't judge |
| 999. | $N A ; R F$ |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

VAR 980251 B4m. THERMOMETER RICHARD gePHARDT NUMERIC
MD GE 997
B4m .
(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
RICHARD GEPHARDT?
GEPHARDT THERMOMETER RATING
[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

```
996. Inap, Gephardt Congressional District (M003)
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================= |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980252 | B4n. THERMOMETER PAUL WELLSTONE |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD GE 997 |

B4n .
(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
PAUL WELLSTONE?
WELLSTONE THERMOMETER RATING
[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.
Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

```
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
VAR 980253 B4o.THERMOMETER JOHN MCCAIN
                    NUMERIC
MD GE }99
```

B4o .
(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
JOHN MCCAIN?
JOHN MCCAIN THERMOMETER RATING
[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.
Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

```
996. McCain Congressional district
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
VAR 980254 B4p.THERMOMETER BILL BRADLEY
    NUMERIC
    MD GE 997
```

    B4p .
    (Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
    (How would you rate)
    BILL BRADLEY?
BILL BRADLEY THERMOMETER RATING
[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't
know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is
or do you have something else in mind?]
See B4 for full question text.
Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
Ratings 0-100 and:
997. $R$ doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

VAR 980255 B4q.THERMOMETER BOB KERREY NUMERIC
MD GE 997
$B 4 q$.
(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
BOB KERREY?
BOB KERREY THERMOMETER RATING
[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.
Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

```
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT

| ============================== |  |
| ---: | :--- |
| VAR 980256 | B4r. THERMOMETER JOHN KERRY |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD GE 997 |

B4r .
(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
JOHN KERRY?
JOHN KERRY THERMOMETER RATING
[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.
Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:

| 997. | $R$ doesn't recognize name |
| :--- | :--- |
| 998. | DK where to rate; can't judge |
| 999. | $N A ; R F$ |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================= |  |
| ---: | :--- |
| VAR $980257 \quad$ | B4s.THERMOMETER GARY BAUER |
|  | NUMERIC |

```
B4s.
(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
GARY BAUER?
```


## BAUER THERMOMETER RATING

```
[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]
See B4 for full question text.
Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
Ratings 0-100 and:
```

```
997. R doesn't recognize name
```

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. DK where to rate; can't judge
999.NA; RF
999.NA; RF
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================== |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980258 | B4t.THERMOMETER JOHN ASHCROFT |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD GE 997 |

B4t.
(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)

```
```

(How would you rate)

```
JOHN ASHCROFT?

ASHCROFT THERMOMETER RATING
[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.
Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:
```

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR 980259 & B4u.THERMOMETER HILLARY CLINTON \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 997
\end{tabular}

B4u.
```

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)

```
(How would you rate)
HILLARY CLINTON?
HILLARY CLINTON THERMOMETER RATING

\section*{[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't} know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.
Order of political figures B4b1-B4u randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:
```

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

\section*{VAR 980260 B5a.THERMOMETER DEMOCRATIC PARTY} NUMERIC
MD GE 997
B5a.
(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?
DEMOCRATIC PARTY THERMOMETER RATING
[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.
Order of political parties B5a-B5b randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
Ratings 0-100 and:
```

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR 980261 & B5b. THERMOMETER REPUBLICAN PARTY \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 997
\end{tabular}

B5b .
(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
THE REPUBLICAN PARTY?
REPUBLICAN PARTY THERMOMETER RATING
[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.
Order of political parties B5a-B5b randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:
```

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980262 B5c.THERMOMETER BLACKS
NUMERIC
MD GE }99

```

B5c.
```

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)

```
BLACKS
BLACKS - THERMOMETER RATING
[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.
Order of groups B5C-B5r randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

\section*{Ratings 0-100 and:}
```

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980263 B5d.THERMOMETER RELIGIOUS RIGHT
NUMERIC
MD GE 997

```

B5d.
```

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)

```
THE RELIGIOUS RIGHT
THE RELIGIOUS RIGHT - THERMOMETER RATING
[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't
know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is
or do you have something else in mind?]
See B4 for full question text.
Order of groups B5c-B5r randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
Ratings 0-100 and:
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
997. & \(R\) doesn't recognize name \\
998. & \(D K\) where to rate; can't judge \\
999. & \(N A ; R F\)
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR 980264 & B5e.THERMOMETER CONSERVATIVES \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 997
\end{tabular}

B5e.
```

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
CONSERVATIVES

```
CONSERVATIVES - THERMOMETER RATING
[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't
know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is
or do you have something else in mind?]
See B4 for full question text.
Order of groups B5C-B5r randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
Ratings 0-100 and:
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980265 B5f.THEREMOMETER GAYS AND LESBIANS
NUMERIC
MD GE }99

```
    B5f.
    (Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
GAY MEN AND LESBIANS, HOMOSEXUALS
GAY MEN AND LESBIANS - THERMOMETER RATING
[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't
know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is
or do you have something else in mind?]
See B4 for full question text.
Order of groups B5c-B5r randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
Ratings 0-100 and:
    997. R doesn't recognize name
    998. DK where to rate; can't judge
    999. NA; RF
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980266 B5g.THERMOMETER LABOR UNIONS
        NUMERIC
        MD GE 997

B5g.
```

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
LABOR UNIONS
LABOR UNIONS - THERMOMETER RATING

```
[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.
Order of groups B5C-B5r randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
997. & \(R\) doesn't recognize name \\
998. & \(D K\) where to rate; can't judge \\
999. & \(N A ; R F\)
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
VAR 980267 & B5h. THERMOMETER LIBERALS \\
& NUMERIC
\end{tabular}

MD GE 997

\section*{B5h.}
(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)

\section*{LIBERALS}

LIBERALS - THERMOMETER RATING
[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.
Order of groups B5c-B5r randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
997. & R doesn't recognize name \\
998. & DK where to rate; can't judge \\
999. & \(N A ; R F\)
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980268 B5j. THERMOMETER POOR PEOPLE

NUMERIC
MD GE 997
B5j.
(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
POOR PEOPLE
```

POOR PEOPLE - THERMOMETER RATING

```
[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.
Order of groups B5c-B5r randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:
997. \(R\) doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980269 B5k. THERMOMETER RICH PEOPLE

NUMERIC
MD GE 997
B5k.
(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
RICH PEOPLE
RICH PEOPLE - THERMOMETER RATING
[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.

Order of groups B5c-B5r randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
Ratings 0-100 and:
997. \(\quad\) doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

VAR 980270 B5m. THERMOMETER WHITES
NUMERIC
MD GE 997
B5m .
(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
WHITES
WHITES - THERMOMETER RATING
[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.
Order of groups B5c-B5r randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980271 B5n.THERMOMETER COLLEge-EDUCATED PEOPLE
NUMERIC
MD GE }99

```

\section*{B5n.}
(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
COLLEGE-EDUCATED PEOPLE
COLLEGE EDUCATED PEOPLE - THERMOMETER RATING
[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.
Order of groups B5c-B5r randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
Ratings 0-100 and:
```

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```
```

VAR 980272 B5p.THERMOMETER BUSINESS

```
VAR 980272 B5p.THERMOMETER BUSINESS
            NUMERIC
            NUMERIC
            MD GE 997
            MD GE 997
    B5p.
    (Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
    (How would you rate)
    BUSINESS
    BUSINESS - THERMOMETER RATING
    [PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't
    know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is
    or do you have something else in mind?]
See B4 for full question text.
Order of groups B5c-B5r randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
Ratings 0-100 and:
    997. R doesn't recognize name
    998. DK where to rate; can't judge
    999. NA; RF
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

VAR 980273 B5q.THERMOMETER CONGRESS
NUMERIC
MD GE 997
B5q.
(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
THE U.S. CONGRESS
U.S. CONGRESS - THERMOMETER RATING
[PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?]

See B4 for full question text.
Order of groups B5C-B5r randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

Ratings 0-100 and:
997. $R$ doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
VAR 980274 B5r.THERMOMETER NEWS MEDIA
            NUMERIC
            MD GE 997
    B5r.
    (Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
    (How would you rate)
    THE NEWS MEDIA
    NEW MEDIA - THERMOMETER RATING
    [PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't
    know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is
    or do you have something else in mind?]
    See B4 for full question text.
    Order of groups B5C-B5r randomized.
    Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
    collection of randomization variables that appear at the
    end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
    for randomization variables closely follow survey question
    numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
    is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
    Ratings 0-100 and:
    997. R doesn't recognize name
    998. DK where to rate; can't judge
    999. NA; RF
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980275 C1.LIKE ANYTHING- DEM HOUSE CAND?
    NUMERIC
    MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

(Next I would like to ask you some questions about the candidates who ran in this district for the U.S. House of Representatives.)

Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about [NAME \#31,\#33,\#35] the Democratic candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?

Introductory sentence precedes question text only if first name administered.

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

| 313 | 1. | Yes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 383 | 5. | No |
| 308 | 7. | "I don't know anything about this candidate" |
| 3 | 8. | DK |
| 5 | 9. | NA; Preload failure |
| 269 | 0. | Inap, no Democratic House candidat (type race 24): Washington DC |

## NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
C1a1.
    IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
    IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC HOUSE
    CANDIDATE:
    (Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about
    [NAME #31,#33,#35] the Democratic candidate for the U.S.
    House of Representatives?)
    (What was that?)
    MENTION 1 - DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE 'LIKES'
    (PROBE: "Anything else that you liked about this
    candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE.)
    Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
    C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
    See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
    Codes 0001-9997 and:
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
9998. & DK \\
9999. & NA; RF \\
0000. & Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C1; no Democratic \\
& House candidate (type race 24\() ;\) \\
& Washington DC
\end{tabular}
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

```
VAR 980277 C1a2.#2 LIKE DEM HOUSE CANDIDATE
```

VAR 980277 C1a2.\#2 LIKE DEM HOUSE CANDIDATE
NUMERIC
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0

```
```

C1a2.
IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC HOUSE
CANDIDATE:
(Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about
[NAME \#31,\#33,\#35] the Democratic candidate for the U.S.
House of Representatives?)
(What was that?)
MENTION 2 - DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE 'LIKES'
(PROBE: "Anything else that you liked about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE.)
Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:
0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C1; 9998,9999 in C1a1; no further
mention; no Democratic House candidate (type
race 24); Washington DC
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================== |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980278 | C1a3.\#3 LIKE DEM HOUSE CANDIDATE |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD EQ 0 |

    C1a3.
    IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
    ```

\section*{IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC HOUSE} CANDIDATE:
(Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about [NAME \#31,\#33,\#35] the Democratic candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?)
(What was that?)
MENTION 3 - DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE 'LIKES'
(PROBE: "Anything else that you liked about this candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE.)

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:
0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C1; 9998,9999 in C1a1; no further mention; no Democratic House candidate (type race 24); Washington DC

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
===============================

VAR 980279 C1a4.\#4 LIKE DEM HOUSE CANDIDATE NUMERIC
MD EQ 0
C1a4.
IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE: IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE:
(Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about
[NAME \#31,\#33,\#35] the Democratic candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?)
(What was that?)
MENTION 4 - DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE 'LIKES'
(PROBE: "Anything else that you liked about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE.)
Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:
0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C1; 9998,9999 in C1a1; no further mention; no Democratic House candidate (type race 24); Washington DC

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980280 C1a5.\#5 LIKE DEM HOUSE CANDIDATE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0

```

C1a5.
IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE:
(Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about [NAME \#31,\#33,\#35] the Democratic candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?)
(What was that?)

MENTION 5 - DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE 'LIKES'
(PROBE: "Anything else that you liked about this candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE.)

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:
```

0. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C1; 9998,9999 in C1a1; no further
mention; no Democratic House candidate (type
race 24); Washington DC
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR 980281 & C2. DISLIKE ANYTHING- DEM HOUSE CAND? \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0, GE 8
\end{tabular}

C2.
IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING
ABOUT THIS PERSON."
Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE about [NAME \#31,\#33,\#35], the Democratic candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].
\begin{tabular}{rll}
152 & 1. & Yes \\
539 & 5. & No \\
7 & 8. & DK \\
6 & 9. & NA; Preload failure; RF \\
577 & 0. & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Inap, 7 in C1; no Democratic House \\
candidate (type race 24); Washington DC
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980282 C2a1.\#1 DISLIKE DEM HOUSE CANDIDATE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 9998

```

C2a1.
IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THIS PERSON.":
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE:
(Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
about [NAME \#31,\#33,\#35], the Democratic candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?)
(What was that?)
MENTION 1 - DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE 'DISLIKES'
(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:
```

9998. DK
9999. NA; RF
0000. Inap, 7 in C1; 5,8,9 in C2; no
Democratic House candidate (type race 24);
Washington DC
```
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980283 C2a2.\#2 DISLIKE DEM HOUSE CANDIDATE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0
C2a2.
IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING
ABOUT THIS PERSON.":
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
HOUSE CANDIDATE:
(Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
about [NAME \#31,\#33,\#35], the Democratic candidate for
the U.S. House of Representatives?)
(What was that?)
MENTION 2 - DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE 'DISLIKES'
(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

```

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:
0000. Inap, 7 in C1; 5,8,9 in C2; 9998,9999 in C2a1; no further mention; no Democratic House candidate (type race 24); Washington DC

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980284 C2a3.\#3 DISLIKE DEM HOUSE CANDIDATE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0
C2a3.
IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING
ABOUT THIS PERSON.":
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
HOUSE CANDIDATE:
(Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
about [NAME \#31,\#33,\#35], the Democratic candidate for
the U.S. House of Representatives?)
(What was that?)
MENTION 3 - DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE 'DISLIKES'
(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)
Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

```

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:
```

0. Inap, 7 in C1; 5,8,9 in C2; 9998,9999 in C2a1;
no further mention; no Democratic House
candidate (type race 24); Washington DC
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980285 C2a4.\#4 DISLIKE DEM HOUSE CANDIDATE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0

```
C2a4.
    IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
    IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING
    ABOUT THIS PERSON.":
    IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
    house CANDIDATE:
    (Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
    about [NAME \#31,\#33,\#35], the Democratic candidate for
    the U.S. House of Representatives?)
    (What was that?)
    MENTION 4 - DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE 'DISLIKES'
    (PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
    candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)
    Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
    C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

> 0000. Inap, 7 in \(\mathrm{C} 1 ; 5,8,9\) in \(\mathrm{C} 2 ; 9998,9999\) in C2a1; no further mention; no Democratic House candidate (type race 24 ); Washington DC

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980286 C2a5.\#5 DISLIKE DEM HOUSE CANDIDATE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0

```
C2a5.
    IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
    IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING
    ABOUT THIS PERSON.":
    IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
    HOUSE CANDIDATE:
    (Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
    about [NAME \#31,\#33,\#35], the Democratic candidate for
    the U.S. House of Representatives?)
    (What was that?)
    MENTION 5 - DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE 'DISLIKES'
    (PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
    candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)
    Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
    C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
    See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
    Codes 0001-9997 and:
```

0. Inap, 7 in C1; 5,8,9 in C2; 9998,9999 in C2a1;
no further mention; no Democratic House
candidate (type race 24); Washington DC
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980287 C3.LIKE ANYTHING- REPUB HOUSE CAND?
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

```

C3.

IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about [NAME \#32,\#34,\#36], the Republican candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].
\begin{tabular}{rll}
335 & 1. & Yes \\
441 & 5. & No \\
417 & 7. & \begin{tabular}{l} 
"I don't know anything about this \\
candidate"
\end{tabular} \\
1 & 8. & DK \\
4 & 9. & \begin{tabular}{l} 
NA; Preload failure \\
83
\end{tabular} \\
& 0. & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Inap, no Republican House candidate \\
(type race 14); Washington DC
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980288 C3a1.\#1 LIKE REPUB HOUSE CANDIDATE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 9998
C3a1.
IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING
ABOUT THIS PERSON.":
(Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about
[NAME \#32,\#34,\#36] the Republican candidate for the U.S.
House of Representatives?)
(What was that?)
MENTION 1 - REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE 'LIKES'
(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)
Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:
9998. DK
9999. NA; RF
0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C3; no Republican
House candidate (type race 14); Washington DC

```

NOTE：MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980289 C3a2.\#2 LIKE REPUB HOUSE CANDIDATE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0

```
C3a2.
    IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
    IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING
    ABOUT THIS PERSON.":
    (Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about
    NAME \#32,\#34,\#36] the Republican candidate for the U.S.
    House of Representatives?)
    (What was that?)
    MENTION 2 - REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE 'LIKES'
    (PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
    candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)
    Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
    C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
    See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
    Codes 0001-9997 and:
        0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C3; 9998,9999 in C3a1; no further
            mention; no Republican House candidate (type
            race 14); Washington DC
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
ニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニ=
```

VAR 980290 C3a3.\#3 LIKE REPUB HOUSE CANDIDATE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0
C3a3.
IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING
ABOUT THIS PERSON.":
Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about
[NAME \#32,\#34,\#36] the Republican candidate for the U.S
House of Representatives?)
(What was that?)
MENTION 3 - REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE 'LIKES'
(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)
Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:
0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C3; 9998,9999 in C3a1; no further
mention; no Republican House candidate (type
race 14); Washington DC
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980291 C3a4.\#4 LIKE REPUB HOUSE CANDIDATE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0

```

C3a4.
```

    IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
    IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING
    ABOUT THIS PERSON.":
    (Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about
    [NAME #32,#34,#36] the Republican candidate for the U.S.
    House of Representatives?)
    (What was that?)
    MENTION 4 - REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE 'LIKES'
    (PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
    candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)
    Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
    C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
    See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
    Codes 0001-9997 and:
        0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C3; 9998,9999 in C3a1; no further
        mention; no Republican House candidate (type
        race 14); Washington DC
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    VAR 980292 C3a5.\#5 LIKE REPUB HOUSE CANDIDATE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0
C3a5.
IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING

```
```

    ABOUT THIS PERSON.":
    (Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about
    [NAME #32,#34,#36] the Republican candidate for the U.S.
    House of Representatives?)
    (What was that?)
    MENTION 5 - REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE 'LIKES'
    (PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
    candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)
    Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
    C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
    See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
    Codes 0001-9997 and:
        0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C3; 9998,9999 in C3a1; no further
            mention; no Republican House candidate (type
            race 14); Washington DC
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    VAR 980293 C4.DISLIKE ANYTHING- REPUB HOUSE CAND?
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
C4.
IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING
ABOUT THIS PERSON.":
Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
about [NAME \#32,\#34,\#36], the Republican candidate for

```
the U.S. House of Representatives?

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].
200 1. Yes

569 5. No
7 8. DK
5 9. NA; Preload failure; RF
500 0. Inap, 7 in C3; no Republican House candidate (type race 14); Washington DC

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================== \\
VAR 980294 & C4a1.\#1 DISLIKE REPUB HOUSE CANDIDATE \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0, GE 9998
\end{tabular}

C4a1.

IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING
ABOUT THIS PERSON.":
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE:
(Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE about [NAME \#32,\#34,\#36], the Republican candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?)
(What was that?)

MENTION 1 - REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE 'DISLIKES'
(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:
```

9998. DK
9999. NA; RF
10000. Inap, 7 in C3; 5,8,9 in C4; no Republican
House candidate (type race 14); Washington DC
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980295 C4a2.\#1 DISLIKE REPUB HOUSE CANDIDATE
NUMERIC

```
            MD EQ 0
C4a2.
    IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
    IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING
    ABOUT THIS PERSON.":
    IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN
    HOUSE CANDIDATE:
    (Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
    about [NAME \#32,\#34,\#36], the Republican candidate for
    the U.S. House of Representatives?)
    (What was that?)

\section*{MENTION 2 - REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE 'DISLIKES'}
(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

\section*{See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.}

Codes 0001-9997 and:

> 0000. Inap, 7 in C3; 5,8,9 in C4; 9998,9999 in C4a1; no further mention; no Republican House candidate (type race 14); Washington DC

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980296 C4a3.\#3 DISLIKE REPUB HOUSE CANDIDATE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0
C4a3.
IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING
ABOUT THIS PERSON.":
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN
HOUSE CANDIDATE:
(Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
about [NAME \#32,\#34,\#36], the Republican candidate for
the U.S. House of Representatives?)
(What was that?)
MENTION 3- REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE 'DISLIKES'

```
(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:
```

0. Inap, 7 in C3; 5,8,9 in C4; 9998,9999 in C4a1;
no further mention; no Republican House
candidate (type race 14); Washington DC
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980297 C4a4.\#4 DISLIKE REPUB HOUSE CANDIDATE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0
C4a4.
IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING
ABOUT THIS PERSON.":
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN
HOUSE CANDIDATE:
(Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
about [NAME \#32,\#34,\#36], the Republican candidate for
the U.S. House of Representatives?)
(What was that?)
MENTION 4 - REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE 'DISLIKES'
(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this

```
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)
Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in c1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:
0000. Inap, 7 in C3; 5,8,9 in C4; 9998,9999 in C4a1;
no further mention; no Republican House
candidate (type race 14); Washington DC

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980298 C4a5.\#5 DISLIKE REPUB HOUSE CANDIDATE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 9998
C4a5.
IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
IF R'S RESPOND TO 'LIKE' QUESTION WAS NOT "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING
ABOUT THIS PERSON.":
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN
HOUSE CANDIDATE:
(Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
about [NAME \#32,\#34,\#36], the Republican candidate for
the U.S. House of Representatives?)
(What was that?)
MENTION 5 - REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE 'DISLIKES'
(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

```

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:
9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 7 in C3; 5,8,9 in C4; 9998,9999 in C4a1;
no further mention; no Republican House
candidate (type race 14); Washington DC

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================== \\
VAR 980299 & C5. (2 HSE CANS) EITHER CAND INCUMBENT? \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0, GE 9
\end{tabular}

C5.
IF R CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT RACE INCLUDES 2 MAJOR PARTY CANDIDATES:

Do you happen to know if either of these candidates
[NAME \#31,\#33,\#35] or [NAME \#32,\#34,\#36]
was already in the U. S. House of Representatives before the election?
[PROBE: IF R ANSWERS 'NO': "Do you mean 'neither' or 'don't know'?")

Order in question text of Democratic and Republican House candidate names was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].
```

Yes, Democratic candidate was
Yes, Republican candidate was
Both [VOLUNTEERED]
Neither of them was
No, don't know; not sure
NA
Inap, only one major party House
candidate (type race 14 or 24) or
Washington DC

```
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================== \\
VAR 980300 & C5a.CAND IDEN AS INCUM- 2 CAND RACE \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0
\end{tabular}
C5a.
    IF R CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT RACE INCLUDES 2 MAJOR PARTY
    CANDIDATES:
    IF R HAS IDENTIFIED 1 HOUSE CANDIDATE AS INCUMBENT:
        Which candidate was that?
        CODE OF HOUSE CANDIDATE RECALLED AS INCUMBENT (2 CAND RACE)
        (2-CANDIDATE RACE)
        Built from C5a.
        10 31. Democratic candidate in open race
        6 32. Republican candidate in open race
    192 33. Democratic incumbent
```

    288 34. Republican incumbent
    16 35. Democratic challenger
    8 36. Republican challenger
    6 90. Both [VOL]
    755 00. Inap, 0,5,7,9 in C5
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| $============================$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980301 | C6. (1 HSE CAND) IS CAND INCUMBENT? |
|  | NUMERIC |

            NUMERIC
                        MD EQ 0, GE 9
    C6.
IF R'S CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT RACE INCLUDES ONLY 1 MAJOR PARTY
CANDIDATE:
Do you happen to know if
[NAME \#31,33,32,34]
was already in the House of Representatives before the
election?
[PROBE: IF R ANSWERS 'NO': "Do you mean 'no he wasn't' or
don't know'?"]

| 169 | 1. | Yes, candidate was |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 16 | 5. | No, candidate was not |
| 158 | 7. | No, don't know; not sure |
| 5 | 9. | NA |
| 933 | 0. | Inap, two major party House candidates <br> in race (type race $12,21,55$ |
|  |  |  |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
```

==============================
VAR 980302 C6a.CAND IDEN AS INCUM- 1 CAND RACE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0

```
    c6a.
    IF R CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT RACE INCLUDES 1 MAJOR PARTY
    CANDIDATES:
    IF R HAS IDENTIFIED HOUSE CANDIDATE AS INCUMBENT:
            Which candidate was that?
            CODE OF HOUSE CANDIDATE RECALLED AS INCUMBENT (1 CAND RACE)
            (2-CANDIDATE RACE)
            Built from C6a.
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
31. & Democratic candidate in open race \\
32. & Republican candidate in open race \\
33. & Democratic incumbent \\
34. & Republican incumbent \\
35. & Democratic challenger \\
36. & Republican challenger \\
00. & Inap, \(0,5,7,9\) in \(C 6\)
\end{tabular}
            NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
                    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980303 D1.DID R VOTE IN 1998?
                    NUMERIC
                    MD GE 8
    D1.
    In talking to people about elections, we often find that
    a lot of people were not able to vote because they
    weren't registered, they were sick, or they just didn't
have time.
How about you--did you vote in the elections this
November?
\begin{tabular}{rll}
687 & 1. & Yes, voted \\
591 & 5. & No, didn't vote \\
2 & 6. & R refused to say whether voted \\
& & \\
1 & 8. & DK \\
& 9. & NA
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980304 D1a.WAS R REGISTERED?
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
D1a.
IF R DID NOT VOTE:
Were you registered to vote in this election?

| 347 | 1. | Yes |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 237 | 5. | No |
| 7 | 8. | DK |
| 690 | 9. | NA |
|  | 0. | Inap, R voted <br> $(6,8,9$ in D1) |

        NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    ```
==============================
VAR 980305 D2.IS R REGISTERED IN COUNTY?
```

MD EQ 0, GE 8

```
NUMERIC

D2.
IF R IS VOTER /
IF R IS REGISTERED NONVOTER:
WASHINGTON D.C.:
Your residence is located in Washington D.C.
Are you registered to vote in Washington D.C.?
ALL OTHERS:
Your residence is located in [county].
Are you registered to vote in [county]?
\begin{tabular}{rll}
956 & 1. Yes, registered in county \\
77 & 5. & No, registered in another county
\end{tabular}

1 8. DK
247 0. Inap, \(R\) unregistered nonvoter (5,8,9 in D1a);
refused to say/DK/NA if voted (6,8,9 in D1)

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
VAR 980306 & D2a. (OUT OF COUNTY) COUNTY OF REGISTR \\
& CHARACTER
\end{tabular}

D2a.
IF R IS VOTER/
IF R IS REGISTERED NONVOTER:
IF R IS REGISTERED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF INTERVIEW:
In what county and state are you registered?
COUNTY - COUNTY AND STATE OF VOTER REGISTRATION

This variable has been blanked to protect the confidentiality of the respondent.
```

    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    VAR 980307 D2b1.(OUT OF COUNTY) STATE OF REG- CODE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 99
D2b.
IF R IS VOTER/
IF R IS REGISTERED NONVOTER:
IF R IS REGISTERED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF INTERVIEW:
In what county and state are you registered?
STATE - COUNTY AND STATE OF VOTER REGISTRATION
ICPSR State code
99. NA
00. Inap, R is unregistered nonvoter (5,8,9 in D1a);
refused to say/DK/NA if voted (6,8,9 in D1);
R is registered in county of IW (1 in D2);
DK registration (8 in D2)
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980307a CHECKPOINT: DID R VOTE IN CD OF IW?
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 9

```

DATA CHECK:
IS CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT OF VOTE SAME AS
CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT OF IW?

This variable documents whether the congressional district of vote was the same as congressional district of R's residence at the time of interviewing.

This variable is coded for all cases where R voted outside county of IW location and for some cases where R voted within county of IW location. Although exact voting location was not asked in 1998, in all cases where respondent or interviewer comments indicated that district of vote might not correspond to district of IW location, an effort was made to determine the congressional district where R actually voted. Some voters who voted within county of residence nonetheless voted outside the congressional district corresponding to their interview location.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline 667 & 1. & Yes, R voted in county of residence (1 in D2) and CD of vote is CD of residence \\
\hline 6 & 2. & Yes, R did not vote in county of residence ( 5 in D2) but CD of vote is same as CD \\
\hline & 3. & No, R voted in county of residence (1 in D2) but CD of vote is not the CD of residence \\
\hline 10 & 4. & No, R did not vote in county of residence (5 in D2) and CD of vote is not same \\
\hline 4 & 9. & Some indication that R might have voted outside CD of IW but information insufficient to establish status within/outside CD of IW \\
\hline 594 & 0. & Inap, R did not vote ( \(5,6,8,9\) in 1 ) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT

REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

===============================
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0
D2d.
IF CD OF VOTE NOT SAME AS CD OF INTERVIEW (RESIDENCE):
DATA CHECK:
VOTED OUTSIDE STATE?
------------------------------------------------------------------------
10 1. CD of vote is different or may be different
[D2c] from CD of IW location (residence)
2. Both state and CD of vote are different
0. Inap, R voted within CD of IW location
(1,2 in D2c); R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1)
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980308 D3.DID R VOTE NOV 3RD OR BEFORE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
D3.
IF R VOTED:
Did you vote ON ELECTION DAY -- that is, November 3rd
1998, or did you vote at SOME TIME BEFORE that?
----------------------------------------------------------------------------
586 1. On election day
101 5. Some time before
8. DK

```
9. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980309 D3a.(if BEFORE NOV 3) HOW LONG BEF
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 98
D3a.
IF R VOTED:
IF R VOTED BEFORE ELECTION DAY:
How long before November 3rd did you vote?
[PROBE: "A few days, a week, longer than that?"]

| 27 | 1. | Less than one week, 1-6 days |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 32 | 2. | One week; 7 days |
| 29 | 3. | 1-2 weeks; 8-14 days |
| 3 | 4. | 2-3 weeks; 15-21 days |
| 1 | 5. | 3-4 weeks; 22-28 days |
|  | 6. | One month; 29-31 days |
| 2 | 7. | More than one month; 32-60 days |
| 4 | 11. | A few days; a couple of days; several days -- NFS |
|  | 12. | A few weeks; a couple of weeks; several weeks -- NFS |
|  | 91. | More than a few days -- NFS |
|  | 92. | More than a few weeks --NFS |
|  | 97. | Other |
|  | 98. | DK; not sure |
| 3 | 99. | NA |
| 1180 | 00. | Inap, $R$ did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1); R voted but not before election day $(1,8,9 \text { in } D 3)$ |

```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980310 D4.DID R VOTE IN PERSON/ABSENTEE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
D4.
IF R VOTED:
IF R VOTED BEFORE ELECTION DAY:
Did you vote IN PERSON or by ABSENTEE BALLOT?
22 1. In person
79 5. By absentee
9. NA
0. Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1); R
voted but not before election day
(1,8,9 in D3)
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980311 D5.DID R VOTE FOR HOUSE CANDIDATE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
D5.
IF R VOTED:
IF TELEPHONE/PERSONAL INTERVIEW:
IF R VOTED WITHIN COUNTY OF INTERVIEW: /
IF R VOTED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF INTERVIEW::

```

PERSONAL INTERVIEW AND
REGISTERED IN COUNTY OF RESIDENCE:
[SHOW BALLOT CARD] Here is a list of candidates for the major races in this district.
How about the election for the HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
in Washington? Did you vote for a candidate for the
U.S. House of Representatives?

PERSONAL INTERVIEW AND
NOT REGISTERED IN COUNTY OF RESIDENCE:
[DO NOT SHOW BALLOT CARD] How about the election for the HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES in Washington? Did you vote
for a candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?
TELEPHONE INTERVIEW AND
REGISTERED IN COUNTY OF INTERVIEW:
Please take out the (color) sheet of paper that was
folded inside your booklet. There you see a list of candidates for the major race(s) in this district. How about the election for the HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES in Washington? Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW AND
REGISTERED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF INTERVIEW:
[TELL RESPONDENT, IF NECESSARY, "We won't need to use the ballot card in your booklet since you are in a different city/town/county)."]
How about the election for the HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES in Washington? Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?
.

If \(R\) responded that he/she was not registered in county of residence, then \(R\) was not shown the ballot card and the second question format was used.
\begin{tabular}{rll}
617 & 1. & Yes \\
52 & 5. & No \\
& & \\
17 & 8. & DK; refused \\
& 9. & NA \\
595 & 0. & Inap, R did not vote \((5,6,8,9\)
\end{tabular}
in D1); Washington DC

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

========================-=-_ DSa.R HOUSE VOTE- CODE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 98
D5a/D5aa.
IF R VOTED:
IF R VOTED FOR CANDIDATE FOR HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES:
IF R VOTED IN COUNTY OF INTERVIEW: /
IF R VOTED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF INTERVIEW::
Who did you vote for?
CANDIDATE CODE OF HOUSE VOTE
Code 97 includes cases where R volunteered that he/she
voted "a straight ticket" but no candidate for R's party
ran; it also includes cases where R insists that he/she
voted for a specific party's candidate but no candidate
from that party ran in R's district.
For Rs who voted outside of their interview location, code
97 includes candidates named by R but whose CD and party
are not known. It also includes cases where R names a
candidate but the name is not among names of candidates
within a known 'outside' CD.
30. Third party or independent House
candidate on ballot card
32 31. ( Democratic candidate - open House race
145 33. Democratic House incumbent
219 34. Republican House incumbent
86 35. Democratic House challenger

```
            36. Republican House challenger
    CODES 80-92 IF R VOTED OUTSIDE DISTRICT OF INTERVIEW:
        80. Independent or minor party House
        candidate
        Democratic candidate - open House race
        Republican candidate - open House race
        82. Republican candidate - open
        84. Republican House incumbent
        Democratic House challenger
        Republican House challenger
        Democrat - no name given
        Republican - no name given
        Name not on candidate list for this race
        DK; refused
        NA
        Inap, ; R did not vote (5,6,8,9
        in D1); R did not vote in House
        election 5,8,9 in D5; R voted in county
        of interview (1 in D2); Washington DC
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980313 D5b.PARTY OF HOUSE VOTE
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0, GE 8
    D5b.
    IF R VOTED:
    IF R VOTED FOR CANDIDATE FOR HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES:
        Who did you vote for?
        PARTY OF HOUSE VOTE
        Built from D5a/D5aa.
```

| 267 | 1. | Democratic candidate ( $31,33,35,81,83,85,91$ ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 289 | 2. | Republican candidate ( $32,34,36,82,84,86,92$ ) |
|  | 3. | Third party/independent candidate (30,80) |
| 38 | 7. | Name given not on Candidate List for this race |
| 22 | 8. | DK; refused (98) |
| 1 | 9. | NA (99) |
| 664 | 0. | Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9 |
|  |  | in D1); R did not vote in House |
|  |  | election 5,8,9 in D5; Washington DC |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| $=============================$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980314 | D5x.CKPOINT: SEN RACE IN STATE OF IW? |
|  | NUMERIC |

D5x.
IF R VOTED IN COUNTY OF INTERVIEW:
DATA CHECKPOINT:
Senate race in state of interview?

Code 0 includes Washington DC.

```
212 0. No race in state (MA, MI, MN, NJ, NM, TN, TX, VA)
```

472 1. Race in state (AL, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IA, IL, IN,

597 9. Inap, $R$ did not vote; $R$ voted outside
state of interview

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

[^9]```
VAR 980314a D5x1.CKPOINT: SENATE RACE IN STATE?
    NUMERIC
    MD GE 9
    D5x1.
    IF R VOTED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF INTERVIEW::
        DATA CHECKPOINT:
        Senate race in state of vote?
        Code 0 includes Washington DC if R's 'outside' vote
        location is Washington DC.
    1 0. No race in state (MA, MI, MN, NJ, NM, TN, TX, VA)
    2 1. Race in state (AL, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IA, IL, IN,
        MD, MO, NH, NY, OH, OR, PA, UT, WA, WI)
    1278 9. Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1); R voted
        outside state of IW but state of vote NA;
        R voted in state of IW
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980315 D6.DID R VOTE FOR SENATE CANDIDATE
        NUMERIC
        MD EQ 0, GE 8
    D6.
    IF R VOTED:
    IF SENATE RACE IN R'S STATE:
    IF R VOTED WITHIN COUNTY OF INTERVIEW: /
    IF R VOTED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF INTERVIEW::
    [SHOW BALLOT CARD]
    (Still looking at the list of candidates)
    How about the election for the United States Senate?
```

```
    Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. Senate? /
    [DO NOT SHOW BALLOT CARD]
    How about the election for the United States Senate?
    Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. Senate?
    Some Rs are registered in states other than that of their
    residence. If R is registered out of state, this variable
    applies to the out-of-state race (if one occurred), not to
    any Senate race in R's state of residence (if one
    occurred).
    If R responded that he/she was not registered in county of
    residence, then R was not shown the ballot card and the
    second question format was used.
438
    25 5. No
    7. R volunteers: No Senate race in state
        8. DK; refused
        9. NA
        0. Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9
        in D1); no race in state (0 in
        D5x or D5x1)
        NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
=============================== 
        MD EQ 0, GE 98
    D6a/D6aa.
    IF R VOTED:
    IF SENATE RACE IN R'S STATE:
    IF R VOTED FOR SENATOR:
    IF R VOTED IN COUNTY OF INTERVIEW: /
    IF R VOTED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF INTERVIEW::
```

Who did you vote for?
CANDIDATE CODE OF SENATE VOTE

D6b.
IF R VOTED:
IF R VOTED FOR SENATE CANDIDATE:
Who did you vote for?
PARTY OF SENATE VOTE
Built from D6a/D6aa.
231 1. Democratic candidate (11, 13, 15, 81, 83, 85, 91)
184 2. Republican candidate (12,14,16, 82, 84, 86, 92)
3. Third party/independent candidate (30,80)
7. Name given not on Candidate List for that race (97)
8 8. DK; refused (98)
9. NA (99)
843 0. Inap, R did not vote (5, 6, 8, 9
in D1); $R$ did not vote in Senate
election (5,7,8,9 in D6) ; no race in state
of vote (0 in D5x or D5x1)
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980318 D6x.CKPOINT: GUBERN RACE IN STATE IW
NUMERIC
MD GE 9
D6x.
IF R VOTED IN COUNTY OF INTERVIEW: :
DATA CHECKPOINT:
Gubernatorial race in state of interview?
Code 0 includes Washington DC.

| 117 | 0. | No race in state of $I W(I N, M O, N J, ~ U T, V A, W A)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 567 | 1. | Race in state of IW (AL, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IA, IL, |
| 597 | 9. | Inap, R did not vote $(5,6,8,9$ in D1); R voted <br> outside state of IW |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
==============================
VAR 980318a D6x1.CKPOINT: GUBERN RACE IN STATE VOTE
        NUMERIC
        MD GE 9
    D6x1.
    IF R VOTED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF INTERVIEW::
            DATA CHECKPOINT:
            Gubernatorial race in state of vote?
            Code 0 includes Washington DC.
        2 0. No race in state of IW (IN, MO, NJ, UT, VA, WA)
        1 1. Race in state of IW (AL, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IA, IL, MA,
    1278 9. Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1); R voted
    outside state of IW but state of vote NA;
    R voted in state of interview
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR 980319 & D7.DID R VOTE FOR GOVERNOR \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0, GE 8
\end{tabular}
```

    D7.
    IF R VOTED:
    IF GUBERNATORIAL RACE IN R'S STATE:
    IF R VOTED IN COUNTY OF INTERVIEW:/
    IF R VOTED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF INTERVIEW::
        [SHOW BALLOT CARD]
        (Still looking at the list of candidates)
        How about the election for Governor?
        Did you vote for a candidate for Governor? /
        [DO NOT SHOW BALLOT CARD]
        How about the election for the Governor?
        Did you vote for a candidate for Governor?
        552 1. Yes
        5. No
        7. \(\quad\) volunteers: No Gubernatorial race in state
        8. DK
        9. NA; RF
        0. Inap, \(R\) did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1); no race in state
        (0 in D6x or D6x1)
            NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
            REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    | ============================= |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980320 | D7a.R GUBERNATORIAL VOTE- CODE |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD EQ 0, GE 98 |

    MD EQ 0, GE 98
    D7a/D7aa.

IF R VOTED:
IF GUBERNATORIAL RACE IN R'S STATE:
IF R VOTED FOR GOVERNOR:
IF R VOTED IN COUNTY OF INTERVIEW:/
IF R VOTED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF INTERVIEW::

Who did you vote for?
CANDIDATE CODE OF GUBERNATORIAL VOTE

Some Rs are registered in states other than that of their residence. If $R$ is registered out of state, this variable applies to the out-of-state race (if one occurred), not to any Governor race in R's state of residence (if one occurred).

Note: third party/independent candidates not also appearing on the study ballot card are usually coded 97, however an exception has been made in Minnesota due to the prominence and success of candidate Jesse Ventura subsequent to creation of the ballot cards.

| 9 | 50. | Third party or independent gubernatorial candidate on ballot card |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 103 | 51. | Democratic candidate in open Gubernatorial race |
| 81 | 52. | Republican candidate in open Gubernatorial race |
| 34 | 53. | Democratic Gubernatorial incumbent |
| 175 | 54. | Republican Gubernatorial incumbent |
| 114 | 55. | Democratic Gubernatorial challenger |
| 9 | 56. | Republican Gubernatorial challenger |
|  | CODES 80-92 | IF R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF INTERVIEW: |
|  | 80. | Independent or minor party candidate |
|  | 81. | Democratic candidate in open Gubernatorial race |
| 1 | 82. | Republican candidate in open Gubernatorial race |
|  | 83. | Democratic incumbent |
|  | 84. | Republican incumbent |
|  | 85. | Democratic challenger |
|  | 86. | Republican challenger |
|  | 91. | Democrat -- no name given |
|  | 92. | Republican -- no name given |
| 12 | 97. | Name given not on candidate list for this race |
| 14 | 98. | DK; refused to name candidate |
|  | 99. | NA |
| 729 | 00. | Inap, $R$ did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1); no race in state (0 in D6x or D6x1); R did not vote in gubernatorial election (5,7,8,9 in D7) |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT Represent the subset of cases in the 2000 Pilot

```
VAR 980321 D7b.PARTY OF GUBERNATORIAL VOTE
                    NUMERIC
                    MD EQ 0, GE 8
    D7b.
    IF R VOTED:
    IF GUBERNATORIAL RACE IN R'S STATE:
    IF R VOTED FOR GOVERNOR:
    IF R VOTED IN COUNTY OF INTERVIEW:/
    IF R VOTED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF INTERVIEW::
        Who did you vote for?
        PARTY OF GUBERNATORIAL VOTE
        251 1. Democratic candidate (51,53,55, 81, 83, 85, 91)
        266 2. Republican candidate (52,54,56,82,84,86,92)
        9. 3. Third party/independent candidate (50,80)
        12 7. Name given not on Candidate List for that race (97)
        6. DK; refused (98)
        737 0. Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1); no race in
            state (0 in D6x or D6x1); R did not vote in
            gubernatorial election (5,7,8,9 in D7)
        NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
            REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980322 D8.NONVOTER- DID R PREFER HOUSE CAND
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

D8.
IF R DID NOT VOTE:
[SHOW BALLOT CARD]
Here is a list of candidates for the major races in this
district.
How about the election for the HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
in Washington? Did you prefer one of the candidates for
the U.S. House of Representatives?

230 1. Yes

345 5. No
14 8. DK

1 9. NA; RF
691 0. Inap, R voted or refused/NA if voted (1,6,8,9 in D1); Washington DC

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================== |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980323 | D8a.NONVOTER- WHICH HOUSE CAND PREFER |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD EQ 0, GE 98 |

D8a.

```
IF R DID NOT VOTE:
IF R PREFERRED ONE OF THE CANDIDATES FOR HOUSE:
    Which candidate did you prefer?
    CANDIDATE CODE OF HOUSE PREFERENCE
    13 31. Democratic House candidate in open race
    5 32. Republican House candidate in open race
    78 33. Democratic House incumbent
```

| 78 | 34. | Republican House incumbent |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 33 | 35. | Democratic challenger |
| 8 | 36. | Republican challenger |
| 13 | 97. | Name not on candidate list for this race |
|  | 98. | DK |
| 2 | 99. | NA |
| 1051 | 00. | Inap, R voted or refused/NA if voted <br>  |
|  |  | $(1,6,8,9$ in D1) <br> $(5,8,9$ in D8) $)$ |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
VAR 980324 D8b.NONVOTER- PARTY HOUSE PREFERENCE
                    NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

D8b.

IF R DID NOT VOTE:
IF R PREFERRED ONE OF THE CANDIDATES FOR HOUSE:
Which candidate did you prefer?
PARTY OF NONVOTER HOUSE PREFERENCE

| 124 | 1 | Democratic candidate ( $31,33,35$ ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 91 | 2. | Republican candidate ( $32,34,36$ ) |
| 13 | 7. | Name given not on Candidate List for that race (97) |
|  | 8. | DK (98) |
| 2 | 9. | NA (99) |
| 1051 | 0. | Inap, R voted or refused/NA if voted |
|  |  | (1,6,8,9 in D1) ; Washington DC; |
|  |  | no preference (5,8,9 in D8) |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
===============================
    E0.
            DATA CHECKPOINT:
            RUNNING INCUMBENT IN CONGRESSIONAL RACE?
            Code 0 includes Washington DC.
            Built from Cand.1
        122 0. No running incumbent in House race
        1140 1. Running incumbent in House race
        19 9. Preload failure; Error in candidate code
            NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
                REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\(============================\) \\
VAR 980326 & E1.RUNNING HSE INCUM JOB APPROVE/DISAPP \\
& NUMERIC
\end{tabular}
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0, GE 8
E1.
    IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:
            In general, do you APPROVE or DISAPPROVE of the way
            Representative [NAME #33 OR NAME #34] has been handling
            his/her job?
            --------------------------------------------------------------------------
            695 1. Approve
            157 5. Disapprove
            276 8. DK
```

```
    31 9. NA; Preload failure; Error in candidate code; RF
    122 0. Inap, no running incumbent (0 in E0)
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

```
=-===========================
```

=-===========================
VAR 980327 E1a/b.STRENGTH APPR/DISAPP RUNG HSE INC
VAR 980327 E1a/b.STRENGTH APPR/DISAPP RUNG HSE INC
NUMERIC
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
MD EQ 0, GE 8
E1a/b.
IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:
IF R APPROVES OF PERFORMANCE OF RUNNING HOUSE INCUMBENT /
IF R DISAPPROVES OF PERFORMANCE OF RUNNING HOUSE INCUMBENT:
a. Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
b. Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
1. Approve strongly
349 2. Approve not strongly
82 4. Disapprove not strongly
74 5. Disapprove strongly
4 8. DK
429 0. Inap, 0 in E0; 8,9 in E1
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980328 E2.HOUSE INCUMB KEPT IN TOUCH W/DISTRICT
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
E2.

```

IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:


NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT


NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980330 E3a.\#YRS HOUSE INCUMBENT HAS BEEN IN OFC
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 98
E3a.
IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:
IF R SAYS R KNOWS ABOUT HOW MANY YEARS HOUSE REPRESENTATIVE HAS
BEEN IN OFFICE:
About how many?
Code actual number and:

| 98. | DK |
| :--- | :--- |
| 99. | NA |
| 00. | Inap, 0 in E0; 5, 8,9 in E3 |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================== |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980331 | E3b.INCUMBENT MORE/LESS 12 YRS IN OFFICE |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD EQ 0, GE 8 |

E3b.
IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:
IF R SAYS DOESN'T KNOW HOW MANY YEARS HOUSE REPRESENTATIVE HAS BEEN IN OFFICE:
Would you say LESS THAN 12 years, ABOUT 12 years, or MORE THAN 12 years?

```
\begin{tabular}{rll}
428 & 1. & Less than 12 years \\
125 & 3. & About 12 years \\
48 & 5. & More than 12 years \\
185 & 8. & DK \\
2 & 9. & NA \\
493 & 0. & Inap, 0,9 in E0; 1 in E3
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
NOTE: & MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT \\
& REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
VAR 980332 & E4.HOW OFTEN HSE INCUM SUPPORT CLINTON \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0, GE 8
\end{tabular}
E4.
    IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:
            How often has Representative [NAME \#33 OR NAME \#34]
            supported President Clinton's legislative proposals?
            MORE THAN HALF the time, HALF, LESS THAN HALF the time,
            or are you not sure?
\begin{tabular}{rll}
93 & 1. & More than half \\
49 & 3. & Half \\
124 & 5. & Less than half \\
& & \\
873 & 8. & DK; not sure \\
20 & 9. & NA; Preload failure; Error in candidate code; RF \\
122 & 0. & Inap, 0 in E0
\end{tabular}
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

=============================
VAR 980333 E4a.HSE INCUM SUPPORT CLINTON ALM ALWAYS
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

```
E4a.
    IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:
    IF R SAYS REPRESENTATIVE HAS SUPPORTED CLINTON MORE THAN HALF
    the time:
            Would you say it was almost always?
\begin{tabular}{lll}
77 & 1. & Yes \\
12 & 5. & No
\end{tabular}
    4 8. DK
    1188 9. Inap, 0 in E0; 3,5,8,9 in E4
            NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
                            REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\(============================\) \\
VAR 980334 & E4b.HSE INCUM SUPPORT CLINTON ALM NEVER \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0, GE 8
\end{tabular}
E4b
    IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:
    IF R SAYS REPRESENTATIVE HAS SUPPORTED CLINTON LESS THAN HALF
    THE TIME:
        Would you say it was almost never?
\begin{tabular}{rll}
66 & 1. & Yes \\
52 & 5. & No \\
6 & 8. & DK
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980335 E5.APPROVE/DISAPP 12-YEAR TERM LIMIT
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

```
    E5.
            A law has been proposed that would limit the members of
            Congress to no more than 12 consecutive years of service
            in that office.
            Do you FAVOR or OPPOSE such a law?
\begin{tabular}{rll}
892 & 1. & Favor \\
323 & 5. & Oppose \\
22 & 7. & Other (specify) [VOL] \\
& & \\
41 & 8. & DK \\
3 & 9. & NA; RF
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980336 E6.R PARTY ID
            NUMERIC
            MD GE 8

E6.
Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as
a REPUBLICAN, a DEMOCRAT, an INDEPENDENT, or what?
\begin{tabular}{rll}
478 & 1. & Democrat \\
336 & 2. & Republican \\
340 & 3. & Independent \\
17 & 4. & Other party \\
107 & 5. & No preference \\
1 & 8. & DK \\
2 & 9. & NA; RF
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

============================
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
E6a/b.
IF R CONSIDERS SELF REPUBLICAN /
IF R CONSIDERS SELF DEMOCRAT:
a. Would you call yourself a STRONG Republican or a NOT
VERY STRONG Republican? /
b. Would you call yourself a STRONG Democrat or a NOT
VERY STRONG Democrat?
376 1. Strong
434 5. Not very strong
4. DK
467 9. 0. NA
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
==============================
VAR 980338 E6c.R CLOSER TO REPUB OR DEM PARTY

E6c.
IF R CONSIDERS SELF INDEPENDENT, NO PREFERENCE, OTHER:
Do you think of yourself as CLOSER to the Republican
Party or to the Democratic Party?
\begin{tabular}{rll}
133 & 1. & Closer to Republican \\
145 & 3. & Neither \\
181 & 5. & Closer to Democratic \\
& & \\
4 & 8. & DK \\
1 & 9. & NA \\
817 & 0. & Inap, \(1,2,8,9\) in E6
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{rl} 
=============================== \\
VAR 980339 & E6x.SUMMARY - PARTY ID \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 8
\end{tabular}

E6x.
Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a REPUBLICAN, a DEMOCRAT, an INDEPENDENT, or what?
Would you call yourself a strong [Republican/Democrat]
or a not very strong [Republican/Democrat]?
Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican
Party or to the Democratic Party?
SUMMARY - PARTY ID

See E6, E6a/b, E6c for full question texts.
Built from E6, E6a/b, E6c

Code 8 (apolitical) was used only if the respondent had a code of 5 (no preference) in E6 and a code of 3,8 or 9 in E6c AND also showed little or no interest in politics in response to the following survey questions: A1 (interest in campaigns), B1 (care about Congressional race outcome), D1 (voted), F1 (follow public affairs); respondents who showed an interest in politics were coded 3.
```

0. Strong Democrat (1,1,0 in E6, E6a/b, E6c)
1. Weak Democrat (1,5/8/9,0 in E6, E6a/b, E6c)
2. Independent-Democrat (3/4/5,0,5 in E6, E6a/b, E6c
3. Independent-Independent (3,0,3/8/9 in E6, E6a/b, E6c;
5,0,3/8/9 if not apolitical)
Independent-Republican (3/4/5,0,1 in E6, E6a/b, E6c)
Weak Republican (2,5/8/9,0 in E6, E6a/b, E6c)
Strong Republican (2,1,0 in E6, E6a/b, E6c)
Other; minor party; refuses to say (4,0,3/8/9 in E6,
E6a/b, E6c)
19 8. Apolitical (5,0,3/8/9 in E6, E6a/b, E6c and no
interest in politics
3 9. NA (8/9,0,0 in E6, E6a/b, E6c)
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

VAR 980340 F1.R FOLLOW GOVT AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS
NUMERIC
MD GE 8
F1.
Some people seem to follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an election going on or not. Others aren't that
interested.
Would you say you follow what's going on in government and public affairs MOST OF THE TIME, SOME OF THE TIME, ONLY NOW AND THEN, or HARDLY AT ALL?
```

        364 1. Most of the time
        471 2. Some of the time
        3 0 1 ~ 3 . ~ O n l y ~ n o w ~ a n d ~ t h e n
    145 4. Hardly at all
        8. DK
        9. NA
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    VAR 980341 F2(1). \#1- MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM
MD GE 998
F2(1).
What do you think are the most important problems
facing this country?
[MENTION 1]

```
    [PROBE: "Any other important problems facing the country?"
    UNTIL R says NONE]
    See the IMPORTANT PROBLEM Master Code.
    Codes 001-997 and:
        998. DK
        999. NA
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
ニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニ=ニニニニニニニニニニ=
```

VAR 980342 F2(2).\#2- MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0
F2(2).
What do you think are the most important problems
facing this country?
[MENTION 2]
[PROBE: "Any other important problems facing the country?"
UNTIL R says NONE]
See the IMPORTANT PROBLEM Master Code.
Codes 001-997 and:
000. Inap, 998,999 in F2(1); no further mention
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================= |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980343 | F2(3).\#3- MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD EQ 0 |

F2(3).
What do you think are the most important problems
facing this country?
[MENTION 3]
[PROBE: "Any other important problems facing the country?"
UNTIL R says NONE]
See the IMPORTANT PROBLEM Master Code.
Codes 001-997 and:

```
000. Inap, 998,999 in F2(1); no further mention

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\(=============================\) \\
VAR 980344 & F2(4).\#4- MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0
\end{tabular}

F2 (4).
What do you think are the most important problems facing this country?
[MENTION 4]
[PROBE: "Any other important problems facing the country?"
UNTIL R says NONE]
See the IMPORTANT PROBLEM Master Code.
Codes 001-997 and:
000. Inap, 998,999 in F2(1); no further mention

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR \(980345 \quad\) F3.CKPT: \# MENTIONS MOST IMPORTANT PROB

F3.
What do you think are the most important problems facing this country?

CHECKPOINT - NUMBER OF MENTIONS FOR 'MOST IMPORTANT
PROBLEM'

This data checkpoint gives an actual indication of the number of mentions provided by the respondent.

Due to interviewer error in the instrument checkpoint, some cases which should have been coded as 'more than one' mention were coded as one or no mention, so that the F4 choice among multiple mentions was not asked. These cases have been coded NA in F4.
\begin{tabular}{rll}
259 & 1. & R has mentioned only one problem \\
984 & 3. & R has mentioned more than one problem \\
38 & 5. & R has not mentioned any problems
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR 980346 & F4.CHOICE - MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0, GE 998
\end{tabular}

F4.
IF R HAS MENTIONED MORE THAN 1 'MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM':
Of those you've mentioned, what would you say is the single most important problem the country faces?

See note F3.

Responses of Rs who mentioned only 1 problem were duplicated here.

See the IMPORTANT PROBLEM Master Code.
Codes 001-997 and:

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980347 F5.GOVT PERFORMANCE ON MOST IMP PROB
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
F5.
IF R HAS IDENTIFIED 'MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM' (CHECKPOINT):
How good of a job is the government in Washington doing
in dealing with this problem, a GOOD job, ONLY FAIR, or
a POOR job?
O
465 3. Only fair
564 5. A poor job
16 8. DK
86 9. NA; RF
38 0. INAP, 5 in F3
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980348
VAR 980348 F6.PARTY PERFORMANCE ON MOST IMP PROB
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

```
    F6.

Which political party do you think would be the
most likely to get the government to do a better job
in dealing with this problem --
[the REPUBLICANS, the DEMOCRATS],
or WOULDN'T THERE BE MUCH DIFFERENCE between them?

Order in question text of "the Democrats" and
"the Republicans" was randomized
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
\begin{tabular}{rll}
185 & 1. & Republicans \\
642 & 3. & Democrats \\
312 & 5. & Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No \\
& & \\
20 & 8. & DK \\
84 & 9. & NA \\
38 & 0. & INAP, 5 in F3
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
VAR 980349 & G1.R CONTACTED BY POLITICAL PARTY \\
& NUMERIC
\end{tabular} NUMERIC
MD GE 8
G1.
As you know, the political parties try to talk to as many people as they can to get them to vote for their candidate.

Did anyone from one of the POLITICAL PARTIES call you up or come around and talk to you about the campaign this year?
```

367 1. Yes
910 5. No
4 8. DK
9. NA
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
```

==-===-=======================

```
==-===-=======================
VAR 980350 G1a.WHICH POLITICAL PARTY CONTACTED R
VAR 980350 G1a.WHICH POLITICAL PARTY CONTACTED R
                NUMERIC
                NUMERIC
                MD EQ 0, GE 8
                MD EQ 0, GE 8
G1a.
IF POLITICAL PARTY CONTACTED R ABOUT CAMPAIGNS:
(Did anyone from one of the political parties call you up or come around and talk to you about the campaign this year?)
Which party was that?
\begin{tabular}{rll}
103 & 1. & Democrats \\
86 & 3. & Republicans \\
12 & 5. & Other party - specify \\
136 & 6. & Both parties \\
& & \\
29 & 8. & DK \\
1 & 9. & NA; RF \\
914 & 0. & Inap, \(5,8,9\) in G1
\end{tabular}
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```



```
VAR 980351
G2.ANYONE CONTACT R ABOUT CANDIDATE
            NUMERIC
            MD GE 8
    G2.
            Other than someone from the two major parties, did
            anyone (else) call you up or come around and talk to you
            about supporting specific candidates in this last
            election?
                                    --------------------------------------------------------------------------
\begin{tabular}{rll}
133 & 1. & Yes \\
1145 & 5. & No \\
& & \\
3 & 8. & DK \\
& 9. & NA
\end{tabular}
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

```
=-===-===-=========-=========
```

=-===-===-=========-=========
VAR 980352 G2a(1).\#1- WHCH CAND R ASKED TO SUPPORT
VAR 980352 G2a(1).\#1- WHCH CAND R ASKED TO SUPPORT
NUMERIC
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 98
MD EQ 0, GE 98
G2a(1).
Which candidate(s) did (he/she/they) ask you to support?
MENTION 1 - CANDIDATE SUPPORT CONTACT
Code 97 includes political figures named who were not
running for office in 1998 (e.g. Clinton) and
unidentifiable names not identified as state/local
candidates. Independent or minor party candidates
are coded 89 (other party) unless they are on the
NES candidate list/ballot card; if on the ballot card
they are coded 10/30/50.
For voters who voted outside their district of IW,

```
a check was made to see if any names were provided from the candidate list/ballot card for the district in which they voted (if identified).
```

    SENATE:
        10. Independent/third party Senate candidate
        11. Democratic Senate candidate (open race)
            without incumbent
            Republican Senate candidate (open race)
            without incumbent
            Democratic Senate incumbent candidate
            Republican Senate incumbent candidate
            Republican Senate challenger candidate
            Republican Senate challenger candidate
            Independent/third party House candidate
            Democratic House candidate in district
            without incumbent
            Republican House candidate in district
            without incumbent
            Democratic House incumbent candidate
            Republican House incumbent candidate
            Democratic House challenger candidate
            Republican House challenger candidate
    GUBERNATORIAL:
50. Independent/third party Governor candidate
51. Democratic Gubernatorial candidate (open race)
52. Republican Gubernatorial candidate (open race)
53. Democratic Gubernatorial Incumbent candidate
54. Republican Gubernatorial Incumbent candidate
55. Democratic Gubernatorial challenger candidate
56. Republican Gubernatorial challenger candidate
OTHER PARTY-SPECIFIC:
71. Democratic Candidate(s)--NA which
72. Republican Candidate(s)--NA which
73. Other Democratic Candidate (any office
level)
74. Other Republican Candidate (any office
level)
80. Other independent or minor party
candidate--any office level exc. Senate, House, Governor
Democratic Party
Republican Party

```
```

            85. Anti-'Democrats'; against any
                Democratic candidate exc. Presidential
            86. Anti-'Republicans'; against any
                Republican candidate exc. Presidential
                    89. Other party
    NOT PARTY SPECIFIC:
90. Vote on particular issue
91. 'Just to vote'
94. Nonpartisan/judicial candidates (state/local office)
95. Other candidate(s) for state/local
offices (office level given but party
Other groups or individuals which are
neither parties nor organized
Candidate name given but party/office
level NA (low priority)
98. Don't know, can't remember (mention 1 only)
99. NA (mention 1 only)
00. Inap, 5,8,9 in G2
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| VAR 980353 G2a(2).\#2- WHCH CAND R ASKED TO SUPPORT |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |  |
| NUMERIC |  |

            MD EQ
    G2a(2).
Which candidate(s) did (he/she/they) ask you to support?
MENTION 2 - CANDIDATE SUPPORT CONTACT
Code 97 includes political figures named who were not
running for office in 1998 (e.g. Clinton) and
unidentifiable names not identified as state/local
candidates. Independent or minor party candidates
are coded 89 (other party) unless they are on the
NES candidate list/ballot card; if on the ballot card
they are coded 10/30/50.

```

For voters who voted outside their district of IW, a check was made to see if any names were provided from the candidate list/ballot card for the district in which they voted (if identified).
```

SENATE:
10. Independent/third party Senate candidate
11. Democratic Senate candidate (open race)
without incumbent
Republican Senate candidate (open race)
without incumbent
Democratic Senate incumbent candidate
Republican Senate incumbent candidate
Republican Senate challenger candidate
Republican Senate challenger candidate
HOUSE
30. Independent/third party House candidate
31. Democratic House candidate in district
without incumbent
Republican House candidate in district
without incumbent
Democratic House incumbent candidate
Republican House incumbent candidate
Democratic House challenger candidate
Republican House challenger candidate
GUBERNATORIAL
50. Independent/third party Governor candidate
51. Democratic Gubernatorial candidate (open race)
52. Republican Gubernatorial candidate (open race)
Democratic Gubernatorial Incumbent candidate
Republican Gubernatorial Incumbent candidate
Democratic Gubernatorial challenger candidate
Republican Gubernatorial challenger candidate
OTHER PARTY-SPECIFIC:
Democratic Candidate(s)--NA which
Republican Candidate(s)--NA which
Other Democratic Candidate (any office
level)
Other Republican Candidate (any office
level)
Other independent or minor party
candidate--any office level exc. Senate, House, Governor

```


NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980355 G4.DID RELIGIOUS/MORAL GROUP CONTACT R
NUMERIC
MD GE 8
G4 .
Were there any groups concerned with MORAL OR RELIGIOUS
ISSUES that tried to encourage you to vote in a
particular way?
120 1. Yes, there were groups
1157 5. No, no groups tried to encourage
8. DK
9. NA
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
===============================
MD GE 8
G5 .
Was information about candidates, parties, or political
issues made available in your place of worship before
the election?

| 136 | 1. | Yes |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 919 | 5. | No, no information available |
| 208 | 7. | No, don't attend church (VOL) |
|  |  |  |
| 15 | 8. | DK |
| 3 | 9. | NA; RF |

```
```

    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    \==============================-
G5a.
IF R HAS NOT INDICATED NONATTENDANCE IN PREVIOUS QUESTION:
Did the clergy or other church leaders at your place of
worship encourage you to vote for a particular candidate
or party?
------------------------------------------------------------------------
41 1. Yes
1027 5. No
3 8. DK
2 9. NA; RF
208 0. Inap, R says he/she doesn't attend
church (7 in G5)
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
===============================
MD EQ 0, GE 98
G5b(1).
IF R ATTENDS CHURCH:
IF CLERGY OR CHURCH LEADERS ENCOURAGED VOTE FOR SOME PARTICULAR
CANDIDATE OR PARTY:

```

Which candidate?
MENTION 1 - CHURCH/CLERGY VOTE PARTY OR CANDIDATE
[PROBE: IF R SAYS CAN'T REMEMBER CANDIDATE NAME: "Which election or what office?" "Any others?"]

The codes for this variable have been slightly changed from previous years.

Code 97 includes political figures named who were not running for office in 1998 (e.g. Clinton) and unidentifiable names not identified as state/local candidates. Independent or minor party candidates are coded 89 (other party) unless they are on the NES candidate list/ballot card; if on the ballot card they are coded 10/30/50.

For voters who voted outside their district of IW, a check was made to see if any names were provided from the candidate list/ballot card for the district in which they voted (if identified).

SENATE:
11. Democratic Senate candidate in state without incumbent
Republican Senate candidate in state without incumbent
Democratic Senate incumbent candidate
Republican Senate incumbent candidate
15. Republican Senate challenger candidate 16. Republican Senate challenger candidate

HOUSE:
31. Democratic House candidate in district without incumbent 32. Republican House candidate in district without incumbent
Democratic House incumbent candidate
Republican House incumbent candidate Democratic House challenger candidate Republican House challenger candidate GUBERNATORIAL:


NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
```

===============================
MD EQ 0
G5b(2).
IF R ATTENDS CHURCH:
IF CLERGY OR CHURCH LEADERS ENCOURAGED VOTE FOR SOME PARTICULAR
CANDIDATE OR PARTY:
Which candidate?
MENTION 2 - CHURCH/CLERGY VOTE PARTY OR CANDIDATE
[PROBE: IF R SAYS CAN'T REMEMBER CANDIDATE NAME: "Which
election or what office?" "Any others?"]
The codes for this variable have been slightly changed
from previous years.
Code 97 includes political figures named who were not
running for office in 1998 (e.g. Clinton) and
unidentifiable names not identified as state/local
candidates. Independent or minor party candidates
are coded 89 (other party) unless they are on the
NES candidate list/ballot card; if on the ballot card
they are coded 10/30/50.
For voters who voted outside their district of IW,
a check was made to see if any names were provided from
the candidate list/ballot card for the district in which
they voted (if identified).
SENATE:
11. Democratic Senate candidate in state
without incumbent
Republican Senate candidate in state
without incumbent
Democratic Senate incumbent candidate

```
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline 14. & Republican Senate incumbent candidate \\
\hline 15 & Republican Senate challenger candidate \\
\hline 16. & Republican Senate challenger candidate \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{HOUSE:} \\
\hline 31. & Democratic House candidate in district without incumbent \\
\hline 32. & Republican House candidate in district without incumbent \\
\hline 33. & Democratic House incumbent candidate \\
\hline 34. & Republican House incumbent candidate \\
\hline 35 & Democratic House challenger candidate \\
\hline 36 & Republican House challenger candidate \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{GUBERNATORIAL:} \\
\hline 51. & Democratic Gubernatorial candidate (open race) \\
\hline 52. & Republican Gubernatorial candidate (open race) \\
\hline 53. & Democratic Gubernatorial Incumbent candidate \\
\hline 54. & Republican Gubernatorial Incumbent candidate \\
\hline 55. & Democratic Gubernatorial challenger candidate \\
\hline 56 & Republican Gubernatorial challenger candidate \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{OTHER PARTY-SPECIFIC:} \\
\hline 71. & Democratic Candidate(s)--NA which office \\
\hline 72. & Republican Candidate(s)--NA which office \\
\hline 73. & Other Democratic Candidate--any office level \\
\hline 74. & Other Republican Candidate--any office level \\
\hline 80. & Other independent or minor party candidate--any office level \\
\hline 81. & Democratic Party \\
\hline 82. & Republican Party \\
\hline 85 & Anti-'Democrats'; against any \\
\hline & Democratic candidate exc. Presidential \\
\hline 86. & Anti-'Republicans'; against any \\
\hline & Republican candidate exc. Presidential \\
\hline 89. & Other party \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{NOT PARTY SPECIFIC:} \\
\hline 90. & Vote on particular issue \\
\hline 91. & 'Just to vote' \\
\hline 94. & Nonpartisan/judicial candidate \\
\hline 95. & Other candidate(s) for state/local \\
\hline & offices (office level given but party \\
\hline 96. & Other groups or individuals which are \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

                neither parties nor organized
        97. Candidate name given but party/office
        level NA (low priority)
    1277 00. Inap, R does not attend church (7 in
        G5); no encouragement given by clergy
        G5); no encouragement given by clergy
        (5,8,9 in G5a); 98, 99 in G5a1; no
        further mention
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    VAR 980360 G5b(3).\#3 CLERGY RECOMMENDED CANDIDATE
MD EQ 0
G5b(3).
IF R ATTENDS CHURCH:
IF CLERGY OR CHURCH LEADERS ENCOURAGED VOTE FOR SOME PARTICULAR
CANDIDATE OR PARTY:
Which candidate?
MENTION 3 - CHURCH/CLERGY VOTE PARTY OR CANDIDATE
[PROBE: IF R SAYS CAN'T REMEMBER CANDIDATE NAME: "Which
election or what office?" "Any others?"]
The codes for this variable have been slightly changed
from previous years.
Code 97 includes political figures named who were not
running for office in 1998 (e.g. Clinton) and
unidentifiable names not identified as state/local
candidates. Independent or minor party candidates
are coded 89 (other party) unless they are on the
NES candidate list/ballot card; if on the ballot card
they are coded 10/30/50.

```

For voters who voted outside their district of IW,
a check was made to see if any names were provided from the candidate list/ballot card for the district in which they voted (if identified).
```

SENATE:
11. Democratic Senate candidate in state
without incumbent
Republican Senate candidate in state
without incumbent
Democratic Senate incumbent candidate
Republican Senate incumbent candidate
Republican Senate challenger candidate
Republican Senate challenger candidate
HOUSE
31. Democratic House candidate in district
without incumbent
Republican House candidate in district
without incumbent
Democratic House incumbent candidate
Republican House incumbent candidate
Democratic House challenger candidate
Republican House challenger candidate
GUBERNATORIAL:
51. Democratic Gubernatorial candidate (open race)
52. Republican Gubernatorial candidate (open race)
53. Democratic Gubernatorial Incumbent candidate
54. Republican Gubernatorial Incumbent candidate
55. Democratic Gubernatorial challenger candidate
56. Republican Gubernatorial challenger candidate
OTHER PARTY-SPECIFIC:
71. Democratic Candidate(s)--NA which
office
72. Republican Candidate(s)--NA which
office
73. Other Democratic Candidate--any office
level
74. Other Republican Candidate--any office
level
Other independent or minor party
candidate--any office level
Democratic Party

```


NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR 980361 & G6.R TALK TO OTHERS FOR/AGAINST CAND \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 8
\end{tabular}

G6.
We would like to find out about some of the things people do to help a party or a candidate win an election.

During the campaign, did you talk to any people and try
to show them why they should vote for or against one of
the parties or candidates?

256 1. Yes
5. No

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

VAR 980362 G7.R DISPLAY CAMPGN BUTTON/SIGN/STICKER NUMERIC
MD GE 8

G7.
Did you wear a campaign button, put a campaign sticker on your car, or place a sign in your window or in front of your house?

79 1. Yes
1202 5. No
8. DK
9. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\(============================\) \\
VAR 980363 G8.R ATTEND CANDIDATE MEETINGS \\
& \\
& NUMERIC
\end{tabular}

G8.
Did you go to any political meetings, rallies, speeches, dinners, or things like that in support of a particular candidate?

```

Did you give money to an INDIVIDUAL CANDIDATE running
for public office?
62 1. Yes
1217 5. No
1 8. DK
1 9. NA; RF
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980366 G10a.PARTY OF CANDIDATE- CONTRIBUTIOIN
MD EQ 0, GE 8
G10a.
IF R MADE CONTRIBUTION TO CANDIDATE:
Which party did that candidate belong to?
------------------------------------------------------------------------
31 1. Democrats
28 3. Republicans
1 5. Other (specify)[VOL]
2 6. Both a Democratic candidate and a
Republican candidate
8. DK
1219 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in G10
9. NA
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980367 G11.DID R GIVE MONEY TO POLITICAL PARTY

```

NUMERIC
MD GE 8
G11.
Did you give money to a POLITICAL PARTY during this election year?
\begin{tabular}{rll}
63 & 1. & Yes \\
1217 & 5. & No \\
& & \\
1 & 8. & DK \\
& 9. & NA
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980368 G11a. WHICH PARTY DID R GIVE MONEY TO
NUMERIC NUMERIC MD EQ 0, GE 8

G11a.
IF R MADE CONTRIBUTION TO PARTY:
To which party did you give money?

\begin{tabular}{rll}
28 & 1. & Democrats \\
26 & 3. & Republicans \\
5 & 5. & Other (specify) [VOL] \\
3 & 6. & Both Democrats and Republicans [VOL] \\
& & \\
1 & 8. & DK \\
& 9. & NA \\
1218 & 0. & Inap, 5,8,9 in G11
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT

REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT


REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980371 H1a1.\#1- IMPORTANT PARTY DifFERENCES
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 9998
H1a1.
IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:
What are those differences?
DIFFERENCE MENTION 1
[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]
See H1 for full text.
See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.
9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in H1
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
```

============================

```
============================
VAR 980372 H1b1.#1- PARTY REFERENCE IMP PARTY DifF
VAR 980372 H1b1.#1- PARTY REFERENCE IMP PARTY DifF
            NUMERIC
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0, GE 8
    H1a2.
    IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
    REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:
        What are those differences?
```

PARTY REFERENCE - MENTION 1
[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]
See H1 for full text.
Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather
than parties are coded "7." However, if the candidates
are referred to as leaders or representatives of the
parties, the response is coded with the appropriate code
category.
\(\left.$$
\begin{array}{rll}275 & 1 . & \begin{array}{l}\text { Democratic party mention } \\
\text { Democratic Presidential candidate } \\
\text { mention } \\
\text { Republican Presidential candidate } \\
\text { mention }\end{array} \\
301 & 2 . & \text { 5. }\end{array}
$$ \begin{array}{l}Republican Party mention <br>

Other party mentioned instead\end{array}\right\}\)| U. |
| :--- |
| 107 |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
===============================
VAR 980373 H1a2.#2- IMPORTANT PARTY DifFERENCES
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0
```

H1b1.
IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?

## DIFFERENCE MENTION 2

[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]
See H1 for full text.
See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.
0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999 in H1a1; no further mention

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
===============================
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0
    H1b2.
    IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
    REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:
    What are those differences?
    PARTY REFERENCE - MENTION 2
    [PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
    "NONE."]
    See H1 for full text.
    Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather
    than parties are coded "7." However, if the candidates
    are referred to as leaders or representatives of the
    parties, the response is coded with the appropriate code
    category.
```

```
    239 1. Democratic party mention
        2. Democratic Presidential candidate
        mention
    4. Republican Presidential candidate
        mention
    1
        298 5. Republican Party mention
        6. Other party mentioned instead
        7. Unclear party reference-- some
        substantive area of party difference
    687 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999
            in H1a1; no further mention
        NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
H1c1.
    IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
    REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:
    What are those differences?
    DIFFERENCE MENTION 3
    [PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]
See H1 for full text.
See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.
0000. Inap 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999
in H1a1; no further mention
```

```
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\(=============================\) \\
VAR 980376 & H1b3.\#3- PARTY REFERENCE IMP PARTY DifF \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0
\end{tabular}
H1c2.
IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:
    What are those differences?
    PARTY REFERENCE - MENTION 3
    [PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
    "NONE."]
    See H1 for full text.
    Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather
    than parties are coded "7." However, if the candidates
    are referred to as leaders or representatives of the
    parties, the response is coded with the appropriate code
    category.
176 1. Democratic party mention
    2. Democratic Presidential candidate
    mention
    Republican Presidential candidate
    mention
    Republican Party mention
    Other party mentioned instead
    Unclear party reference-- some
    substantive area of party difference
889 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999
    in H1a1; no further mention
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
VAR 980377 H1a4.#4- IMPORTANT PARTY DifFERENCES
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0
    H1d1.
        IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
        REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:
            What are those differences?
            DIFFERENCE MENTION 4
            [PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
            "NONE."]
            See H1 for full text.
            See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.
                0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999
                in H1a1; no further mention
            NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
                REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980378 H1b4.#4- PARTY REFERENCE IMP PARTY DifF
                NUMERIC
                MD EQ 0
H1d2.
    IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
    REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:
            What are those differences?
```

```
    PARTY REFERENCE - MENTION 4
    [PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
    "NONE."]
    See H1 for full text.
    Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather
    than parties are coded "7." However, if the candidates
    are referred to as leaders or representatives of the
    parties, the response is coded with the appropriate code
    category.
108 1. Democratic party mention
    1 2. Democratic Presidential candidate
    mention
    Republican Presidential candidate
    mention
    Republican Party mention
    Other party mentioned instead
    Unclear party reference-- some
    substantive area of party difference
1 0 5 2
0. Inap, 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999
    in H1a1; no further mention
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE }1998\mathrm{ STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980379 H1a5.#5- IMPORTANT PARTY DifFERENCES
        NUMERIC
        MD EQ 0
    H1e1.
    IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
    REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:
            What are those differences?
```


## DIFFERENCE MENTION 5

[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]
See H1 for full text.
See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.
0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999
in H1a1; no further mention

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
==============================
VAR 980380 H1b5.#5- PARTY REFERENCE IMP PARTY DifF
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0
H1e2.
    IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
    REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:
    What are those differences?
    PARTY REFERENCE - MENTION 5
    [PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
    "NONE."]
    See H1 for full text.
    Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather
    than parties are coded "7." However, if the candidates
    are referred to as leaders or representatives of the
    parties, the response is coded with the appropriate code
    category.
    4 0
        1. Democratic party mention
```

```
    1
            2. Democratic Presidential candidate
            mention
            Republican Presidential candidate
                    mention
                        Republican Party mention
                        Other party mentioned instead
                        Unclear party reference-- some
                        substantive area of party difference
            Inap, 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999
            in H1a1; no further mention
            NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
            REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

```
VAR 980381 H1a6.#6- IMPORTANT PARTY DifFERENCES
```

VAR 980381 H1a6.\#6- IMPORTANT PARTY DifFERENCES
NUMERIC
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0
H1f1.
IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:
What are those differences?
DIFFERENCE MENTION 6
[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]
See H1 for full text.
See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.
0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999
in H1a1; no further mention

```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980382 H1b6.\#6- PARTY REFERENCE IMP PARTY DifF
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0
H1f2.
IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:
What are those differences?
PARTY REFERENCE - MENTION 6
[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]
See H1 for full text.
Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather
than parties are coded "7." However, if the candidates
are referred to as leaders or representatives of the
parties, the response is coded with the appropriate code
category.
Democratic party mention
Democratic Presidential candidate
mention
Republican Presidential candidate
mention
Republican Party mention
Other party mentioned instead
Unclear party reference-- some
substantive area of party difference
0. Inap, 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999
in H1a1; no further mention

```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
VAR 980383 & H2. WHICH PARTY BETTER DEAL W/CRIME \\
& NUMERIC
\end{tabular}

H2.
(Which do you think would do a better job of)
DEALING WITH THE CRIME PROBLEM
([the Democrats, the Republicans]
or wouldn't there be any difference between them)?
(1) Order of performance items \(\mathrm{H} 2, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{~d}\) randomized (H3 always last, not randomized)
(2) Order of the names of parties in question text was
randomized in first item of series H2,H2a-H2d,H3 (full
text used optionally after first item; if full text used after first item, same order of parties was read as for first item of series).

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
\begin{tabular}{rll}
256 & 1. & Democrats \\
267 & 3. & Republicans \\
652 & 5. & Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No \\
49 & 7. & Neither party [VOL] \\
& & \\
56 & 8. & DK \\
1 & 9. & NA; RF
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
VAR 980384 & H2a.WHICH PARTY BETTER HANDLE ECONOMY \\
& NUMERIC
\end{tabular} NUMERIC MD GE 8

H2a.


NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

===============================
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

```

H2b.
(Which do you think would do a better job of) HANDLING THE PROBLEM OF POLLUTION AND THE ENVIRONMENT
([the Democrats, the Republicans]
or wouldn't there be any difference between them)?
(1) Order of performance items \(\mathrm{H} 2, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{~d}\) randomized (H3 always last, not randomized).
(2) Order of the names of parties in question text was randomized in first item of series H2,H2a-H2d,H3 (full text used optionally after first item; if full text used after first item, same order of parties was read as for first item of series).

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
\begin{tabular}{rll}
529 & 1. & Democrats \\
105 & 3. & Republicans \\
569 & 5. & Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No \\
36 & 7. & Neither party [VOL] \\
& & \\
40 & 8. & DK \\
2 & 9. & NA; RF
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980386 H2c.WHICH PARTY BETTER HANDLE FORGN AFF
NUMERIC
MD GE 8
H2c.
(Which do you think would do a better job of)
HANDLING FOREIGN AFFAIRS
([the Democrats, the Republicans]
or wouldn't there be any difference between them)?
(1) Order of performance items H2,H2a-H2d randomized (H3
always last, not randomized).
(2) Order of the names of parties in question text was
randomized in first item of series H2,H2a-H2d,H3 (full
text used optionally after first item; if full text used
after first item, same order of parties was read as for
first item of series).
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

| 303 | 1. | Democrats |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 316 | 3. | Republicans |
| 574 | 5. | About the same by both |
| 32 | 7. | Neither party [VOL] |
| 54 | 8. | DK |
| 2 | 9. | NA; Surveycraft failure; RF |

```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```

VAR 980387 H2d.WHICH PARTY BETTER PROTECT SOC SEC
NUMERIC
MD GE 8
H2d.
(Which do you think would do a better job of)
PROTECTING SOCIAL SECURITY
([the Democrats, the Republicans]
or wouldn't there be any difference between them)?
(1) Order of performance items H2,H2a-H2d randomized (H3
always last, not randomized).
(2) Order of the names of parties in question text was
randomized in first item of series H2,H2a-H2d,H3 (full
text used optionally after first item; if full text used
after first item, same order of parties was read as for
first item of series).
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
1. Democrats
3. Republicans
5. Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No
Neither party [VOL]
DK
NA; Surveycraft failure; RF
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980388 H3.WHICH PARTY BETTER FOR AM FAMILIES

```

\section*{NUMERIC} MD GE 8

H3.
```

Which party do you think
HAS THE BETTER POLICIES FOR THE AMERICAN FAMILY,
([the Democrats, the Republicans],
or wouldn't there be much difference between them?
Order of the names of parties in question text was
randomized in first item of series H2,H2a-H2d,H3 (full
text used optionally after first item; if full text used
after first item, same order of parties was read as for
first item of series).
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
528 1. Democrats
302 3. Republicans
346 5. Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No
54 7. Neither party [VOL]
49 8. DK
2 9. NA; RF

```

H4.
Now we would like to know something about the feelings
that you have toward the President. I want you to
tell me whether something about the President, or
something he has done has made you have certain
feelings like anger or pride.

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980389 H4a.ANGRY- CLINTON AFFECT
NUMERIC
MD GE 8
H4a.
(Has BILL CLINTON-- because of the kind of person he is,
or because of something he has done -- ever made you
feel:)
ANGRY?
Presidential candidate affects H4a-H4e are asked in random
order.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
734 1. Yes
542 5. No
8. DK
5 9. NA; RF
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980390 H4a1.ANGRY- HOW OFT CLINTON AFFECT
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

```
```

H4a1.
IF CLINTON HAS MADE R FEEL ANGRY:
How often
(would you say you've felt ANGRY --)
(VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?
177 1. Very often
146 2. Fairly often
286 3. Occasionally
125 4. Rarely
8. DK
547 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in H4a
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980391 H4b.HOPEFUL- CLINTON AFFECT
NUMERIC
MD GE 8
H4b.
(Has BILL CLINTON-- because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done -- ever made you feel:)
HOPEFUL?
Presidential candidate affects H4a-H4e are asked in random order.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the

```
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
\begin{tabular}{rll}
695 & 1. & Yes \\
573 & 5. & No \\
7 & 8. & DK \\
6 & 9. & \(N A ; R F\)
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT


H4b1.
IF CLINTON HAS MADE R FEEL HOPEFUL:

\section*{How often}
(would you say you've felt HOPEFUL--)
(VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?
\begin{tabular}{rll}
124 & 1. & Very often \\
192 & 2. & Fairly often \\
301 & 3. & Occasionally \\
78 & 4. & Rarely \\
& 8. & \\
& DK \\
586 & 0. & NA \\
& 0. & Inap, 5, 8,9 in H4b
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980393 H4c.AFRAID- CLINTON AFFECT
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

```
    H4c.
    (Has BILL CLINTON-- because of the kind of person he is,
        or because of something he has done -- ever made you
        feel:)
        AFRAID?
        Presidential candidate affects \(\mathrm{H} 4 \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{H} 4 \mathrm{e}\) are asked in random
        order.
        Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
        collection of randomization variables that appear at the
        end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
        for randomization variables closely follow survey question
        numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
        is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
        270 1. Yes
        1004 5. No
        2 8. DK
        5 9. NA; RF
            NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
            REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================== \\
VAR 980394 & H4c1.AFRAID- HOW OFT CLNTON AFFECT \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0, GE 8
\end{tabular}

H4c1. IF CLINTON HAS MADE R FEEL AFRAID:
```

How often
(would you say you've felt AFRAID --)
(VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?

| 43 | 1. | Very often |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 50 | 2. | Fairly often |
| 107 | 3. | Occasionally |

    70 4. Rarely
    9. NA
10. Inap, 5,8,9 in H4c
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR 980395 & H4d.PROUD- CLINTON AFFECT \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 8
\end{tabular}

H4d
(Has BILL CLINTON-- because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done -- ever made you feel:)

PROUD?

Presidential candidate affects \(\mathrm{H} 4 \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{H} 4 \mathrm{e}\) are asked in random order.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
```

    633 1. Yes
    637 5. No
    5 8. DK
    6 9. NA; RF
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    ```
```

-=====-=-=-===================

```
-=====-=-=-===================
VAR 980396 H4d1.PROUD- HOW OFT CLINTON AFFECT
VAR 980396 H4d1.PROUD- HOW OFT CLINTON AFFECT
    NUMERIC
    NUMERIC
    MD EQ 0, GE 8
    MD EQ 0, GE 8
    H4d1.
    H4d1.
    IF CLINTON HAS MADE R FEEL PROUD:
    IF CLINTON HAS MADE R FEEL PROUD:
            How often
            How often
            (would you say you've felt PROUD --)
            (would you say you've felt PROUD --)
            (VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?
            (VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?
            119 1. Feirly often
            119 1. Feirly often
            168 2. Fairly often
            168 2. Fairly often
            278 3. Occasionally
            278 3. Occasionally
            68 4. Rarely
            68 4. Rarely
            8. DK
            8. DK
            9. NA
            9. NA
            648 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in H4d
            648 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in H4d
            NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
                                    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================ \\
VAR 980397 & H4e.DISGUSTED- CLINTON AFFECT \\
& \\
& NUMERIC
\end{tabular}
```

H4e.
(Has BILL CLINTON-- because of the kind of person he is, or because of something he has done -- ever made you feel:)

DISGUSTED?

Presidential candidate affects $\mathrm{H} 4 \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{H} 4 \mathrm{e}$ are asked in random order.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
880 1. Yes

397 5. No

4 9. NA; RF

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================

VAR 980398 H4e1.DISGUSTED- HOW OFTEN CLINTON AFFECT NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
H4e1.
How often
(would you say you've felt DISGUSTED --)
(VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?

| 247 | 1. | Very often |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 198 | 2. | Fairly often |
| 276 | 3. | Occasionally |
| 159 | 4. | Rarely |
|  | 8. |  |
|  | 8. | NA |
| 401 | 0. | Inap, 5, 8,9 in H4e |

H5.
Please look at page 3 of the booklet.
We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and
conservatives. Here is a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from
extremely liberal to extremely conservative.

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

VAR 980399 H5a.R PLACEMENT LIB-CON SCALE NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
H5a.
[RB] Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

R SELF-PLACEMENT ON 7-PT LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE
[IWER: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See H5 for full text.
$30 \quad 1 . \quad$ Extremely liberal
91 2. Liberal

```
127 3. Slightly liberal 
201 5. Slightly conservative
165 6. Conservative
33 7. Extremely conservative
    21 8. DK
    1 9. NA; RF
241 0. Haven't thought much [DO NOT PROBE]
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980400 H5a1.R CERTAIN LIB-CON SELF-PLACEMENT
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
H5a1.
IF R HAS PLACED SELF 1-3 OR 5-7 ON LIBERAL-CONSERV SCALE AT G4a/G4aa:
How certain are you of this?
VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN or NOT VERY CERTAIN?
See H5 for full question text.
291 1. Very certain
312 3. Pretty certain
44 5. Not very certain
8. DK
34
634 0. Inap, 0,4,8,9 in H5a
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

```
==============================
VAR 980401 H5aa.HAD TO CHOOSE LIB-CON SELF-PLACEMT
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0, GE 8
```

H5aa.
IF R SAYS DK, HAVEN'T THOUGHT OR MODERATE FOR SELF-PLACEMENT ON
LIBERAL/CONSERVATIVE SCALE:
If you had to choose, would you consider yourself a
LIBERAL or a CONSERVATIVE?
See H5 for full question text.

| 181 | 1. | Liberal |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 82 | 3. | Conservative |
| 280 | 5. | Moderate [VOL] |
| 77 | 7. | R refuses to choose [VOL] |
|  |  |  |
| 13 | 8. | DK |
|  | 9. | NA |
| 648 | 0. | Inap, 1-3,5-7,9 in H5a |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

VAR 980402 H5x.SUMMARY - SELF-PLACEMENT LIB-CON NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
H5x.
[RB] Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

If you had to choose, would you consider yourself a LIBERAL or a CONSERVATIVE?

SUMMARY - SELF-PLACEMENT ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE

```
    See H5, H5aa for full question texts.
    Built from H5, H5aa.
    1. Liberal (1/2/3,0; 0/4/8,1)
    306 3. Moderate (0/4/8,5; 4,7/8/9)
    481 5. Conservative (5/6/7,0; 0/4/8,3)
    7. Refused to choose (0/8,7)
    8. DK (0/8,8)
    9. NA/RF to entire question series (9,0)
    0. NA to follow up question G4aa (0/8,9)
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{rl} 
============================== \\
VAR 980403 & H5b.CLINTON PLACEMENT LIB-CON SCALE \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 8
\end{tabular}
    H5b.
    [RB]
    Where would you place BILL CLINTON on this scale?
    CLINTON PLACEMENT ON 7-PT LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE
    [IWER: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
    See H5 for full text.
1 4 6 ~ 1 . ~ E x t r e m e l y ~ l i b e r a l ~
296 2. Liberal
222 3. Slightly liberal
294 4. Moderate; middle of the road
102 5. Slightly conservative
    Conservative
    Extremely conservative
```

113 8. DK
1 9. NA; RF

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
===============================
VAR 980404 H5b1.CLINTON- CERTAIN LIB-CON PLACEMENT
NUMERIC
    MD EQ 0, GE 8
    H5b1.
    IF R HAS PLACED BILL CLINTON ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:
            How certain are you
            (of BILL CLINTON'S position on this scale?)
            (VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN or NOT VERY CERTAIN?)
            290 1. Very certain
            630 3. Pretty certain
            245 5. Not very certain
            2 8. DK
            114 0. Inap, 8,9 in H5b
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| $=============================$ |  |
| ---: | :--- |
| VAR 980405 |  |
|  | H5c.GORE PLACEMENT LIB-CON SCALE |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD GE 8 |

H5c.
[RB] Where would you place AL GORE on this scale?

GORE PLACEMENT ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE
[IWER: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See H5 for full text.

```
    77 1. Extremely liberal
212 2. Liberal
237 3. Slightly liberal
275 4. Moderate; middle of the road
132 5. Slightly conservative
    70 6. Conservative
    37 7. Extremely conservative
    240 8. DK
    1 9. NA; RF
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================== \\
VAR 980406 & H5c1.GORE- CERTAIN LIB-CON PLACEMENT \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0, GE 8
\end{tabular}
    H5c1.
    IF R HAS PLACED GORE ON LIBER-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:
            How certain are you
            (of AL GORE's position on this scale?)
            (VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?)
\begin{tabular}{lll}
237 & 1. & Very certain \\
521 & 3. & Pretty certain \\
282 & 5. & Not very certain \\
& & \\
& 8. & DK
\end{tabular}
```

```
        9. NA
    241 0. Inap, 8,9 in H5c
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

```
-=-=--=-======================
```

-=-=--=-======================
VAR 980407 H5d.DEM HSE CAND PLACEMT- LIB-CON SCALE
VAR 980407 H5d.DEM HSE CAND PLACEMT- LIB-CON SCALE
NUMERIC
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
MD EQ 0, GE 8
H5d.
IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
[RB] Where would you place [NAME \#31,33,35] on this
scale?
DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON LIBERAL
CONSERVATIVE SCALE.
[IWER: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See H5 for full text
House candidate names H5d-H5e are asked in random order.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

| 29 | 1. | Extremely liberal |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 112 | 2. | Liberal |
| 147 | 3. | Slightly liberal |
| 151 | 4. | Moderate; middle of the road |
| 74 | 5. | Slightly conservative |
| 46 | 6. | Conservative |
| 9 | 7. | Extremely conservative |

```
\begin{tabular}{rll}
439 & 8. & DK \\
5 & 9. & NA; Preload failure; RF \\
269 & 0. & Inap, no Democratic House candidate \\
& & (race type 24 in Cand.1); Washington DC
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980408 H5d1.DEM HSE CAND- CERTAIN LIB-CON PLACE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

```

H5d1.

IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
IF R HAS PLACED DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE ON LIBERALCONSERVATIVE SCALE:

How certain are you
(of [NAME \#31,33,35]'s position on this scale?)
(VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?)

115 1. Very certain
280 3. Pretty certain
173 5. Not very certain
8. DK
9. NA; Preload failure
0. Inap, no Democratic House
candidate (race type 24); Washington DC);
candidate (race type 24); Washington DC);
8,9 in H5d

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980409 H5e.REP HSE CAND PLACEMT LIB-CON SCALE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

```
H5e.
IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
    [RB] Where would you place [NAME \#32,34,36] on this
    scale?
    REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON LIBERAL-
    CONSERVATIVE SCALE
[IWER: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See H5 for full text.
House candidate names H5d-H5e are asked in random order.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
\begin{tabular}{rll}
15 & 1. & Extremely liberal \\
17 & 2. & Liberal \\
48 & 3. & Slightly liberal \\
158 & 4. & Moderate; middle of the road \\
173 & 5. & Slightly conservative \\
214 & 6. & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Conservative \\
36
\end{tabular} \\
& 7. & Extremely conservative \\
533 & 8. & DK \\
4 & 9. & NA; Preload failure; RF \\
83 & 0. & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Inap, no Republican House candidate \\
(race type 14 in Cand.1); Washington DC
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980410 H5e1.REP HSE CAND- CERTAIN LIB-CON SCALE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
H5e1.
IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
IF R HAS PLACED REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE ON LIBERAL-
CONSERVATIVE SCALE :
How certain are you
(of [NAME \#32,34,36]'s position on this scale?)
(VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?)
155 1. Very certain
309 3. Pretty certain
197 5. Not very certain
8. DK
9. NA; Preload failure
0. Inap, no Republican House
candidate (race type 24); Washington DC;
8,9 in H5e
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980411 H5f.DEM PARTY PLACEMENT LIB-CON SCALE
NUMERIC
MD GE 8
H5f.
[RB] Where would you place the DEMOCRATIC PARTY on this
scale?

```

\section*{DEMOCRATIC PARTY PLACEMENT ON LIBERAL－CONSERVATIVE SCALE}
［IWER：DO NOT PROBE＂DK＂］
See H5 for full text．
Major parties \(\mathrm{H} 5 \mathrm{f}-\mathrm{H} 5 \mathrm{~g}\) are asked in random order．
Randomization：Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars．The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers，preceded by＂Rand＂［e．g．for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand．A12］．
\begin{tabular}{rll}
57 & 1. & Extremely liberal \\
314 & 2. & Liberal \\
320 & 3. & Slightly liberal \\
223 & 4. & Moderate ；middle of the road \\
128 & 5. & Slightly conservative \\
64 & 6. & Conservative \\
36 & 7. & Extremely conservative \\
137 & 8. & DK \\
2 & 9. & NA；RF
\end{tabular}

NOTE：MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

===ニ=ニ==ニ=====================
VAR 980412 H5g.REPUB PARTY PLACEMENT LIB-CON SCALE
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

```

H5g．
［RB］Where would you place the REPUBLICAN PARTY on this scale？

REPUBLICAN PARTY PLACEMENT ON LIBERAL－CONSERVATIVE SCALE
[IWER: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See H5 for full text.
Major parties \(\mathrm{H} 5 \mathrm{f}-\mathrm{H} 5 \mathrm{~g}\) are asked in random order.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
1. & Extremely liberal \\
2. & Liberal \\
3. & Slightly liberal \\
4. & Moderate; middle of the road \\
5. & Slightly conservative \\
6. & Conservative \\
7. & Extremely conservative \\
8. & \\
9. & NK \\
&
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR 980413 & J1. COUNTRY IN RIGHT DIRECT/WRONG TRACK \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 8
\end{tabular}

J1.
Not using the booklet...
Do you feel things in this country are generally going
in the RIGHT DIRECTION, or do you feel that things have
pretty seriously gotten off on the WRONG TRACK?

```

741 1. Right direction
506 5. Wrong track
29 8. DK
5 9. NA; RF
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================= |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR $980414 ~$ | J2.R BETTER/WORSE OFF IN LAST YR |
|  | NUMERIC |

            NUMERIC
            MD GE 8
    J2.
        We are interested in how people are getting along
        financially these days. Would you say that you (and
        your family living here) are BETTER off or WORSE off
        financially than you were a year ago?
        655 1. Better
        281 3. Worse
        343 5. The same [VOL]
        1 8. DK
        1 9. NA; RF
        NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    VAR 980415 J2a/b.HOW MUCH BETTER/WORSE OFF- LAST YR
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
J2a/b.

```
```

    IF R IS BETTER OFF FINANCIALLY THAN A YEAR AGO: /
    IF R IS WORSE OFF FINANCIALLY THAN A YEAR AGO:
    a. Is that MUCH better off or SOMEWHAT better off?
    b. Is that MUCH worse off or SOMEWHAT worse off?
    Built from J2, J2a/b
    | 180 | 1. | Much better |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 474 | 2. | Somewhat better |
| 343 | 3. | Same (5 in F5) |
| 189 | 4. | Somewhat worse |
| 91 | 5. | Much worse |
|  |  |  |
| 2 | 8. | DK |
|  | 9. | NA |
| 2 | 0. | Inap, 8,9 in J2 |

    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    | $============================$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR $980416 \quad$ | J3.R EXPECT BETTER/WORSE IN NEXT YR |
|  | NUMERIC |

J3.
Now looking ahead, do you think that a year from now you
(and your family living here) will be BETTER off
financially, WORSE off, or JUST ABOUT THE SAME as now?

| 524 | 1. | Better |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 80 | 3. | Worse |
| 658 | 5. | Just about the same |
|  |  |  |
| 19 | 8. | DK |
|  | 9. | NA |

```
```

    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    | ============================== |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980417 | J3a/b.HOW MUCH BETTER/WORSE OFF- NEXT YR |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD EQ 0, GE 8 |

    J3a/b.
    IF R THINKS WILL BE BETTER OFF FINANCIALLY A YEAR FROM NOW: /
    IF R THINKS WILL BE WORSE OFF FINANCIALLY A YEAR FROM NOW:
    a. Is that MUCH better off or SOMEWHAT better off?
    b. Is that MUCH worse off or SOMEWHAT worse off?
    Built from J3, J3a/b.
    175 1. Much better
    348 2. Somewhat better
    658 3. Same (5 in F6)
    62 4. Somewhat worse
    16 5. Much worse
    3. DK
    19 9. 0. NA 
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| VAR 980418 J4.U.S. ECON BETTER/WORSE IN LAST YEAR |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | NUMERIC |

            NUMERIC
            MD GE 8
    J4.
    Now thinking about the economy in the country as a whole, would you say that over the past year the

```
nation's economy has GOTTEN BETTER, STAYED ABOUT THE
SAME, or GOTTEN WORSE?
\begin{tabular}{rll} 
& & \\
597 & 1. & Gotten better \\
476 & 3. & Stayed about the same \\
188 & 5. & Gotten worse \\
& & \\
19 & 8. & DK \\
1 & 9. & NA; RF
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT


NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980420 J5.US ECONOMY BETTER/WORSE IN NEXT YEAR
NUMERIC
MD GE 8
J5.
What about the next }12\mathrm{ months? Do you expect the
economy to
GET BETTER, GET WORSE or STAY ABOUT THE SAME?
289 1. Get better
246 3. Get worse
708 5. Stay about the same
37 8. DK
1 9. NA; RF
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| $=============================$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR $980421 \quad$ | J5a/b.HOW MUCH BTR/WORSE US ECON NEXT YR |
|  | NUMERIC |

        NUMERIC
        MD EQ 0, GE 8
    j5a/b.
    IF R SAYS ECONOMY WILL GET BETTER: /
    IF R SAYS ECONOMY WILL GET WORSE:
    a. Would you say MUCH better or SOMEWHAT better?
    b. Would you say MUCH worse or SOMEWHAT worse?
    Built from J5, J5a/b.
        82 1. Much better
    ```
\begin{tabular}{rll}
206 & 2. & Somewhat better \\
708 & 3. & Same (5 in J5) \\
208 & 4. & Somewhat worse \\
37 & 5. & Much worse \\
2 & 8. & DK \\
38 & 9. & NA \\
& 0. & Inap, 8,9 in J5
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980422 J6.ECON BTR/WORSE SINCE CLINTON TOOK OFC NUMERIC
MD GE 8
J6.
Would you say that since Clinton took office, the nation's economy has
GOTTEN BETTER, STAYED ABOUT THE SAME, or GOTTEN WORSE?
\begin{tabular}{rll}
953 & 1. & Gotten better \\
241 & 3. & Stayed same \\
65 & 5. & Gotten worse \\
& & \\
19 & 8. & DK \\
3 & 9. & NA; RF
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================== \\
VAR 980423 & J6a/b.ECON HOW MCH BTR/WRS SINCE CLINTON \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0, GE 8
\end{tabular}

J6a/b.

IF R SAYS ECONOMY HAS GOTTEN BETTER SINCE CLINTON TOOK OFFICE/ IF R SAYS ECONOMY HAS GOTTEN WORSE SINCE CLINTON TOOK OFFICE:
a. Would you say MUCH better or SOMEWHAT better?
b. Would you say MUCH better or SOMEWHAT better?

Built from J6, J6a/b
\begin{tabular}{rll}
431 & 1. & Much better \\
521 & 2. & Somewhat better \\
241 & 3. & Same \((5\) in H2) \\
45 & 4. & Somewhat worse \\
20 & 5. & Much worse \\
& & \\
1 & 8. & DK \\
& 9. & NA \\
22 & 0. & Inap, 8,9 in J6
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980424 J7.WHO MOST RESPONS FOR ECON CONDITION
NUMERIC
MD GE 8
J7.
Turn to page 4 in the booklet...
People often hold different parts of the government or
society responsible for economic conditions. Please
look at the list on page 4 of your booklet
and tell me who you feel is the most responsible for
the economic conditions of the past few years,
THE CONGRESS, THE PRESIDENT, WORKING PEOPLE, OR BUSINESS
PEOPLE.

```
```

342 1. Congress
241 2. The President
181 3. Working people
357 4. Business people
89 5. All of them [VOL]
10 6. None of them [VOL]
27 7. Other [SPECIFY]
31 8. DK
3 9. NA; RF
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================= |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR $980425 ~$ | J8.IS R INVESTED IN STOCK MARKET |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD GE 8 |

    J8.
        Do you personally or jointly with a spouse, have any
        MONEY INVESTED IN THE STOCK MARKET RIGHT NOW -- either
        in an individual stock or in a mutual fund?
    -----------------------------------------------------------------
        623 1. Yes
        5 8. DK
        10 9. NA; RF
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    VAR 980426 J9.BETTER ONE PARTY OR SPLIT CONTROL
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

```

J9.
Do you think it is better when ONE PARTY CONTROLS both
the presidency and Congress; better when CONTROL IS
SPLIT between the Democrats and Republicans, or DOESN'T

\section*{IT MATTER?}
\begin{tabular}{rll}
248 & 1. & One party control both \\
676 & 3. & Control is split \\
317 & 5. & Doesn't matter \\
& & \\
39 & 8. & DK \\
1 & 9. & \(N A ; R F\)
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
NUMERIC
MD GE 8
J10 .
Looking at page 5 of the booklet:
Here is a question about political parties.
Which one of the opinions on this page best agrees with
your view? You can just tell me the number of the
opinion you choose:
1. A CONTINUATION OF THE TWO-PARTY SYSTEM OF DEMOCRATS
AND REPUBLICANS
2. ELECTIONS IN WHICH CANDIDATES RUN AS INDIVIDUALS
WITHOUT PARTY LABELS
3. THE GROWTH OF ONE OR MORE PARTIES THAT COULD
EFFECTIVELY CHALLENGE THE DEMOCRATS AND REPUBLICANS
490 1. A continuation of the two party system

```
```

438 2. Candidates run as individuals without party labels
331 3. Parties that challenge the Democrats and Republicans
19 8. DK
3 9. NA; RF

```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980428 J11.SOCIETY SHOULD SEE TO eqU OPPORTUN
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

```

J11.

Looking at page 6 of the booklet:
I am going to read several statements. After each one, I would like you to tell me whether you AGREE STRONGLY with the statement, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY.

The first statement is:
If people were treated more equally in this country we would have many fewer problems.
\begin{tabular}{rll}
652 & 1. & Agree strongly \\
404 & 2. & Agree somewhat \\
83 & 3. & Neither agree nor disagree \\
97 & 4. & Disagree somewhat \\
40 & 5. & Disagree strongly \\
3 & 8. & DK \\
2 & 9. & NA; RF
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

===============================
VAR 980429 J12.T00 FAR PUSHING eqUAL RIGHTS
NUMERIC
MD GE 8
J12.
(Still on p.6)
We have gone too far in pushing equal rights in this
country.
(Do you AGREE STRONGLY, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE
NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY
with this statement?)
-------------------------------------------------------------------------

| 217 | 1. | Agree strongly |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 354 | 2. | Agree somewhat |
| 165 | 3. | Neither agree nor disagree |
| 286 | 4. | Disagree somewhat |
| 250 | 5. | Disagree strongly |
| 7 | 8. | DK |
| 2 | 9. | NA; RF |

```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

J13.
Please look at page 7 of the booklet.
I am going to read a list of words and phrases people may use to describe political figures. For each, tell me whether the word or phrase describes the candidate I name.

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
```

===============================
J13a.
(Looking at page 7 of the booklet.)
(Think about BILL CLINTON. In your opinion does the
phrase "(he [is]) ......." describe Bill Clinton
EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL
AT ALL?)
(How about)
MORAL?
[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See J13 for full text.
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
applied to Clinton.
(1) Order of Executive level traits (J13,J14) and
Congressional level traits (J15) randomized; in all cases,
Executive level traits are administered in the order:
Clinton traits, Gore traits.
(2) Order of Clinton traits J13a-J13e randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
44 1. Extremely well
165 2. Quite well

```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980431 J13b.CLINTON TRAIT- REALLY CARES
NUMERIC
MD GE 8
J13b.
(Looking at page 7 of the booklet.)
(Think about BILL CLINTON. In your opinion does the
phrase "(he [is]) ......." describe Bill Clinton
EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL
AT ALL?)
(How about)
REALLY CARES ABOUT PEOPLE LIKE YOU?
[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See J13 for full text.
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
applied to Clinton.
(1) Order of Executive level traits (J13,J14) and
Congressional level traits (J15) randomized; in all cases,
Executive level traits are administered in the order:
Clinton traits, Gore traits.
(2) Order of Clinton traits J13a-J13e randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the

```
collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
1. & Extremely well \\
2. & Quite well \\
3. & Not too well \\
4. & Not well at all \\
8. & DK \\
9. & NA; RF
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980432 J13c.CLINTON TRAIT- KNOWLEDgeABLE
NUMERIC
MD GE }

```
    J13c.
(Looking at page 7 of the booklet.)
(Think about BILL CLINTON. In your opinion does the
phrase "(he [is]) ......." describe Bill Clinton
EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL
AT ALL?)
(How about)
KNOWLEDGEABLE?
[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See \(J 13\) for full text.
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
```

    applied to Clinton.
    (1) Order of Executive level traits (J13,J14) and
    Congressional level traits (J15) randomized; in all cases,
    Executive level traits are administered in the order:
    Clinton traits, Gore traits.
    (2) Order of Clinton traits J13a-J13e randomized.
    Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
    collection of randomization variables that appear at the
    end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
    for randomization variables closely follow survey question
    numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
    is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
    4 8 0 ~ 1 . ~ E x t r e m e l y ~ w e l l ~
647 2. Quite well
102 3. Not too well
37 4. Not well at all
13 8. DK
13 9. NA; RF
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| V============================= |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980433 J13d.CLINTON TRAIT- HONEST |  |
|  |  |

J13d.

```
```

(Looking at page 7 of the booklet.)

```
(Looking at page 7 of the booklet.)
(Think about BILL CLINTON. In your opinion does the
(Think about BILL CLINTON. In your opinion does the
phrase "(he [is]) ......." describe Bill Clinton
phrase "(he [is]) ......." describe Bill Clinton
EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL
EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL
AT ALL?)
```

AT ALL?)

```
(How about)
HONEST?
[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See \(J 13\) for full text.
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Clinton.
(1) Order of Executive level traits \((J 13, J 14)\) and Congressional level traits (J15) randomized; in all cases, Executive level traits are administered in the order:
Clinton traits, Gore traits.
(2) Order of Clinton traits J13a-J13e randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
\begin{tabular}{rll}
52 & 1. & Extremely well \\
197 & 2. & Quite well \\
428 & 3. & Not too well \\
580 & 4. & Not well at all \\
& & \\
18 & 8. & DK \\
6 & 9. & NA; RF
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================== \\
VAR 980434 & J13e.CLINTON TRAIT- STRONG LEADER \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 8
\end{tabular}

J13e.
```

(Looking at page 7 of the booklet.)
(Think about BILL CLINTON. In your opinion does the
phrase "(he [is]) ......." describe Bill Clinton
EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL
AT ALL?)
(How about)
PROVIDES STRONG LEADERSHIP?
[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See J13 for full text.
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
applied to Clinton.
(1) Order of Executive level traits (J13,J14) and
Congressional level traits (J15) randomized; in all cases,
Executive level traits are administered in the order:
Clinton traits, Gore traits.
(2) Order of Clinton traits J13a-J13e randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

| 260 | 1. | Extremely well |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 517 | 2. | Quite well |
| 315 | 3. | Not too well |
| 177 | 4. | Not well at all |
|  |  |  |
| 10 | 8. | DK |
| 2 | 9. | NA $;$ RF |

```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
VAR 980435 & J14a.GORE TRAIT- MORAL \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 8
\end{tabular}

J14a.
(Looking at page 7 of the booklet.)
(Think about AL GORE. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is]) ......." describe Al Gore

EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL
AT ALL?)
(How about)
MORAL?
[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See \(J 13\) for full text.
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Gore.
(1) Order of Executive level traits \((J 13, J 14)\) and Congressional level traits (J15) randomized; in all cases, Executive level traits are administered in the order: Clinton traits, Gore traits.
(2) Order of Gore traits J14a-J14e randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

214
1. Extremely well
```

    707 2. Quite well
    136 3. Not too well
    4. Not well at all
    182 8. DK
    5 9. NA; RF
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    | ============================== |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR $980436 \quad$ J14b.GORE TRAIT- REALLY CARES |  |
|  |  |
|  | NUMERIC |

        MD GE 8
    J14b.
    (Looking at page 7 of the booklet.)
(Think about AL GORE. In your opinion does the
phrase "(he [is]) ......." describe Al Gore
EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL
AT ALL?)
(How about)
REALLY CARES ABOUT PEOPLE LIKE YOU?
[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See J13 for full text.
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
applied to Gore.
(1) Order of Executive level traits (J13, J14) and Congressional level traits (J15) randomized; in all cases, Executive level traits are administered in the order:
Clinton traits, Gore traits.
(2) Order of Gore traits J14a-J14e randomized.

```

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
\begin{tabular}{rll}
124 & 1. & Extremely well \\
532 & 2. & Quite well \\
357 & 3. & Not too well \\
111 & 4. & Not well at all \\
& \\
153 & 8. & DK \\
4 & 9. & NA; RF
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

===============================
NUMERIC
MD GE 8
J14C.
(Looking at page 7 of the booklet.)
(Think about AL GORE. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is]) ......." describe Al Gore
EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL
AT ALL?)

```
(How about)
KNOWLEDGEABLE?
[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See \(J 13\) for full text.

Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Gore.
(1) Order of Executive level traits \((J 13, J 14)\) and Congressional level traits (J15) randomized; in all cases, Executive level traits are administered in the order:
Clinton traits, Gore traits.
(2) Order of Gore traits J14a-J14e randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
\begin{tabular}{rll}
221 & 1. & Extremely well \\
695 & 2. & Quite well \\
205 & 3. & Not too well \\
36 & 4. & Not well at all \\
120 & 8. & DK \\
4 & 9. & NA; RF
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{rl}
\(=============================\) \\
VAR 980438 & J14d.GORE TRAIT- HONEST \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 8
\end{tabular}

J14d.
(Looking at page 7 of the booklet.)
(Think about AL GORE. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is]) ......." describe Al Gore

EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)
```

    (How about)
    HONEST?
[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See J13 for full text.
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
applied to Gore.
(1) Order of Executive level traits (J13,J14) and
Congressional level traits (J15) randomized; in all cases,
Executive level traits are administered in the order:
Clinton traits, Gore traits.
(2) Order of Gore traits J14a-J14e randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
187 1. Extremely well
668 2. Quite well
201 3. Not too well
67 4. Not well at all
154 8. DK
4 9. NA; RF
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

VAR 980439 | J14e.GORE TRAIT- STRONG LEADER |
| :--- |
| NUMERIC |

    NUMERIC
    MD GE }
    ```

J14e.
```

(Looking at page 7 of the booklet.)
(Think about AL GORE. In your opinion does the
phrase "(he [is]) ......." describe Al Gore
EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL
AT ALL?)
(How about)
PROVIDES STRONG LEADERSHIP?
[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See J13 for full text.
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
applied to Gore.
(1) Order of Executive level traits (J13,J14) and
Congressional level traits (J15) randomized; in all cases,
Executive level traits are administered in the order:
Clinton traits, Gore traits.
(2) Order of Gore traits J14a-J14e randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

| 97 | 1. | Extremely well |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 455 | 2. | Quite well |
| 453 | 3. | Not too well |
| 137 | 4. | Not well at all |
|  |  |  |
| 135 | 8. | DK |
| 4 | 9. | NA; RF |

```
```

    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    | ============================= |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980440 | J15a.CONGRSS TRAIT- TOO LIB/CONSRV (1) |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD GE 8 |

    J15a.
    (Now, using page 7 of the booklet.)
(Think about) the U.S. CONGRESS.
(In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is]) ......."
describe U.S. Congress EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT
TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)
(What about)
TOO LIBERAL/TOO CONSERVATIVE?
[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See J13 for full text.
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
applied to Congress.
For J15a, "Liberal" was administered to a random
half-sample of respondents, and "Conservative" to the
other half; the alternative is administered in the next
question if R's response to this question is 'Not too
well' or 'Not well at all.'
(1) Order of Executive level traits $(J 13, J 14)$ and
Congressional level traits (J15) randomized; in all cases,
Executive level traits are administered in the order:
Clinton traits, Gore traits.
(2) Order of Congressional traits J15b-J15d randomized
(J15a/J15a1 always 1st).
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the

```
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
\begin{tabular}{rll}
77 & 1. & Extremely well \\
403 & 2. & Quite well \\
552 & 3. & Not too well \\
171 & 4. & Not well at all \\
72 & 8. & DK \\
6 & 9. & NA; RF
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

===============================
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

```
    J15a1.
    IF 'LIBERAL' DESCRIBES CONGRESS NOT TOO WELL OR NOT WELL AT ALL /
    IF 'CONSERVATIVE' DESCRIBES CONGRESS NOT TOO WELL OR NOT WELL AT
    ALL:
    (Now, using page 7 of the booklet.)
    (What about)
    TOO LIBERAL/TOO CONSERVATIVE?
    [DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
    See \(J 13\) for full text.
    If R indicated that the phrase administered in the
    previous question did not describe Congress well (i.e. if
    R responded 'Not too well' or 'Not well at all' in the
    previous question), then this question was asked to
administer the alternative phrase.
```

        32 1. Extremely well
        214 2. Quite well
        374 3. Not too well
        95 4. Not well at all
        7 8. DK
        1 9. NA; RF
        558 0. Inap, 1,2,8,9 in J15a
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
```

VAR 980442 J15b.CONGRESS TRAIT- DOESNT ACCOMPLISH

```
VAR 980442 J15b.CONGRESS TRAIT- DOESNT ACCOMPLISH
                NUMERIC
                NUMERIC
        MD GE 8
        MD GE 8
    J15b.
    (Now, using page 7 of the booklet.)
    (Think about the U.S.CONGRESS. In your opinion does
    THE phrase "(he [is]) ......." describe U.S. Congress
    EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL
    AT ALL?)
    (What about)
    DOESN'T GET MUCH ACCOMPLISHED?
    [DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
    See J13 for full text.
    Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
    applied to Congress.
    (1) Order of Executive level traits (J13,J14) and
    Congressional level traits (J15) randomized; in all cases,
```

```
    Executive level traits are administered in the order:
    Clinton traits, Gore traits.
    (2) Order of Congressional traits J15b-J15d randomized
    (J15/J15a1 always 1st).
    212 1. Extremely well
    504 2. Quite well
    4 1 6 ~ 3 . ~ N o t ~ t o o ~ w e l l ~
    4. Not well at all
    8. DK
    9. NA; RF
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================== \\
VAR 980443 & \begin{tabular}{ll} 
J15c.CONGRESS TRAIT- TOO PARTISAN \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 8
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}
    J15c.
    (Now, using page 7 of the booklet.)
    (Think about the U.S.CONGRESS. In your opinion does
    THE phrase "(he [is]) ......." describe U.S. Congress
    EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL
    AT ALL?)
    (What about)
    TOO INVOLVED IN PARTISAN POLITICS?
```

    [DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
    See \(J 13\) for full text.
    Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
    applied to Congress.
    ```
    (1) Order of Executive level traits (J13,J14) and
    Congressional level traits (J15) randomized; in all cases,
    Executive level traits are administered in the order:
    Clinton traits, Gore traits.
    (2) Order of Congressional traits J15b-J15d randomized
    (J15/J15a1 always 1st).
    4 5 7 ~ 1 . ~ E x t r e m e l y ~ w e l l ~
    478 2. Quite well
    205 3. Not too well
    55 4. Not well at all
    82 8. DK
    4 9. NA; RF
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980444 J15d.CONGRESS TRIAT- CARE ORDIN THINK
        NUMERIC
        MD GE 8
    J15d.
(Now, using page 7 of the booklet.)
(Think about the U.S. CONGRESS. In your opinion does
THE phrase "(he [is]) ......." describe U.S. Congress
EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL
AT ALL?)
(What about)
DOESN'T CARE WHAT ORDINARY AMERICANS THINK?
[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
```

See $J 13$ for full text.
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
applied to Congress.
(1) Order of Executive level traits (J13,J14) and

Congressional level traits (J15) randomized; in all cases,
Executive level traits are administered in the order:
Clinton traits, Gore traits.
(2) Order of Congressional traits J15b-J15d randomized
(J15/J15a1 always 1st).

| 191 | 1. | Extremely well |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 468 | 2. | Quite well |
| 445 | 3. | Not too well |
| 142 | 4. | Not well at all |
| 33 | 8. | DK |
| 2 | 9. | NA; RF |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
VAR 980445 K1.CREDIT FOR BUDgeT SURPLUS
            NUMERIC
            MD GE 8
```

    K1.
    Who do you think deserves more of the credit for the
    federal budget surplus,
    THE CLINTON ADMINISTRATION or THE REPUBLICAN CONGRESS?
    | 614 | 1. | Clinton administration |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 401 | 3. | Both [VOL] |
| 103 | 5. | Neither |
| 78 | 7. | Republican Congress |
|  |  |  |
| 78 | 8. | DK |
| 7 | 9. | NA; RF |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
VAR 980446 K2.ETHNIC GROUPS- DISTINCT /MELT POT
                NUMERIC
                MD GE 8
K2.
    Turning to some other types of issues facing the
    country:
    Please look at page 8 in the booklet.
    Some people say that it is better for America if
    different racial and ethnic groups maintain their
    distinct cultures. Others say that it is better
    if groups change so that they blend into the larger
    society as in the idea of a melting pot. Which of
    these positions comes closer to your own opinion:
    RACIAL AND ETHNIC GROUPS SHOULD MAINTAIN THEIR DISTINCT
    CULTURES, or
    GROUPS SHOULD CHANGE SO THAT THEY BLEND INTO THE LARGER
    SOCIETY?
485 1. Groups should maintain their distinct cultures
634 2. Both, depends [VOL]
112 3. Groups should change and blend into the larger society
35 4. Neither [VOL]
9 8. DK
6 9. NA; RF
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

K3.
Do you FAVOR a law making English the official language
of the United States, meaning government business would
be conducted in English only, or do you OPPOSE such a
law?


| 853 | 1. | Favor |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 70 | 3. | Neither favor nor oppose |
| 353 | 5. | Oppose |
|  |  |  |
| 4 | 8. | DK |
| 1 | 9. | NA; RF |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

K4.

Please look at page 9 of the booklet.
Recently there has been a lot of talk about women's rights. Some people feel that women should have an equal role with men in running business, industry, and government. (Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1.) Others feel that a woman's place is in the home. (Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7.) And, of course, some other people
have opinions somewhere in between, at points 2,3,4,5 or 6.

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
VAR 980448 K4a.R PLACEMENT eqUAL ROLE SCALE
                NUMERIC
                MD EQ 0, GE 8
    K4a.
    Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or
    haven't you thought much about this?
    SELF-PLACEMENT - EQUAL ROLE FOR WOMEN
    See K4 for full text
        Women and men should have equal roles
    174 2.
    3
    4
    24 6
    38 7. A woman's place is in the home
    4. DK
    2 9. NA; RF
    53 0. Haven't thought much about it
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
=========-===-==-=_=-=-=-=-===-
VAR 980449 K4b.CLINTON PLACEMENT eqUAL ROLE SCALE
            NUMERIC
            MD GE 8
    K4b.
    (Still looking at page 9)
    (Where would you place)
    BILL CLINTON
    (on this scale)?
```

```
CLINTON PLACEMENT - EQUAL ROLE FOR WOMEN
    See K4 for full text
    391 1. Women and men should have equal roles
281 2.
181 3
166 4.
57 5.
41 6. 7. A woman's place is in the home
105 8. DK
    2 9. NA; RF
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980450 K4c.GORE PLACEMENT eqUAL ROLE SCALE
NUMERIC
MD GE 8
K4c.
(Still looking at page 9)
(Where would you place)
AL GORE
(on this scale)?
GORE PLACEMENT - EQUAL ROLE FOR WOMEN
See K4 for full text.
268 1. Women and men should have equal roles
233 2.
197 3.
175 4.
```

```
    63 5.
    32 6. A woman's place is in the home
    288 8. DK
    9. NA
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\(=============================\) \\
VAR 980451 & K4d.DEM HSE CAND PLACEMT eqU ROLE SCALE \\
& NUMERIC
\end{tabular}
        NUMERIC
        MD EQ 0, GE 8
    K4d.
    IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
        (Still looking at page 9)
        (Where would you place)
        (Name #31,33,35
        (on this scale)?
        DEM HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON WOMEN'S ROLE SCALE
        [DON'T PROBE DK]
        See K4 for full text.
        Order of House candidates K4d, K4e was randomized.
        Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
        collection of randomization variables that appear at the
        end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
        for randomization variables closely follow survey question
        numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
        is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
    184 1. Women and men should have equal roles
```

```
    82 2.
    66 3.
    75 4.
    26 5.
    9 6. 6. A woman's place is in the home
    254 8. DK
    4 9. NA
    571 0. Inap, no Dem. House candidate (type
        race 24 in Cand.1); Washington DC;
        R did not recognize candidate name
        in thermometer B4b1 (997)
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\(============================\) \\
VAR 980452 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
K4e.REP HSE CAND PLACEMT eqU ROLE SCALE
\end{tabular} \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0, GE 8
\end{tabular}
    K4e.
    IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
        (Still looking at page 9)
        (Where would you place)
        (Name #32,34,36
        (on this scale)?
        REP HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON WOMEN'S ROLE SCALE
        [DON'T PROBE DK]
        See K4 for full text.
        Order of House candidates K4d, K4e was randomized.
        Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
        collection of randomization variables that appear at the
```

end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

| 119 | 1. | Women and men should have equal roles |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 72 | 2. |  |
| 95 | 3. |  |
| 120 | 4. |  |
| 81 | 5. |  |
| 28 | 6. |  |
| 26 | 7. | A woman's place is in the home |
| 300 | 8. | DK |
| 3 | 9. | NA |
| 437 | 0. | Inap, no Rep. House candidate (type |
|  |  | race 14 in Cand.1); Washington DC; <br>  |
|  |  | R did not recognize candidate name |
| in thermometer B4b2 (997) |  |  |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
===============================
                NUMERIC
                MD GE 8
```

    K4f.
    (Still looking at page 9)
    (Where would you place)
    THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY
    (on this scale)?
    DEMOCRATIC PARTY PLACEMENT ON WOMEN'S ROLE SCALE
[DON'T PROBE DK]

```
    See K4 for full text.
    Order of parties K4f, K4g was randomized.
    Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
    collection of randomization variables that appear at the
    end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
    for randomization variables closely follow survey question
    numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
    is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
    1. Women and men should have equal roles
        2.
        4.
        5.
        7. A woman's place is in the home
        164 8. DK
        2 9. NA; RF
        NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980454 K4g.REP PARTY PLACEMENT eqU ROLE SCALE
            NUMERIC
            MD GE 8
    K4g.
        (Still looking at page 9)
        (Where would you place)
        THE REPUBLICAN PARTY
        (on this scale)?
    REPUBLICAN PARTY PLACEMENT ON WOMEN'S ROLE SCALE
        [DON'T PROBE DK]
```

See K4 for full text．
Order of parties K4f，K4g was randomized．
Randomization：Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars．The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers，preceded by＂Rand＂［e．g．for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand．A12］．

| 120 | 1. |  |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 132 | 2. |  |
| 190 | 3. |  |
| 283 | 4. |  |
| 197 | 5. |  |
| 110 | 6. | A woman＇s place is in the home |
| 60 | 7. |  |
|  |  |  |
| 187 | 8. | DK |
| 2 | 9. |  |

NOTE：MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
＝ニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニ＝ニニニニ＝ニニニニ＝＝

VAR 980455 K5．R OPINION－SCHOOL PRAYER NUMERIC MD GE 8

K5．
Turning to page 10 of the booklet：
Which of the following views comes closest to your opinion on the issue of school prayer？Just give me the number of your choice．

1．BY LAW，PRAYERS SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS．
2．THE LAW SHOULD ALLOW PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO SCHEDULE TIME

```
                WHEN CHILDREN CAN PRAY SILENTLY IF THEY WANT TO.
    3. THE LAW SHOULD ALLOW PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO SCHEDULE TIME
        WHEN CHILDREN AS A GROUP, CAN SAY A GENERAL PRAYER
        NOT TIED TO A PARTICULAR RELIGIOUS FAITH.
    4. BY LAW, PUBLIC SCHOOLS SHOULD SCHEDULE A TIME WHEN
        ALL CHILDREN WOULD SAY A CHOSEN CHRISTIAN PRAYER.
    7 OTHER - specify [VOL.]
\begin{tabular}{rll}
215 & 1. & Not allowed in public schools \\
633 & 2. & Allow children to pray silently \\
303 & 3. & Schedule time for general prayer \\
91 & 4. & Christian prayer required \\
24 & 7. & Other (specify) [VOL] \\
& & \\
12 & 8. & DK \\
3 & 9. & NA; RF
\end{tabular}
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

```
=============================
```

=============================
VAR 980456 K5a.STRENGTH- R SCHOOL PRAYER OPINION
VAR 980456 K5a.STRENGTH- R SCHOOL PRAYER OPINION
NUMERIC
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
MD EQ 0, GE 8
K5a.
IF R HAS AN OPINION ABOUT SCHOOL PRAYER:
Do you favor that choice STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
------------------------------------------------------------------------

| 1018 | 1. | Favor strongly |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 247 | 5. | Favor not strongly |
|  |  |  |
| 1 | 8. | DK |
|  | 9. | NA |
| 15 | 0. | Inap, 8,9 in K5 |

```

K6.
Please look at page 11 of the booklet.
Some people feel the government in Washington should see
to it that every person has a job and a good standard of
living (Suppose these people are at one end of a scale,
at point 1.) Others think the government should just
let each person get ahead on their own. (Suppose these
people are at the other end, at point 7.) And, of
course, some other people have opinions somewhere in
between, at points \(2,3,4,5\), or 6 .

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980457 K6a.R PLACMENT- GUAR JOB/STD LIV SCALE
NUMERIC

```
    MD EQ 0, GE 8

K6a.
Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

R SELF-PLACEMENT ON GUARANTEED JOB/STANDARD OF LIVING
SCALE

See K6 for full text.
\begin{tabular}{rll}
152 & 1. & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Government should see to a job and good standard of \\
living
\end{tabular} \\
114 & 2. & \\
137 & 3. & \\
253 & 4. & \\
176 & 5. & \\
140 & 6. & Government should let each person get ahead on own \\
150 & 7. & NK \\
6 & 8. & 9.
\end{tabular}
0. Haven't though much about it

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980458 K6b.CLINTON- GUAR JOB/STD LIV SCALE
NUMERIC
MD GE 8
K6b.
(Still looking at page 11 of the booklet)
(Where would you place) BILL CLINTON on this scale?
CLINTON PLACEMENT ON GUARANTEED JOB/STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE
[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See K6 for full text.
190 1. Government should see to a job and good standard of
living
224 2.
303 3.
219 4.
103 5.
58 6. G. Government should let each person get ahead on
132 8. DK
1 9. NA; RF
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980459 K6c.GORE- GUAR JOB/STD LIV SCALE

```

\section*{NUMERIC}

MD GE 8
K6c.
```

(Still looking at page 11 of the booklet)
(Where would you place) AL GORE on this scale?
AL GORE ON GUARANTEED JOB/STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE
[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See K6 for full text.
132 1. Government should see to a job and good standard of
living
191 2.
264 3.
239 4.
91 5.
36 6.
41 7. Government should let each person get ahead on own
286 8. DK
1 9. NA; RF

```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980460 K6d.DEM HSE CAND- GUAR JOB/STD LIV SCALE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

```

K6d.
IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
(Still looking at page 11 of the booklet)
```

    (Where would you place) (Name #31, 33, OR 35)
    on this scale?
    DEM HOUSE CANDIDATE ON GUARANTEED JOB/STANDARD OF LIVING
    SCALE
    [DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
    See K6 for full text.
    Order of House candidates K6d, K6e was randomized.
    Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
    collection of randomization variables that appear at the
    end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
    for randomization variables closely follow survey question
    numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
    is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
            1. Government should see to a job and good standard of
            living
    84 2.
    104 3.
127 4.
39 5.
22 6. Government should let each person get ahead on own
255 8. DK
571 0. Inap, no Dem. House candidate (type
race 24 in Cand.1); Washington DC;
R did not recognize candidate name
in thermometer B4b1 (997)

```
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
=============================
VAR \(980461 \quad\)\begin{tabular}{ll} 
K6e.REP HSE CAND- GUAR JOB/STD LIV SCALE \\
& NUMERIC
\end{tabular}

K6e.
IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
(Still looking at page 11 of the booklet)
(Where would you place) (Name \#32, 43, OR 36)
on this scale?
REP HOUSE CANDIDATE ON GUARANTEED JOB/STANDARD OF LIVING
SCALE
[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See K6 for full text.
Order of House candidates K6d, K6e was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline 31 & 1. & Government should see to a job and good standard of living \\
\hline 26 & 2. & \\
\hline 76 & 3. & \\
\hline 154 & 4. & \\
\hline 133 & 5. & \\
\hline 82 & 6. & \\
\hline 45 & 7. & Government should let each person get ahead on own \\
\hline 293 & 8. & DK \\
\hline 4 & 9. & NA; RF \\
\hline 437 & 0. & Inap, no Rep. House candidate (type \\
\hline & & race 14 in Cand.1); Washington DC; \\
\hline & & R did not recognize candidate name \\
\hline & & in thermometer B4b2 (997) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```

K7.
Please look at page 12 of the booklet.
Some people feel that the government in Washington
should make every effort to improve the social and
economic position of blacks. (Suppose these people are
at one end of a scale, at point 1.) Others feel that
the government should not make any special effort to
help blacks because they should help themselves.
(Suppose these people are at the other end, at point
7.) And, of course, some other people have opinions
somewhere in between, at points 2,3,4,5, or 6.
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980462 K7a.R PLACEMENT- AID TO BLACKS SCALE
MD EQ 0, GE 8
K7a.
Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or
haven't you thought much about this?
R SELF-PLACEMENT ON AID TO BLACKS SCALE
See K7 for full text.
109 1. Government should help blacks
84 2.
132 3.
315 4.

```

K8.
Please look at page 13 of the booklet.
Some people think the government should provide fewer
services even in areas such as health and education in
order to reduce spending. Suppose these people are at
one end of a scale, at point 1. Other people feel it is
important for the government to provide many more
services even if it means an increase in spending.
Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7 .
And, of course, some other people have opinions
somewhere in between, at points 2,3,4,5 or 6 .

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{rl} 
============================== \\
VAR 980463 & K8a.R PLACEMENT- SERVICES/SPEND SCALE \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0, GE 8
\end{tabular}

K8a.
Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

R SELF-PLACEMENT ON SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE.

See K8 for full text.
79 1. Government should provide many fewer services; reduce
```

                    spending a lot
    107 2.
172 3.
330 4.
196 5.
160 6.
133 7. Government should provide many more services; increase
10 8. DK
94 0. NA Haven't thought much about it
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980464 K8b.CLINTON- SERVICES/SPEND SCALE
MD GE 8
K8b.
(Still looking at page 13)
(Where would you place)
BILL CLINTON
on this scale?
CLINTON PLACEMENT ON SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE
[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See K8 for full text.
49 1. Government should provide many fewer services; reduce
spending a lot
77 2.
116 3.
266 4.
263 5.
233 6.

```
```

152 7. Government should provide many more services; increase
spending a lot
124 8. DK
1 9. NA; RF

```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

===============================
VAR 980465 K8c.GORE- SERVICES/SPEND SCALE
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

```
    K8c.
    (Still looking at page 13)
    (Where would you place)
    AL GORE] (on this scale)?
    AL GORE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE
    [DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
    See K8 for full text.
27 1. Government should provide many fewer services; reduce
                spending a lot
\(64 \quad 2\).
107 3.
266 4.
264 5.
\(\begin{array}{ll}179 & 6 . \\ 113 & \text { 7. Government should provide many more services; increase }\end{array}\)
    spending a lot
261 8. DK
```

    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    $=============================$

VAR 980466 | K8d.DEM HSE CAND- SERVICES/SPEND SCALE |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD EQ 0, GE 8 |

K8d.
IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
(Still looking at page 13)
DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE
[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See K8 for full text.
Order of House candidates K8d, K8e was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
16 1. Government should provide many fewer services; reduce
spending a lot
27 2.
49 3.
134 4.
116 5.
46 7. Government should provide many more services; increase
spending a lot

```
```

    243 8. DK
    4 9. NA
    5 7 1 ~ 0 . ~ I n a p , ~ n o ~ D e m . ~ H o u s e ~ c a n d i d a t e ~ ( t y p e
        race 24 in Cand.1); Washington DC;
        R did not recognize candidate name
        in thermometer B4b1 (997)
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    | ============================= |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980467 | K8e.REP HSE CAND- SERVICES/SPEND SCALE |
|  | NUMERIC |

        NUMERIC
        MD EQ 0, GE 8
    K8e.
    IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
        (Still looking at page 13)
        (Where would you place)
        [NAME #32,#34,#36] (on this scale)?
        REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON SERVICES/SPENDING
        SCALE
    [DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
    See K8 for full text.
    Order of House candidates K8d, K8e was randomized.
    Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
    collection of randomization variables that appear at the
    end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
    for randomization variables closely follow survey question
    numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
    is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
    39 1. Government should provide many fewer services; reduce

```
```

                    spending a lot
    88 2.
    132 3.
    172 4.
    85 5.
        23 7. Government should provide many more services; increase
        spending a lot
        273 8. DK
        437 0. Inap, no Rep. House candidate
        (type race 14); Washington DC;
        R did not recognize candidate name
        in thermometer B4b2 (997)
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    ==============================
K8f.
(Still looking at page 13)
(Where would you place)
THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY
on this scale?
DEMOCRATIC PARTY PLACEMENT ON SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE.
[DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See K8 for full text.
Order of major parties K8f, K8g was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the

```
end of the study survey vars．The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers，preceded by＂Rand＂［e．g．for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand．A12］．

1．Government should provide many fewer services；reduce spending a lot
\(55 \quad 2\).
107 3．
218 4．
299 5．
2576.

157 7．Government should provide many more services；increase
157 8．DK
2 9．NA；RF

NOTE：MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

ーニ===ニ=ニ==ニ====ニ=============
VAR 980469 K8g.REP PARTY - SERVICES/SPEND SCALE
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

```

K8g．
（Still looking at page 13）
（Where would you place）
THE REPUBLICAN PARTY
on this scale？
REPUBLICAN PARTY PLACEMENT ON SERVICES／SPENDING SCALE．
［DO NOT PROBE＂DK＂］
See K8 for full text．
Order of major parties K8f，K8g was randomized．

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
1. Government should provide many fewer services; reduce spending a lot
141 1. \(\quad\) spending a lot
2462.
2553.

237 4.
125 5.
586.

44 7. Government should provide many more services; increase
167 8. DK
8 9. NA; RF
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { NOTE: } & \text { MARGINALS ARE FOR THE } 1998 \text { STUDY AND DO NOT } \\ & \text { REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE } 2000 \text { PILOT }\end{array}\)
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
VAR 980470 & K9.APPROVE/DISAPP AFFIRMATIVE ACTION \\
& \\
NUMERIC
\end{tabular}
                MD GE

K9.
Now, not looking at the booklet...
Some people say that because of past discrimination,
blacks should be given preference in hiring and
promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring
and promotion of blacks is wrong because it gives blacks
advantages they haven't earned.
What about your opinion -- are you FOR or AGAINST preferential hiring and promotion of blacks?

```

VAR 980472 K10.RELIG GROUPS STAY IN/OUT POLITICS
NUMERIC
MD GE 8
K10.
Religion has had an increasing impact on the political
views of many Americans. Which of the following two
statements comes closer to your view:
"ORGANIZED RELIGIOUS GROUPS OF ALL KINDS SHOULD STAY OUT
OF POLITICS" or
"IT IS IMPORTANT FOR ORGANIZED RELIGIOUS GROUPS TO STAND
UP FOR THEIR BELIEFS IN POLITICS."
[IWER: PROBE ONCE "If you had to choose." THEN RQ]
590 1. Organized religious groups stay out of politics
647 5. Religious groups stand up for beliefs in politics
32 8. DK
12 9. NA; RF
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
===============================
MD GE 8
K11.
Which comes closer to your view
"THE INFLUENCE OF RELIGION ON AMERICAN POLITICS
THREATENS TO DIVIDE US AS A COUNTRY" or
"RELIGIOUS PEOPLE MUST TAKE POLITICAL ACTION IN ORDER TO

```

PROTECT THEIR RIGHTS"
[IWER: PROBE ONCE "If you had to choose." THEN RQ]
See introductory text K10.
```

5 0 0 ~ 1 . ~ I n f l u e n c e ~ o f ~ r e l i g i o n ~ t h r e a t e n s ~ t o ~ d i v i d e ~ u s
680 5. Religious people must take action
81 8. DK
20 9. NA; RF

```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980474 K12.HOW MUCH R TRUSTS NEWS MEDIA
NUMERIC
MD GE 8
K12.
How much of the time do you think you can trust the
media to report the news fairly?
JUST ABOUT ALWAYS, MOST OF THE TIME, ONLY SOME OF THE
TIME, or ALMOST NEVER?

| 63 | 1. | Just about always |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 406 | 2. | Most of the time |
| 641 | 3. | Only some of the time |
| 138 | 4. | Almost never |
| 22 | 5. | None of the time [VOL] |
|  |  |  |
| 10 | 8. | DK |
| 1 | 9. | $N A ; R F$ |

```


\footnotetext{
K13.
}

Now we have a set of questions concerning various public figures. We want to see how much information about them gets out to the public from television, newspapers and the like.

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

===============================
VAR 980475 K13a.GORE OFFICE - KNOWLEDge
NUMERIC
MD GE 8
K13a.
The first name is AL GORE.
What job or political office does he now hold?
AL GORE - R'S KNOWLEDGE OF POLITICAL OFFICE
[PAUSE AFTER EACH NAME. RECORD EXACTLY WHAT IS SAID BUT
DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW.]
1 1 3 3 ~ 1 . ~ C o r r e c t l y ~ i d e n t i f i e s ~ G o r e ~ a s ~ V i c e - P r e s i d e n t
16 5. Identification is incomplete or wrong
126 8. DK; R makes no attempt to guess
6 9. NA

```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
================================ \\
VAR 980476 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
K13b.REHNQUIST OFFICE - KNOWLEDge
\end{tabular} \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 8
\end{tabular}

K13b.
```

    WILLIAM REHNQUIST?
    (What job or political office does he now hold?)
    WILLIAM REHNQUIST - R'S KNOWLEDGE OF POLITICAL OFFICE
    [PAUSE AFTER EACH NAME. RECORD EXACTLY WHAT IS SAID BUT
    DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW.]
    136 1. Correctly identifies Rehnquist as Chief Justice of
the Supreme Court
294 5. Identification is incomplete or wrong
845 8. DK; R makes no attempt to guess
6 9. NA
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
```

===============================

```
===============================
VAR 980477 K13c.YELTSIN OFFICE - KNOWLEDge
VAR 980477 K13c.YELTSIN OFFICE - KNOWLEDge
            NUMERIC
            NUMERIC
            MD GE 8
            MD GE 8
K13c.
K13c.
    BORIS YELTSIN?
    BORIS YELTSIN?
    (What job or political office does he now hold?)
    (What job or political office does he now hold?)
    BORIS YELTSIN - R'S KNOWLEDGE OF POLITICAL OFFICE
    BORIS YELTSIN - R'S KNOWLEDGE OF POLITICAL OFFICE
    [PAUSE AFTER EACH NAME. RECORD EXACTLY WHAT IS SAID BUT
    [PAUSE AFTER EACH NAME. RECORD EXACTLY WHAT IS SAID BUT
    DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW.]
    DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW.]
637 1. Correctly identifies Yeltsin as President of Russia;
637 1. Correctly identifies Yeltsin as President of Russia;
303 5. leader/top man/head of Russia
303 5. leader/top man/head of Russia
303 5. Identification is incomplete or wrong
303 5. Identification is incomplete or wrong
338 8. DK; R makes no attempt to guess
338 8. DK; R makes no attempt to guess
3 9. NA
```

3 9. NA

```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980478 K13d.GINGRICH OFFICE - KNOWLEDge
NUMERIC
MD GE 8
K13d.
NEWT GINGRICH?
(What job or political office does he now hold?)
NEWT GINGRICH - R'S KNOWLEDGE OF POLITICAL OFFICE
[PAUSE AFTER EACH NAME. RECORD EXACTLY WHAT IS SAID BUT
DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW.]
Newt Gingrich left the office of Speaker of the House
during the field period. For some respondents, this
fact was the substance of their response and,
unfortunately, in some cases interviewers did not
probe further to see if R knew the office from which
Gingrich had resigned; these cases have been coded 3.
767 1. Correctly identifies Gingrich as Speaker of the House
of Representatives
'Out of office'
73 3. 5. Identification is wrong or incomplete
263 8. DK; R makes no attempt to guess
2 9. NA
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980479 K14.WHCH PARTY HAD HSE MAJOR BEF ELECT

```

NUMERIC
MD GE 8
```

    K14.
    Do you happen to know which party had the most members
    IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES in Washington before the
    election (this/last) month?
    (IF NECESSARY: "Which one?")
    [DO NOT PROBE DK]
    125 1. The Democrats
    863 5. The Republicans
    293 8. DK
        9. NA
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    VAR 980480 K15.WHICH PARTY HAD SEN MAJOR BEF ELECT
NUMERIC
MD GE 8
K15.
Do you happen to know which party had the most members
IN THE U.S. SENATE before the election (this/last) month?
(IF NECESSARY: "Which one?")
[DO NOT PROBE DK]
130 1. The Democrats
713 5. The Republicans
438 8. DK
9. NA

```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980481 K16.OFFICIALS SHD HAVE HIGHER MORAL STDS
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

```
    K16.
    Do you think people who run for high public office
        should display HIGHER MORAL STANDARDS in their personal
        life than does the average citizen?
\begin{tabular}{rll}
836 & 1. & Yes \\
412 & 5. & No \\
& & \\
28 & 8. & DK \\
5 & 9. & NA; RF
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR \(980482 ~\) & K17.R FAVOR/OPPOSE SCHL VOUCHER SYSTEM \\
& \\
& NUMERIC
\end{tabular}

K17.
Do you FAVOR or OPPOSE a school voucher program that would allow parents ot use tax funds to send their children to the school of their choice, even if it were a private school?

593 1. Favor
610 5. Oppose
7. Other (specify) [VOL]

```

M1.
Turning to some other types of issues facing the
country:
During the past year, would you say that the United
States' position in the world has grown WEAKER, STAYED
ABOUT THE SAME, or has it grown STRONGER?
329 1. Weaker
636 3. Stayed about the same
295 5. Stronger
21 8. DK
9. NA
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================= |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980485 | M2. HOW WILLING- MILITARY FORCE |
|  | NUMERIC |

        NUMERIC
        MD GE 8
    M2.
    Please turn to page 14 of the booklet.
    In the future, how willing should the United States be
    to use military force to solve international problems --
    EXTREMELY WILLING, VERY WILLING, SOMEWHAT WILLING, NOT
    VERY WILLING, or NEVER WILLING?
    ----------------------------------------------------------------------------
    140 1. Extremely willing
273 2. Very willing
638 3. Somewhat willing
185 4. Not very willing
32 5. Never willing
12 8. DK

```
```

9. NA; RF
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR 980486 & M3. HOW WILLING- HUMANITARIAN AID \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 8
\end{tabular}

M3.
(Still looking at page 14 of the booklet.)
In the future, how willing should the U.S. be to give humanitarian aid like food and medicine to foreign countries even if they don't stand for the same things we do
(EXTREMELY WILLING, VERY WILLING, SOMEWHAT WILLING, NOT
VERY WILLING, or NEVER WILLING)?
\begin{tabular}{rll}
259 & 1. & Extremely willing \\
443 & 2. & Very willing \\
415 & 3. & Somewhat willing \\
132 & 4. & Not very willing \\
25 & 5. & Never willing \\
7 & 8. & DK \\
& 9. & NA
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\(=============================\) \\
VAR 980487 & M4.HOW WILLING- AID TO WORLD ECON CRISES \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 8
\end{tabular}

M4.
```

    (Still looking at page 14 in the booklet)
    In the future, how willing should the U.S. be to give
    financial assistance to countries in economic crisis?
    (EXTREMELY WILLING, VERY WILLING, SOMEWHAT WILLING,
    NOT VERY WILLING, OR NEVER WILLING)?
    --------------------------------------------------------------------------
    80 1. Extremely willing
    264 2. Very willing
    686 3. Somewhat willing
    204 4. Not very willing
    34 5. Never willing
    13 8. DK
    9. NA
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    | ============================= |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980488 | M5. US BETTER OFF TO STAY AT HOME |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD GE 8 |

M5.
Not looking at the booklet...
Do you AGREE or DISAGREE with this statement:
'This country would be better off if we just stayed home
and did not concern ourselves with problems in other
parts of the world?'
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
229 1. Agree
1033 5. Disagree
15 8. DK

```
9. NA; RF

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980489 M6.INCREASE/DECREASE IMMIGRATION
NUMERIC
MD GE 8
M6.
Do you think the number of immigrants from foreign
countries who are permitted to come to the United States
to live should be
INCREASED A LOT, INCREASED A LITTLE, LEFT THE SAME as
it is now, DECREASED A LITTLE, or DECREASED A LOT?
*)
34 1. Increased a lot
101 2. Increased a little
496 3. Left the same as it is now
361 4. Decreased a little
253 5. Decreased a lot
36 8. DK
9. NA; RF
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980490 M7.FAVOR/OPPOSE IMPORT LIMITS
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
M7.
Some people have suggested placing new limits on foreign
imports in order to protect American jobs. Others say

```
```

    that such limits would raise consumer prices and hurt
    American exports
    Do you FAVOR or OPPOSE placing new limits on imports, or
    haven't you thought much about this?
    ------------------------------------------------------------------------
        396 1. Favor
        358 5. Oppose
    16 8. DK
    2 9. NA; RF
    509 0. Haven't thought much about this
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    | ============================== |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980491 | M8.VIETNAM OBJECTORS SHOULD HAVE SRVED |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD GE 8 |

    M8 .
        Do you think that most men who tried to avoid military
        service during the Vietnam War should have served
        regardless of their personal beliefs?
        rardes of,
        575 1. Yes
        628 5. No
        60 8. DK
        18 9. NA; RF
        NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT 
    VAR 980492 M9.RELIGION IMPORTANT TO R

```

M9.
Do you consider religion to be an IMPORTANT part of your
life, or NOT?
\begin{tabular}{rll}
966 & 1. & Important \\
304 & 5. & Not important \\
& & \\
7 & 8. & DK \\
4 & 9. & NA; RF
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980493 M10.RELIGION PROVIDE GUIDANCE TO R
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

```
M10.
    IF R SAYS RELIGION IS IMPORTANT:
            Would you say your religion provides SOME guidance in
            your day-to-day living, QUITE A BIT of guidance, or A
            GREAT DEAL of guidance in your day-to-day life?
\begin{tabular}{rll}
248 & 1. & Some \\
284 & 3. & Quite a bit \\
430 & 5. & A great deal \\
& & \\
3 & 8. & DK \\
1 & 9. & NA; RF \\
315 & 0. & Inap, 2, 8,9 in M9
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
VAR 980494 & M11.R PRAYS HOW OFTEN \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 8
\end{tabular}

M11.
Please look at page 15 of the booklet.
People practice their religion in different ways.
Outside of attending religious services,
do you pray
SEVERAL TIMES A DAY, ONCE A DAY, A FEW TIMES A WEEK, ONCE A WEEK OR LESS or NEVER?
\begin{tabular}{rll}
349 & 1. & Several times a day \\
321 & 2. & Once a day \\
240 & 3. & A few times a week \\
223 & 4. & Once a week or less \\
132 & 5. & Never \\
3 & 8. & DK \\
13 & 9. & \(N A ; R F\)
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

===============================
VAR 980495 M12.R READS THE BIBLE HOW OFTEN
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

```

M12.
(Looking at page 15 of the booklet)
Outside of attending religious services, do you read the Bible

SEVERAL TIMES A DAY, ONCE A DAY, A FEW TIMES A WEEK, ONCE A WEEK OR LESS or NEVER?
\begin{tabular}{rll}
52 & 1. & Several times a day \\
105 & 2. & Once a day \\
157 & 3. & A few times a week \\
473 & 4. & Once a week or less \\
485 & 5. & Never \\
& \\
2 & 8. & DK \\
7 & 9. & \(N A ; R F\)
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================

VAR 980496 M13.BIBLE AUTHORITY NUMERIC MD GE 8

M13.
Please look at page 16 of the booklet.
Which of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? You can just give me the number of your choice.
1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word.
2. The Bible is the word of God but not everything in it should be taken literally, word for word.
3. The Bible is a book written by men and is not the word of God.
7. Other [VOL]
\begin{tabular}{rll}
432 & 1. & Bible is actual word of God \\
620 & 2. & Bible is word of God, but not literally \\
189 & 3. & Bible is not the word of God \\
13 & 7. & Other (specify) [VOL]
\end{tabular}

14 8. DK
13 9. NA; RF

M14.
Please look at page 17 of the booklet.
Some people think we need much tougher government
regulations on business in order to protect the
environment. (Suppose these people are at one end of a
scale, at point 1.) Others think that current
regulation to protect the environment are already too
much of a burden on business. (Suppose these people are
at the other end of the scale, a point number 7.) And,
of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in
between at points 2,3,4,5 or 6 .

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980497 M14a.R- SCALE ENVIR REGULATION
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
M14a.
Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

R SELF-PLACEMENT ON ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION SCALE

See M14 for full text.
242 1. \begin{tabular}{l} 
Tougher regulations on business needed to protect the \\
environment
\end{tabular}
2032.

184 3.
229 4.
1165.


NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980499 M14c.DEM HSE CAND- SCALE ENVIR REGUL
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
M14c.
IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
(Still looking at page 17 of the booklet)
Where would you place
[Name \#31, \#33, \#35]
on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?
DEM HOUSE CAND PLACEMENT ON ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION SCALE
[IWER: DO NOT PROBE DK RESPONSE]
See M14 for full text.
Order of major parties M4c-d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
4 1 ~ 1 . ~ T o u g h e r ~ r e g u l a t i o n s ~ o n ~ b u s i n e s s ~ n e e d e d ~ t o ~ p r o t e c t ~ t h e
environment
93 2.
105 3.
102 4.
31 5.
10 6.

```
```

            7. Regulations to protect environment already too much
            of a burden on business
    313 8. DK
    6 9. NA; RF
    571 0. 0. Inap, no Dem. House candidate (type
        race 24 in Cand.1); Washington DC;
        R did not recognize candidate name
        in thermometer B4b1 (997)
        NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    VAR 980500 M14d.REP HSE CAND- SCALE ENVIR REGUL
MD EQ 0, GE 8
M14d.
IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
(Still looking at page 17 of the booklet)
Where would you place
[Name \#32, \#34, \#36]
on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?
REP HOUSE CAND PLACEMENT ON ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION SCALE
[IWER: DO NOT PROBE DK RESPONSE]
See M14 for full text.
Order of major parties M4c-d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

```
```

    12 Tougher regulations on business needed to protect the
    environment
    2. 

74 3.
157 4.
114 5.
70 6.
31 7. Regulations to protect environment already too much
of a burden on business
347 8. DK
5 9. NA; RF
4 3 7 ~ 0 . ~ I n a p , ~ n o ~ R e p . ~ H o u s e ~ c a n d i d a t e ~ ( t y p e
race 14 in Cand.1); Washington DC
R did not recognize candidate name
in thermometer B4b2 (997)
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980501 M14e.DEM PARTY -SCALE ENVIR REGULATION
NUMERIC
MD GE 8
M14e.
(Still looking at page 17 of the booklet)
(Where would you place)
THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY
(on this scale)?
DEMOCRATIC PARTY PLACEMENT ON ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION SCALE
[IWER: DO NOT PROBE DK RESPONSE]
See M14 for full text.
Order of major parties M4e-f was randomized

```

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
\begin{tabular}{rll}
102 & 1. & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Tougher regulations on business needed to protect the \\
environment
\end{tabular} \\
227 & 2. & \\
304 & 3. & \\
240 & 4. & \\
94 & 5. & \\
36 & 6. & Regulations to protect environment already too much \\
17 & 7. & NK \\
258 & 8. & NA; RF \\
3 & 9. &
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR \(980502 \quad\) & M14f.REP PARTY -SCALE ENVIR REGULATION \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 8
\end{tabular}

M14f.
(Still looking at page 17 of the booklet)
(Where would you place)
THE REPUBLICAN PARTY
(on this scale)?
REPUBLICAN PARTY PLACEMENT ON ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION SCALE
[IWER: DO NOT PROBE DK RESPONSE]
```

See M14 for full text.
Order of major parties M4e-f was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
4 1 ~ 1 . ~ T o u g h e r ~ r e g u l a t i o n s ~ o n ~ b u s i n e s s ~ n e e d e d ~ t o ~ p r o t e c t ~ t h e
environment
47 2.
139 3.
229 4.
251 5.
200 6.
99 7. Regulations to protect environment already too much
272 8. DK
3 9. NA; RF

```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR 980503 & M15.FAVOR/OPPOSE DEATH PENALTY \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 8
\end{tabular}

M15.
Do you FAVOR or OPPOSE the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?
\begin{tabular}{rll}
868 & 1. & Favor \\
339 & 5. & Oppose \\
& & \\
54 & 8. & DK \\
20 & 9. & NA; RF
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980504 M15a/b.HOW MUCH FAV/OPPOSE DEATH PENALTY
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
M15a/b.
IF R FAVORS THE DEATH PENALTY FOR PERSONS CONVICTED OF MURDER /
IF R OPPOSES THE DEATH PENALTY FOR PERSONS CONVICTED OF MURDER:
a. Do you favor the death penalty for persons
convicted of murder STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
b. Do you oppose the death penalty for persons
convicted of murder STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
639
199 5. Oppose strongly
3. DK
1 9. NA; RF
74 0. Inap, 8,9 in M15

```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================ \\
VAR 980505 & M16a.R PLACEMENT- ABORTION SCALE \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 8
\end{tabular}

M16a.

Please look at page 18 of the Booklet.

There has been some discussion about abortion during recent years.
Which one of the opinions on this page best agrees with your view? You can just tell me the number of the opinion you choose.
1. By law, abortion should never be permitted.
2. The law should permit abortion ONLY in case of rape, incest or when the woman's life is in danger.
3. The law should permit abortion for reasons OTHER THAN rape, incest or danger to the woman's life, but only after the need for the abortion has been clearly established.
4. By law, a woman should always been able to obtain an abortion as a matter of personal choice
7. Other [VOL]
\begin{tabular}{rll}
155 & 1. & Never permitted \\
366 & 2. & Rape, incest, danger only \\
210 & 3. & Clear need \\
527 & 4. & Always as personal choice \\
5 & 7. & Other (specify) [VOL] \\
9 & 8. & \\
9 & 9. & DK \\
& & NA; RF
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================

VAR 980506 M16b.GORE- ABORTION SCALE NUMERIC
MD GE 8
M16b.
```

(Looking at page 18 of the booklet)
(Where would you place)
AL GORE
(on this scale)?

```

\section*{AL GORE PLACEMENT ON ABORTION ISSUE}
\begin{tabular}{rll}
75 & 1. & Never permitted \\
242 & 2. & Rape, incest, danger only \\
206 & 3. & Clear need \\
335 & 4. & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Always as personal choice \\
\\
\\
417
\end{tabular} \\
6 & 8. & \\
& 9. & DKer (specify) [VOL] \\
& &
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980507 M16c.DEM HSE CAND- ABORTION SCALE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

```
M16c.
    IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
            (Looking at page 18 of the booklet)
            (Where would you place)
            [NAME \#31,\#33,\#35] (on this scale)?
            DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON ABORTION ISSUE
            See M16a for full text.
            Order of House candidates M16c-M1d was randomized.
            Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
            collection of randomization variables that appear at the
            end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
            for randomization variables closely follow survey question
            numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
            is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT represent the subset of cases in the 2000 pilot
```

==============================
VAR 980508 M16d.REP HSE CAND- ABORTION SCALE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

```
M16d.
    IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:
            (Looking at page 18 of the booklet)
            (Where would you place)
            [NAME \#32,\#34,\#36] (on this scale)?
            REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON ABORTION ISSUE
            See M16a for full text.
            Order of House candidates M16c-M1d was randomized.
            Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
            collection of randomization variables that appear at the
            end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
            for randomization variables closely follow survey question
            numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
            is a randomization variable Rand.A12].

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================

VAR 980509 M16e.DEM PARTY- ABORTION SCALE NUMERIC
MD GE 8
M16e.
(Looking at page 18 of the booklet)
(Where would you place)
THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY
(on this scale)?
DEMOCRATIC PARTY PLACEMENT ON ABORTION ISSUE

See M16a for full text.
Order of major parties M16e-M16f was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the study survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
\begin{tabular}{rll}
61 & 1. & Never permitted \\
205 & 2. & Rape, incest, danger only \\
272 & 3. & Clear need \\
456 & 4. & Always as personal choice \\
& 7. & Other (specify) [VOL] \\
278 & 8. & DK \\
9 & 9. & NA; RF
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980510 M16f.REPUB PARTY- ABORTION SCALE
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

```
M16f.
    (Looking at page 18 of the booklet)
    (Where would you place)
    THE REPUBLICAN PARTY
    (on this scale)?
    REPUBLICAN PARTY PLACEMENT ON ABORTION ISSUE
    See M16a for full text.
    Order of major parties M16e-M16f was randomized.
    Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
    collection of randomization variables that appear at the
    end of the study survey vars. The question numbers
    for randomization variables closely follow survey question
    numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A12 there
    is a randomization variable Rand.A12].
228 1. Never permitted
442 2. Rape, incest, danger only
172 3. Clear need
125 4. Always as personal choice
```

        7. Other (specify) [VOL]
    305 8. DK
    9 9. NA; RF
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    | $=============================$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980511 | M17.FAV/OPP LATE-TERM ABORTION BAN |
|  | NUMERIC |

            NUMERIC
            MD GE 8
    M17.
            There has been discussion recently about a proposed law
            to ban certain types of late-term abortions, sometimes
            called partial birth abortions.
            Do you FAVOR or OPPOSE a ban on these types of abortions?
            ----------------------------------------------------------------------
    | 723 | 1. | Favor <br> 448 |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
|  | 5. | Oppose |
| 89 | 8. | DK |
| 21 | 9. | NA; RF |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980512 M17a/b.STRNGTH FAV/OPP LATE ABORTION BAN
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
M17a/b.
IF R FAVORS A BAN ON LATE TERM ABORTIONS /
IF R OPPOSES A BAN ON LATE TERM ABORTIONS:

```
```

    a. Do you STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY favor such a ban?
    b. Do you STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY oppose such a ban?
    | 595 | 1. | Favor Strongly |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 127 | 2. | Favor Not Strongly |
| 156 | 4. | Oppose Not Strongly |
| 290 | 5. | Oppose Strongly |
|  |  |  |
| 3 | 8. | DK |
|  | 9. | NA |
| 110 | 0. | Inap, 5, 8, 9 in M17 |

    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    VAR 980513 N1.IRISH ETC. NO SPEC FAVORS- BLACK NOT
NUMERIC
MD GE }
N1.
Please turn to page 19 in the booklet.
Now I'm going to read several statements. After each
one, I would like you to tell me whether you agree
strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree,
disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with this
statement.
The first statement is:
Irish, Italians, Jewish and many other minorities
overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks
should do the same without any special favors.
Do you AGREE STRONGLY, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE NOR
DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY with
this statement?
450 1. Agree strongly

```
\begin{tabular}{rll}
411 & 2. & Agree somewhat \\
160 & 3. & Neither agree nor disagree \\
152 & 4. & Disagree somewhat \\
95 & 5. & Disagree strongly \\
5 & 8. & DK \\
8 & 9. & NA；RF
\end{tabular}

NOTE：MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
ニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニ＝ \\
VAR 980514 & N2．BLACKS HAVE GOTTEN LESS THN DESERVE \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 8
\end{tabular}

N2．
（Still looking at page 19 in the booklet）
Over the past few years，blacks have gotten less than they deserve．
（Do you Agree strongly，agree somewhat，Neither agree NOR DISAGREE，DISAGREE SOMEWHAT，or DISAGREE STRONGLY with this statement？）
\begin{tabular}{rll}
110 & 1. & Agree strongly \\
258 & 2. & Agree somewhat \\
255 & 3. & Neither agree nor disagree \\
363 & 4. & Disagree somewhat \\
275 & 5. & Disagree strongly \\
& & \\
11 & 8. & DK \\
9 & 9. & NA；RF
\end{tabular}

NOTE：MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980515 N3.SHOULD ADJUST MORAL BEHAV TO CHANge
NUMERIC
MD GE 8
N3.
(Still on p.19)
The world is always changing and we should adjust our
view of moral behavior to those changes.
(Do you AGREE STRONGLY, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE
NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY
with this statement?)
----------------------------------------------------------------------

| 181 | 1. | Agree strongly |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 373 | 2. | Agree somewhat |
| 118 | 3. | Neither agree nor disagree |
| 264 | 4. | Disagree somewhat |
| 328 | 5. | Disagree strongly |
|  |  |  |
| 10 | 8. | DK |
| 7 | 9. | NA; RF |

```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{rl}
\(============================\) \\
VAR \(980516 \quad\) & 44. SHOULD TOLERATE OTHER MORAL STDS \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 8
\end{tabular}

N4.
(Still on p.19)
The newer lifestyles are contributing to the breakdown of our society.
(Do you AGREE STRONGLY, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE

NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY with this statement?)
1. Agree strongly

414 2. Agree somewhat
165 3. Neither agree nor disagree
166 4. Disagree somewhat
95 5. Disagree strongly
12 8. DK
5 9. NA; RF

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================== \\
VAR 980517 & N5.MORE EMPHASIS ON TRAD FAM TIES \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 8
\end{tabular}

N5.
(Still on p.19)
This country would have many fewer problems if there were more emphasis on traditional family ties.
(Do you AGREE STRONGLY, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY with this statement?)

\begin{tabular}{rll}
664 & 1. & Agree strongly \\
383 & 2. & Agree somewhat \\
96 & 3. & Neither agree nor disagree \\
81 & 4. & Disagree somewhat \\
44 & 5. & Disagree strongly \\
9 & 8. & DK \\
4 & 9. & NA; RF
\end{tabular}
```

    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    ```
```

=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=

```
=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
VAR 980518 N6.SHOULD BE MORE TOLERANT OTHER MORALS
VAR 980518 N6.SHOULD BE MORE TOLERANT OTHER MORALS
            NUMERIC
            NUMERIC
            MD GE 8
            MD GE 8
    N6.
        (Still on page 19)
        We should be more tolerant of people who choose to live
        according to their own moral standards, even if they are
        very different from our own.
        (Do you AGREE STRONGLY, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE
        NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY
    with this statement?)
    346 1. Agree strongly
506 2. Agree somewhat
145 3. Neither agree nor disagree
185 4. Disagree somewhat
    89 5. Disagree strongly
    5 8. DK
    5 9. NA; RF
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980519 N7.MARITAL INFIDELITY ALWAYS WRONG
        NUMERIC
        MD GE 8
    N7.
```

(Still on page 19)
It is always wrong for a married person to have sexual relations with someone other than their marriage partner.
(Do you AGREE STRONGLY, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY with this statement?)


| 875 | 1. | Agree strongly |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 184 | 2. | Agree somewhat |
| 85 | 3. | Neither agree nor disagree |
| 74 | 4. | Disagree somewhat |
| 56 | 5. | Disagree strongly |
|  |  |  |
| 2 | 8. | DK |
| 5 | 9. | NA; RF |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================= |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980520 | N8.R PLACMENT- VOTING MAKES DifF SCALE |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD GE 8 |

N8.
(Looking at page 20 of the booklet,)
Some people say that no matter who people vote for, it won't make any difference to what happens. Others say that who people vote for can make a difference to what happens.

Using the scale in the booklet, (where 1 means that voting won't make a difference to what happens and 5 means that voting can make a difference), where would you place YOURSELF?

```
        81 1. Voting won't make a difference to what happens
        89 2.
        179 3.
        301 4.
        620 5. Voting can make a difference
    7 8. DK
    4 9. NA; RF
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================== \\
VAR 980521 & N9. HOW MUCH ATTEN DOES GOVT PAY PEOPLE \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 8
\end{tabular}
    N9.
    Not using the booklet -
    Over the years, how much attention do you feel the
    government pays to what people think when it decides
    what to do --
    A GOOD DEAL, SOME, or NOT MUCH?
237 1. A good deal
669 3. Some
361 5. Not much
10 8. DK
    4 9. NA; RF
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\(============================\) \\
VAR \(980522 \quad\) N10.ELECTIONS MAKE GOVT PAY ATTENTION \\
& NUMERIC
\end{tabular}
```

N10.
How much do you feel that having elections makes the government pay attention to what the people think --
A GOOD DEAL, SOME, or NOT MUCH?

| 588 | 1. | A good deal |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 534 | 3. | Some |
| 148 | 5. | Not much |
|  |  |  |
| 7 | 8. | DK |
| 4 | 9. | NA; RF |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================ |  |
| ---: | :--- |
| VAR 980523 | N11.POLITICS TOO COMPLICATED |
|  |  |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD GE 8 |

N11.

Now, turn to page 21 in the respondent booklet.
Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with
these statements. The first is:
Sometimes politics and government seem so complicated that a person like me can't really understand what's going on.

Do you agree STRONGLY, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY with this statement?
$\qquad$
321 1. Agree strongly
584 2. Agree somewhat


NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT


N13.
(Still on page 21)
People like me don't have any say about what the government does.
(Do you agree STRONGLY, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY with this statement?)

| 167 | 1. | Agree strongly |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 347 | 2. | Agree somewhat |
| 152 | 3. | Neither agree nor disagree |
| 449 | 4. | Disagree somewhat |
| 157 | 5. | Disagree strongly |
| 4 | 8. | DK |
| 5 | 9. | NA; RF |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { VAR } 980526 & \text { N14. HOW MANY IN GOVT ARE CROOKED } \\ & \text { NUMERIC }\end{array}$
MD GE 8
N14.
Not using the booklet -
People have different ideas about the government in
Washington. These ideas don't refer to Democrats or Republicans in particular, but just to the government in general. We want to see how you feel about these ideas. For example:

Do you think that QUITE A FEW of the people running the government are crooked, NOT VERY MANY are, or do you
think HARDLY ANY of them are crooked?

| 505 | 1. | Quite a few are crooked |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 592 | 3. | Not very many are crooked |
| 157 | 5. | Hardly any are crooked |
|  |  |  |
| 20 | 8. | DK |
| 7 | 9. | NA; RF |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
==============================
VAR 980527 N15.HOW MUCH TAX DOES GOVT WASTE
                    NUMERIC
                    MD GE 8
```

    N15.
        Do you think that people in government WASTE A LOT of
        the money we pay in taxes, WASTE SOME OF IT, or DON'T
        WASTE VERY MUCH of it?
        783 1. Waste a lot
    441 3. Waste some
    43 5. Don't waste very much
    11 8. DK
    3 9. NA; RF
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
===============================
```

VAR 980528 N16.HOW OFTEN GOVT DOES WHAT IS RIGHT

```
    N16 .
        How much of the time do you think you can trust the
        government in Washington to do what is right--
        JUST ABOUT ALWAYS, MOST OF THE TIME, or ONLY SOME OF THE
        TIME?
    -------------------------------------------------------------------------
    4 1 ~ 1 . ~ J u s t ~ a b o u t ~ a l w a y s
    466 2. Most of the time
    744 3. Only some of the time
    19 4. Never [VOL]
    8 8. DK
    3 9. NA; RF
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{rl}
\(============================\) \\
VAR 980529 & N17.GOVT RUN BY BIG INTERSTS/BENEFIT ALL \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 8
\end{tabular}
N17.
    Would you say the government is pretty much RUN BY A FEW
    BIG INTERESTS looking out for themselves or that it is
    RUN FOR THE BENEFIT OF ALL THE PEOPLE?
806 1. Gov't run by a few big interests
403 5. Gov't run for the benefit of all
60 8. DK
12 9. NA; RF
```

note: MARGInALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT


N18.

Again, looking at page 21 of the booklet.
Please tell me how much you agree with this statement.

The truth is we probably don't need political parties in American anymore
(Do you AGREE STRONGLY, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY with this statement?)


| 109 | 1. | Agree strongly |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 259 | 2. | Agree somewhat |
| 175 | 3. | Neither agree nor disagree |
| 326 | 4. | Disagree somewhat |
| 395 | 5. | Disagree strongly |
|  |  |  |
| 14 | 8. | DK |
| 3 | 9. | NA; RF |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| $=============================$ |  |
| ---: | :--- |
| VAR 980531 | N19.PEOPLE TAKE ADVANTAge OF R |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD GE 8 |

N19.

Do you think most people would try to take advantage of

```
    you if they got the chance or would they try to be fair?
\begin{tabular}{rll}
523 & 1. & Take advantage \\
727 & 5. & Try to be fair \\
& & \\
25 & 8. & DK \\
6 & 9. & NA; RF
\end{tabular}
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{rl}
\(=============================\) \\
VAR 980532 & N20.CAN TRUST PEOPLE/CANT BE TOO CAREFUL \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 8
\end{tabular}
    N20.
    Generally speaking, would you say that most people can
    be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing
    with people?
\begin{tabular}{rll}
539 & 1. & Can be trusted \\
729 & 5. & Can't be too careful dealing with people \\
& & \\
8 & 8. & DK \\
5 & 9. & \(N A ; R F\)
\end{tabular}
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980533 P1.SHOULD CLINTON RESIGN

```
            NUMERIC
                        MD GE }
    P1.
```

The next few questions concern public reaction to the allegations that President Clinton lied under oath about his affair with Monica Lewinsky.

Should President Clinton resign?

| 413 | 1. | Yes |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 834 | 5. | No |
|  |  |  |
| 24 | 8. | DK |
| 10 | 9. | NA; RF |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================== |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980534 | P2.SHOULD CLINTON BE IMPEACHED |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD GE 8 |

P2.
If he does not resign, should he be impeached?

See P1 for introductory text

| 364 | 1. | Yes |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 874 | 5. | No |
|  |  |  |
| 32 | 8. | DK |
| 11 | 9. | NA; RF |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| $===========================$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980535 | P3.APP/DIS CONGR HANDLE CLINTON SCANDAL |
|  | NUMERIC |

P3.
Do you APPROVE or DISAPPROVE of how the U.S. Congress
is handling these allegations (that President Clinton
lied under oath about his affair with Monica Lewinsky)?

See P1 for introductory text
338 1. Approve

889 5. Disapprove
46 8. DK
8 9. NA; RF

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
===========
VAR 980536 P3a/b.STR APP/DIS CONGR ON CLINTON SCAN
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0, GE 8
P3a/b.
    IF R APPROVES HOW CONGRESS IS HANDLING CLINTON ALLEGATIONS /
    IF R DISAPPROVES HOW CONGRESS IS HANDLING CLINTON ALLEGATIONS:
            a. Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
            b. Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
            See P1 for introductory text
    150 1. Approve strongly
    187 2. Approve not strongly
    211 4. Disapprove not strongly
    677 5. Disapprove strongly
    2 8. DK
```

54 0. Inap, 8,9 in P3

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
--=-=-=-=---=-=-=-=-=-=-
VAR 980537 P4.APPR/DISAPP MEDIA ON CLINTON SCANDAL
NUMERIC
MD GE 8
```

    P4.
            Do you APPROVE or DISAPPROVE of how the news media is
            handling these allegations (that President Clinton
            lied under oath about his affair with Monica Lewinsky)?
            See P1 for introductory text
    | 236 | 1. | Approve |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 1021 | 5. | Disapprove |
|  |  |  |
| 19 | 8. | DK |
| 5 | 9. | NA; RF |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| $============================$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980538 | P4a/b.STR APP/DIS MEDIA ON CLINTON SCAN |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD EQ 0, GE 8 |

P4a/b.
IF R APPROVES HOW NEWS MEDIA IS HANDLING CLINTON ALLEGATIONS / IF R DISAPPROVES HOW NEWS MEDIA IS HANDLING CLINTON ALLEGATIONS:
a. Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

```
    b. Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
    93 1. Approve strongly
142 2. Approve not strongly
216 4. Disapprove not strongly
804 5. Disapprove strongly
    2 8. DK
    4 9. 0. NA 
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE }1998\mathrm{ STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
VAR 980539 & P5.CLINTON MATTER PUBLIC OR PRIV ISSUE \\
& NUMERIC
\end{tabular}
        NUMERIC
        MD GE 8
    P5.
        Do you think of this whole situation (the Clinton-
        Lewinsky matter) more as a PRIVATE MATTER having to do
        with Bill Clinton's personal life, or more a PUBLIC
        MATTER having to do with Bill Clinton's job as President?
        [PROBE IF R SAYS BOTH: "Is it more a private matter or
        more a public matter?"]
    See P1 for introductory text.
798 1. A private matter having to do with Bill Clinton's
    personal life
403 5. A public matter having to do with Bill Clinton's
    job as President
    69 7. Both [ONLY AFTER PROBE]
    3 8. DK
    8 9. NA; RF
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
===============================
VAR 980540 P6.KENNETH STARR IMPARTIAL OR PARTISAN
            NUMERIC
            MD GE 8
```

    P6.
        Do you think Kenneth Starr, the Independent Counsel
        investigating Whitewater and other issues, is mostly
        conducting an IMPARTIAL INVESTIGATION to find out if
        anything illegal occurred or is mostly conducting a
    PARTISAN INVESTIGATION to damage Bill Clinton?
    [PROBE IF R SAYS 'Both': "Which comes closer to your view:
    that Starr's investigation was impartial or that it was
    partisan?"]
    See P1 for introductory text.
    342 1. Impartial investigation
844 5. Partisan investigation
35 7. Both [ONLY AFTER PROBE]
52 8. DK
8 9. NA; RF
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { VAR } 980541 \text { X1.ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES } \\ & \text { NUMERIC }\end{array}$
MD GE 8
X1.

```
    Turning to another topic-
    Lots of things come up that keep people from attending
    religious services even if they want to
    Thinking about your life these days, do you ever attend
    religious services, apart from occasional weddings,
    baptisms or funerals?
858 1. Yes
415 5. No
    1 8. DK
    7 9. NA; RF
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980542 X1a.BELONG TO RELIGIOUS GROUP
            MD EQ 0, GE 8
x1a.
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES:
            Regardless of whether you now attend any religious
            services do you ever think of yourself as part of a
            particular church or denomination?
            243 1. Yes
    172 5. No
    8. DK
    9. NA; RF
    858 0. Inap, 1 in X1
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
```


## REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
==============================
                MD EQ 0, GE 8
    X2.
    IF R ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES:
            Do you go to religious services EVERY WEEK, ALMOST EVERY
            WEEK, ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH, A FEW TIMES A YEAR, OR
    NEVER?
    306 1. Every week
    168 2. Almost every week
    178 3. Once or twice a month
    198 4. A few times a year
    6 5. Never
            8. DK
            9. NA; RF
    4 2 3 ~ 0 . ~ I n a p , ~ 5 , 8 , 9 ~ i n ~ X 1 ~
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR 980544 & X2a.ATTEND RELIG SERV \(>\) ONCE/WEEK \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0, GE 8
\end{tabular}
X2a.
IF R SAYS ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES 'EVERY WEEK':
Would you say you go to religious services ONCE A WEEK or MORE OFTEN THAN ONCE A WEEK?
```

```
191 1. Once a week
115 2. More often than once
            8. DK
975 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in X1; 2-5,8,9 in X2
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

| ============================= |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980545 | X3. ATTEND CHURCH CHECKPOINT |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD EQ 0, GE 8 |

    X3.
    IF R ATTENDS CHURCH: /
    IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
    OR DENOMINATION:
    INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: DOES R ATTEND CHURCH?
$\begin{array}{lll}850 & \text { 1. } & \text { Yes } \\ 423 & 5 . & \text { No (includes cases coded } 9 \text { in X2) }\end{array}$
1888 in X 1
7 0. Inap, 9 in X1
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980546 X3a.ATTEND MAJOR RELIGION GROUP
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
X3a.

IF R ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES:
Do you mostly attend a place of worship that is PROTESTANT, ROMAN CATHOLIC, JEWISH, or what?

| 444 | 1. | Protestant |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 273 | 2. | Roman Catholic |
| 22 | 3. | Jewish |
| 110 | 7. | Other |
|  |  |  |
| 2 | 8. | DK |
| 430 | 9. | NA; RF |
|  | 0. | Inap, 0,5 in X3 |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
==============================
VAR 980547 X3b.NONATTEND MAJOR RELIGION GROUP
            NUMERIC
```

            MD EQ 0, GE 8
    X3b.
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES BUT THINKS OF SELF AS
PART OF CHURCH OR DENOMINATION:
Do you consider yourself PROTESTANT, ROMAN CATHOLIC,
JEWISH, or what?

| 108 | 1. | Protestant |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 103 | 2. | Roman Catholic |
| 7 | 3. | Jewish |
| 31 | 7. | Other |
|  | 8. | DK |
| 1 | 9. | NA |
| 1031 | 0. | Inap, 5,8,9 in X1a; 1,8 in X3 |



```
    2 27. Buddhist
    1 28. Hindu
    4 29. Muslim/Islam
    30. Native American
    60 97. Other (specify)
    1 98. DK
    588
    99. NA
    00. Inap, 9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a; 2,3,8,9 in x3a/X3b
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

```
VAR 980549 X4(1).DENOMINATION OTHER SPECifY
```

VAR 980549 X4(1).DENOMINATION OTHER SPECifY
CHARACTER
CHARACTER
X4(1).
IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND ATTENDS AS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER': /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER':
IF R SPECIFIES DENOMINATION 'OTHER':
What church or denomination is that?
TEXT OF DENOMINATION 'OTHER (SPECIFY)'
This variable has been blanked to preserve confidentiality.
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980550 X4a.BAPTIST GROUP
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

```
```

X4a.
IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND IS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3a /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3b:
IF R DENOMINATION IS BAPTIST IN X4:
With which Baptist group is your church associated?
(Is it the Southern Baptist Convention, the American
Baptist Churches in the U.S.A., the American Baptist
Association, an independent Baptist church or some other
Baptist group?)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------
100 1. Southern Baptist Convention
American Baptist Churches in USA
American Baptist Association
Independent Baptist
Other (specify)
DK
NA
Inap, 9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b;
2-30,97-99 in X4
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================= |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980551 | X4b.INDEPENDENT BAPTIST GROUP |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD EQ 0, GE 8 |

X4b
IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND IS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3a /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3b:
IF R DENOMINATION IS BAPTIST IN X4:
IF R'S CHURCH IS INDEPENDENT BAPTIST:

```
```

    Are you affiliated with any larger Baptist group or is
    this strictly a local church?
    3 1. Larger Baptist group (specify)
    33 2. Local
    2 8. DK
    243 0. 0. NA Inap, 9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b;
2-30,97-99 in X4; 1,2,3,7,8,9 in X4a
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980552 | X4c.LUTHERAN GROUP |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD EQ 0, GE 8 |

    X4c.
    IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND IS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3a /
    IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
    OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3b:
    IF R DENOMINATION IS LUTHERAN IN X4:
            Is this church part of the Evangelical Lutheran Church
        in American, the Missouri Synod, or some other Lutheran
        group?
            1. Evangelical Lutheran Church
            2. Missouri Synod
                            Other (specify)
    3 8. DK
    400 9. NA
    Inap, 9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b;
                            1,2,4-30,97-99 in X4
    ```
```

    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    | ============================= |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980553 | X4d.METHODIST GROUP |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD EQ 0, GE 8 |

X4d.
IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND IS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3a /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3b:
IF R DENOMINATION IS METHODIST IN X4:
Is your church part of the United Methodist Church,
African Methodist Episcopal, or some other Methodist
group?
77 1. United Methodist Church
6 2. African Methodist Episcopal
4 7. Other (specify)
2 8. DK
9. NA
1192 0. Inap, 9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b;
1-3, 5-30, 97-99 in X4
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980554 X4e.PRESBYTERIAN GROUP
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
X4e.
IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND IS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3a /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH

```
```

    OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3b:
    IF R DENOMINATION IS PRESBYTERIAN IN X4:
        Is this the Presbyterian Church in the USA or some other
        Presbyterian group?
    41 1. Presbyterian Church USA (formerly United Presbyterian
    Church
    5 7. Other (specify)
    8. DK
    9. NA
    0. Inap, 9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b;
    1-5, 7-30, 97-99 in X4
    ```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
=========================== \\
VAR 980555 & X4f.REFORMED GROUP \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0, GE 8
\end{tabular}

X4f.

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND IS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3a / IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3b: IF R DENOMINATION IS REFORMED CHURCH IN X4:

Is this the Christian Reformed Church, the Reformed Church in America or some other Reformed group?

```

1-6, 8-30, 97-99 in X4

```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980556 X4g.BRETHREN GROUP
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
X4g.
IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND IS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3a /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3b:
IF R'S DENOMINATION IS BRETHREN IN X4:
Is this the Church of the Brethren, the Plymouth
Brethren, or what?
1. Church of the Brethren
2. The Plymouth Brethren
7. Other (specify)
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b;
1-7, 9-30, 97-99 in X4
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
===============================
VAR 980557 X4h.CHRISTIAN GROUP
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

```
    X4h.
```

    IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND IS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3a /
    IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
    OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3b:
    IF R SAYS DENOMINATION IS 'JUST CHRISTIAN' IN X4:
        When you say "Christian" does that mean the denomination
        called the "Christian Church Disciples of Christ," or
        some other Christian denomination, or do you mean to say
    "I am just a Christian"?
    4 1. Disciples of Christ
    12 2. I am just a Christian
    11 7. Other (specify)
    4 9. 0. NA
    1254
    0. Inap, 9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b;
    1-9,11-30, 97-99 in X4
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
```

VAR 980558 X4i.CHURCH OF CHRIST GROUP

```
VAR 980558 X4i.CHURCH OF CHRIST GROUP
            NUMERIC
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0, GE 8
            MD EQ 0, GE 8
    X4i.
    IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND IS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3a /
    IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
    OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3b:
    IF R DENOMINATION IS CHURCH OF CHRIST IN X4:
        Is this the Church of Christ or the United Church of
        Christ?
    15 1. Church of Christ
    6 2. United Church of Christ
```

```
    1 8. DK
1259 0. Inap, 9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b;
    1-11, 13-30, 97-99 in X4
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

```
VAR 980559 X4j.CHURCH OF GOD GROUP
```

VAR 980559 X4j.CHURCH OF GOD GROUP
NUMERIC
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
MD EQ 0, GE 8
X4j.
X4j.
IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND IS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3a /
IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND IS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3a /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3b:
OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3b:
IF R DENOMINATION IS CHURCH OF GOD IN X4
IF R DENOMINATION IS CHURCH OF GOD IN X4
Is this the Church of God of Anderson, Indiana; the
Is this the Church of God of Anderson, Indiana; the
Church of God of Cleveland, Tennessee; the Church of God
Church of God of Cleveland, Tennessee; the Church of God
in Christ; or some other Church of God?
in Christ; or some other Church of God?
------------------------------------------------------------------------
------------------------------------------------------------------------
3 1. Of Anderson, Indiana
3 1. Of Anderson, Indiana
2 2. Of Cleveland, Tennessee
2 2. Of Cleveland, Tennessee
Church of God in Christ
Church of God in Christ
Other (specify)
Other (specify)
2 8. DK
2 8. DK
1270 0. Inap, 9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a; 2,3,,8,9 in X3a/b;
1270 0. Inap, 9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a; 2,3,,8,9 in X3a/b;
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
============================

VAR 980560 |  | X4k.HOLINESS/PENTACOSTAL GROUP |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | CHARACTER |.

```
```

X4k.
IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND IS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3a /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER' IN X3b:
IF R'S DENOMINATION IS HOLINESS OR PENTACOSTAL IN X4:
What kind of church is that?
What is it called exactly?
Is that part of a larger church or denomination?
What is that church called?
Q.X4k field is blank. The open-ended responses have been
hand-coded into the religion summary variable, X10 but the
actual response texts have been deleted.
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980561 X4kx.OTHER TEXTS - BLANKED
CHARACTER
X4kx.
IF R'S DENOMINATION SPECIFIES 'OTHER' IN X4a-X4k:
OTHER (SPECIFY) IN DENOMINATIONAL FOLLOWUPS:
Q.X4kx field is blank to preserve confidentiality.
Open-ended responses coded as 'other' in X4a-X4k have been
hand-coded into the religion summary var X10 but actual
response texts have been deleted

```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR 980562 & X4m.OTHER (X4) DENOMINATION \\
& CHARACTER
\end{tabular}

X4m.
IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND IS 'PROTESTANT' OR 'OTHER' IN X3a / IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF 'PROTESTANT' OR 'OTHER' IN X3b: IF R DOES NOT CHOOSE A DENOMINATION IN X4:

What is it called exactly?
Is that church part of a denomination?
Q.X4m field has been blanked. Open-ended responses coded as 'other' in X4 have been hand-coded into the religion summary var X10 but actual response texts have been deleted.

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR 980563 & X4m(1).IS OTHER GROUP CHRISTIAN \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0, GE 8
\end{tabular}

X4m(1).
IF R ATTENDS CHURCH AND IS 'OTHER' IN X3a /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF 'OTHER' IN X3b:
IF R DOES NOT CHOOSE A DENOMINATION IN X4:
(IF NECESSARY:)
Is that group Christian?


NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================== \\
VAR 980564 & X6a/b.ATTEND JEWISH GROUP \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0, GE 8 8
\end{tabular}

X6a/b.
```

IF R ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES AND IS JEWISH IN X3a /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES BUT THINKS OF SELF AS

```
PART OF CHURCH OR DENOMINATION AND CONSIDERS SELF JEWISH IN X3b:
a. Do you usually attend a synagogue or temple that is ORTHODOX, CONSERVATIVE, REFORM or what?
b. Do you consider yourself ORTHODOX, CONSERVATIVE, REFORM, or what?
\begin{tabular}{rll}
2 & 1. & Orthodox \\
13 & 2. & Conservative \\
11 & 3. & Reform \\
3 & 7. & Other (specify) \\
& 8. & DK \\
& 9. & NA \\
252 & 0. & Inap, 5,8,9 in X1a; 1,2,7,8,9 in X3a/X3b
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980565 X7.MEMBER PLACE OF WORSHIP
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

```
    X7.
    IF R ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES /
    IF R DOES NOT ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES BUT THINKS OF SELF AS
    PART OF A CHURCH OR DENOMINATION:
        Are you officially a member of a parish, congregation,
        temple or other place of worship?
    723 1. Yes
    375 5. No
    2 8. DK
    1 9. NA
    180 0. Inap, 9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980566 X8.CHRISTIANITY TYPE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

```

X8.

IF R ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES BUT THINKS OF SELF AS
PART OF A CHURCH OR DENOMINATION:
IF R IDENTIFIES A CHRISTIAN RELIGION IN X3a, X3b, X4 or X4m(1):
(Please look at page 22 of the booklet.)
Which one of these words BEST describes your kind of
Christianity,
Fundamentalist,

Evangelical,
Charismatic or Spirit-Filled, Moderate to Liberal?


This variable has been blanked to preserve confidentiality.

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR 980568 & X9.R BORN-AGAIN CHRISTIAN \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0, GE 8
\end{tabular}

X9.
IF R ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES BUT THINKS OF SELF AS
PART OF A CHURCH OR DENOMINATION:
IF R IDENTIFIES A CHRISTIAN RELIGION IN X3a, X3b, X4 or X4m(1):
(Not using the booklet.)
Would you call yourself a born-again Christian, that is, have you personally had a conversion experience related to Jesus Christ?
\begin{tabular}{rll}
356 & 1. & Yes \\
670 & 5. & No \\
2 & 8. & DK \\
5 & 9. & NA; RF \\
248 & 0. & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Inap, 8,9 in X1; 8,9 in X1a; 3, \\
\(27-30\) in X4; \(5,8,9\) in X4m(1)
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR 980569 & X10.RELIGION SUMMARY \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0, GE 998
\end{tabular}

\section*{RELIGION SUMMARY}

See the RELIGION master code.
This variable summarizes the information gathered in
questions X3a/b, X4, X4a-m, X4m(1), X6a/b.
Information collected in the open-ended responses to the religion section component questions have been hand coded into this summary variable.

Codes followed by * have been newly added in 1998.
Codes 010-997 and:
998. DK/refused
999. NA
0७०. Inap, no religious identification or preference (and \(R\) does not attend)

\section*{NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline VAR 980570 & Y1a.R MONTH OF BIRTH NUMERIC \\
\hline
\end{tabular} NUMERIC
MD GE 97

Y1a.

What is the month, day and year of your birth?
(MONTH)

Month 1-12 and:
\begin{tabular}{rll}
117 & 1. & January \\
92 & 2. & February \\
129 & 3. & March
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{rll}
101 & 4. & April \\
98 & 5. & May \\
105 & 6. & June \\
117 & 7. & July \\
100 & 8. & August \\
114 & 9. & September \\
120 & 10. & October \\
91 & 11. & November \\
82 & 12. & December \\
& & \\
1 & 97. & DK \\
14 & 98. & Refused \\
& 99. & \(N A\)
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\(===========================\) \\
VAR 980571 & Y1b.R YEAR OF BIRTH \\
& \\
& NUMERIC
\end{tabular}

Y1b.
What is the month, day and year of your birth?
(YEAR)

Actual year was coded, and:
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
9997. & DK \\
9998. & Refused \\
9999. & NA
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT Represent the subset of cases in the 2000 Pilot


Y1c.
What is the month, day and year of your birth?
(YEAR)
AGE OF RESPONDENT

Built from Y1a-Y1b.
Month and year of R's birth was subtracted from month and year of interview. If year of birth was NA or refused but age of respondent was given by informant in the household listing, then age from household listing was used (if available).

Age 18-96 and:
97. \(\quad 97\) years or more
98. Refused
99. NA; DK
00. Inap, 9999 in Y1c

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================ \\
VAR 980573 & Y2.R MARITAL STATUS \\
& \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 9
\end{tabular}

Y2.
Are you married now and living with your (husband/wife)-or are you widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never married?
```

    676 1. Married
    109 2. Widowed
    165 3. Divorced
    33 4. Separated
    269 5. Never married
    22 6. Partners, not married [VOL]
    1 8. DK
    6 9. NA; RF
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    | $============================$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980574 | Y3. HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD GE 98 |

    Y3.
        What is the highest grade of school or year of college
        you have completed?
        Grade 0-17 and:
            17. 17 or more
        98. DK; RF
        99. NA
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
            REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    VAR 980575 Y3a.R DIPLOMA/geD
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

```
```

Y3a.
IF R HAS COMPLETED FEWER THAN 13 YEARS OF EDUCATION:
Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school
equivalency test?
382 1. Yes
169 5. No
8. DK
9. NA; RF
730 0. Inap, 13-17, 99 in Y3
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
```

===============================

```
===============================
                NUMERIC
                NUMERIC
                MD EQ 0, GE 98
                MD EQ 0, GE 98
Y3b.
Y3b.
    IF R HAS COMPLETED MORE THAN 12 YEARS OF EDUCATION:
    IF R HAS COMPLETED MORE THAN 12 YEARS OF EDUCATION:
            What is the highest degree that you have earned?
            What is the highest degree that you have earned?
    213 1. Bachelor's degree
    213 1. Bachelor's degree
    107 2. Master's degree
    107 2. Master's degree
    18 3. PHD, LIT, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSC, SJD
    18 3. PHD, LIT, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSC, SJD
        6 4. LLB, JD
        6 4. LLB, JD
        7.
        7.
            MD, DDS, DVM, MVSA, DSC, DO
            MD, DDS, DVM, MVSA, DSC, DO
        6. JSC, STD, THD
        6. JSC, STD, THD
    112 7. Associate degree (AA); RN (no Bachelor's degree)
    112 7. Associate degree (AA); RN (no Bachelor's degree)
    254 96. No degree earned
    254 96. No degree earned
    1 98. DK
```

    1 98. DK
    ```
99. NA
00. Inap, \(0-12,98,99\) in \(Y 3\)

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980577 Y3x.SUMMARY - RESPONDENT EDUCATION
NUMERIC
MD GE 8
Y3x.
hat is the highest grade of school or year of college
you have completed?
Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school
equivalency test?
What is the highest degree that you have earned?
SUMMARY - R'S EDUCATION
Built from Y3, Y3a, Y3b.
5 9 ~ 1 . ~ 8 ~ g r a d e s ~ o r ~ l e s s ~ a n d ~ n o ~ d i p l o m a ~ o r ~ e q u i v a l e n c y ~
[0-8 in Y3, 5 in Y3a]
2. 9-11 grades, no further schooling (incl. 12 years
without diploma or equivalency) [9-12 in Y3, 5 in Y3a]
3. High school diploma or equivalency test [0-12 in Y3,
1 in Y3a]
4. More than 12 years of schooling, no higher degree
(13-17 in Y3, 96 in Y3b)
Junior or community college level degrees (AA
degrees) (07 in Y3b)
213 6. BA level degrees; 17+ years, no advanced degree
(01 in Y3b)
142 7. Advanced degree, including LLB [13-17 in Y3, 2-6 in
Y3b]
1 8. DK [98 in Y3, 8 in Y3a; 98 in Y3b]
4 9. NA [RF in Y3; 9 in Y3a; 99 in Y3b]

```

Occupation/employment variables represent 5 series of questions. The question series initially assigned to \(R\) (Y5) is determined by R's self-identification of employment status as found in Y5. The series occupation data are:
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
"UNEMPLOYED" & - past occupation \\
"RETIRED" & - past occupation \\
"DISABLED" & - past occupation \\
"HOMEMAKER" (nonworking) & - past occupation \\
"STUDENT" (nonworking) & - past occupation \\
"WORKING NOW" & - current occupation
\end{tabular}

Note: The final employment status summaries Y6-Y7 are built using both R's initial self-identification per Y5 and additional information provided by \(R\) during questioning.

The retired who are also currently working have data in both the RETIRED and WORKING NOW series; the disabled may also have data in both DISABLED and WORKING NOW series. For homemaker and student Rs, the 1st question in the HOMEMAKER/STUDENT series asks whether R is currently working; if so, \(R\) is immediately transferred out of that series to the WORKING NOW series (the HOMEMAKER/STUDENT series not completed).

Since many questions are asked across multiple series, data for common questions across series are "stacked" into variables V98038-V98048; for these stacked variables the following data are included:
```

PAST employment of all retirees (15,50,51 in Y6)
PAST employment of the unemployed (40 in Y6)
PAST employment of nonworking disabled (60 in Y6)
PRESENT employment of working disabled (16,61 in Y6)
PRESENT employment of Rs working now only (10,20 in Y6)
or working homemaker/student (17,18,71,81 in Y6)
NO data for nonworking homemakers/students
(70,75,80 in Y6)

```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR 980578 & EMPLOYMENT STATUS SERIES \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 9
\end{tabular}

Y5.

Please look at page 23 of the booklet.
We'd like to know if YOU are working now, temporarily laid off, or are you unemployed, retired, permanently
disabled, a homemaker, a student, or what?

\section*{ASSIGNED EMPLOYMENT SERIES}
(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)
See notes Y4.
This variable describes the series of employment questions to which R is initially assigned according to R's selfidentification of employment status.

By contrast, the Y6 and Y7 employment status summary variables are built using relevant information from R's Y5 selfidentification and also from information obtained during questioning (especially number of hours worked).

Initial series assignment from multiple mentions given by R for his or her own employment status is as follows:
\begin{tabular}{lll}
-RET ONLY or (RET and any others) & \(-->\) retired series \\
-HM/ST ONLY or (HM/ST and UN/DIS/WN/TLO) & \(-->\) hmaker/stud series \\
-DIS ONLY or (DIS and UN/WN/TLO) & \(-->\) disabled series \\
-WN/TLO ONLY & & \(-->\) working now series
\end{tabular}

Note that Rs initially assigned per Y5 to the RETIRED, DISABLED or HOMEMAKER/STUDENT series are redirected from within those
series to the WORKING NOW series if the \(R\) was also currently working (both series completed if retired or disabled). For this reason, the WORKING NOW series appears last in codebook variables:
```

                                    UNEMPLOYED [UN] V980580-980590
                                    RETIRED [RET] V980581-980603
                    PERMANENTLY DISABLED [DIS] V980604-980615
                    HOMEMAKER/STUDENT [HM/ST] V980616-980626
    WORKING NOW/TEMP. LAID OFF [WN/TLO] V980627-980637

```
\begin{tabular}{rll}
716 & 1. & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Assigned WORKING NOW series - working now (Y7-Y7j) \\
16
\end{tabular} \\
2. & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Assigned WORKING NOW series - temporarily laid off \\
\((Y 7-Y 7 j)\)
\end{tabular} \\
34 & 3. & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Assigned UNEMPLOYED series (Y9-Y10h) \\
200
\end{tabular} \\
50 & 4. & Assigned RETIRED series (Y11-Y12j) \\
146 & 6. & Assigned PERMANENTLY DISABLED series (Y13-Y14j) \\
112 & 7. & Assigned HOMEMAKER series (Y15-Y16j) \\
7 & 9. & Assigned STUDENT series (Y15-Y16j)
\end{tabular}
\[
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { NOTE: } & \text { MARGINALS ARE FOR THE } 1998 \text { STUDY AND DO NOT } \\
& \text { REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE } 2000 \text { PILOT }
\end{array}
\]

VAR 980579 Y6.SUMMARY R EMPLOYMENT STATUS- FULL NUMERIC
MD GE 99
Y6.
Please look at page 23 of the booklet.
We'd like to know if YOU are working now, temporarily
laid off, or are you unemployed, retired, permanently
disabled, a homemaker, a student, or what?
R EMPLOYMENT STATUS SUMMARY - FULL

See notes Y 5 ;
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|r|}{Built using Y5, Y12g, Y14g, Y15, Y7e.} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|r|}{This is a summary which describes R's occupation status} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|r|}{as categorized AFTER all information has been collected.} \\
\hline 16 & 10. & WORKING NOW only \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{13} & 15. & WORKING NOW and retired ( R volunteers), currently working 20 or more hours per week \\
\hline & 16. & WORKING NOW and permanently disabled, currently working 20 or more hours per week \\
\hline 4 & 17. & WORKING NOW and homemaker ( R volunteers), currently working 20 or more hours per week \\
\hline 6 & 18. & WORKING NOW and student (R volunteers), currently working 20 or more hours per week \\
\hline 16 & 20. & TEMPORARILY LAID OFF \\
\hline 34 & 40. & UNEMPLOYED \\
\hline 73 & 50. & RETIRED, no other occupation \\
\hline 14 & 51. & RETIRED and working now (R volunteers), currently working fewer than 20 hours per week \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{50} & 60. & PERMANENTLY DISABLED, not working \\
\hline & 61. & PERMANENTLY DISABLED and working now, currently working fewer than 20 hours per week \\
\hline 34 & 70. & HOMEMAKER, no other occupation \\
\hline 6 & 71. & HOMEMAKER and working now (R volunteers), currently working fewer than 20 hours per week \\
\hline 2 & 75. & HOMEMAKER and student ( R volunteers), no other occupation \\
\hline 97 & 80. & STUDENT, no other occupation \\
\hline 9 & 81. & STUDENT and working now (R volunteers), currently working fewer than 20 hours per week \\
\hline 7 & 99. & NA \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980579a Y7.SUMM R EMPLOYMENT STATUS 1 CATEGORY
NUMERIC
MD GE 9

```
Y7.

Please look at page 23 of the booklet.
We'd like to know if YOU are working now, temporarily laid off, or are you unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, a homemaker, a student, or what?
```

    R EMPLOYMENT STATUS SUMMARY - 1 CATEGORY
    ```

Built from Y6.
See Y6.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline 739 & 1 & R WORKING NOW (working now or working 20 hours or more per week if also retired, permanently disabled, homemaker or student \\
\hline 16 & 2. & R TEMPORARILY LAID OFF [20 in Y6] \\
\hline 34 & 4. & R UNEMPLOYED [40 in Y6] \\
\hline 187 & 5 & R RETIRED, not working or working fewer than 20 hours per week [50,51 in Y6] \\
\hline 50 & 6. & R PERMANENTLY DISABLED, not working or working fewer than 20 hours per week [60,61 in Y6] \\
\hline 142 & 7. & R HOMEMAKER, not working or working fewer than 20 hours per week (also nonworking Rs who are both \\
\hline 106 & 8. & R STUDENT, not working or working fewer than 20 hours per week ([80,81 in Y6] \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980580 Y9.R UNEMP: EVER WORKED FOR PAY
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

```
    Y9.
    IF R IS CATEGORY UNEMPLOYED IN Y6:
        Have you ever done any work for pay?

The stacked version of this question is at RC11, at end of R employment section.


See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.
Codes 01-71 and:
```

98. DK
99. NA
100. Inap, 10,15,16,17,18,20,50,51,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99
in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 998
Y10x(1).
IF R IS CATEGORY UNEMPLOYED IN Y6:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
What kind of work did you do on your last regular
job? (What was your occupation)
Y10a. What were your most important duties or activities?
CENSUS OCCUPATION - FULL 3-DIGIT CODE
This variable has been coded missing 0 to preserve
confidentiality.
The stacked version of this question is at RC1, at end of
R employment section.
Contact NES Project Staff for information about a
procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the
full 3-digit code values.
998. DK

```
999. NA
000. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 50, 51, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80, 81, 99 in \(\mathrm{Y} 6 ; 5,8,9\) in Y 9

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

===============================
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 98
Y10x(2).
IF R IS CATEGORY UNEMPLOYED IN Y6:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
What kind of work did you do on your last regular
job? (What was your occupation)
Y10a. What were your most important duties or activities?
CENSUS OCCUPATION - COLLAPSED (1 DIGIT CODE)
4 1. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (Census
categories 001-039)
Professional Specialty Occupations (Census categories
040-199)
Technicians and Related Support Occupations (Census
categories 200-235)
Sales Occupation (Census categories 236-285)
Administrative Support, including clerical (Census
categories 286-389)
Private Household (Census categories 403-407)
Protective Service (Census categories 408-427)
Service except Protective and Household (Census
categories 428-469)
Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (Census
categories 470-499)
2 10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations
(Census categories 500-699)

```
```

    3 11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (Census
    11. categories 700-799)
    12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (Census
        categories 800-859)
        13. Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers
        (Census categories 860-890)
        14. Member of Armed Forces (Census category 900)
        98. DK
        99. NA
        00. Inap, 10,15,16,17,18,20,50,51,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99
        in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9
    ```
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980583 Y10x(3).R UNEMPL:PAST OCCUP PRESTIge
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 99.99

```
Y10x(3).
    IF R IS CATEGORY UNEMPLOYED IN Y6:
    IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
    What kind of work did you do on your last regular
    job? (What was your occupation)
    Y10a. What were your most important duties or activities?
    OCCUPATION PRESTIGE SCORE
    The stacked version of this question is at RC3, at end of
    R employment section.
    Prestige scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings
    from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A. Davis,
    Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, Tom W. Smith, and Judith
    Treas (ICPSR 9593), Inter-university Consortium for
    Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor MI 48106,
    December 1991.

Prestige Score data have been coded 0 missing to preserve respondents' anonymity. Contact NES project staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to this data.
```

99.99. 98,99 in Y10/Y10a
00.00. Inap, 10,15,16,17,18,20,50,51,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99
in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9

```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

===============================
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 998
Y10b.
IF R IS CATEGORY UNEMPLOYED IN Y6:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
What kind of (business/industry) was that?
CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE
The stacked version of this question is at RC4, at end of
R employment section.
See 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code.
Codes 10-932 and:
998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 10,15,16,17,18,20,50,51,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99
in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9

```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980585 Y10c.R UNEMP: PAST SELF EMPLOYED
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
Y10c.
IF R IS CATEGORY UNEMPLOYED IN Y6:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
Did you work for someone else, were you self-employed,
or what?
The stacked version of this question is at RC5, at end of
R employment section.
30 1. Someone else
3. Both someone else and self
1 5. Self employed

|  | 8. | DK |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 9. | NA |
| 1250 | 0. | Inap, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 50, 51, 60, 61, 70, 71, |

            NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
                    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    | $===========================$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980586 | Y10d.R UNEMP: PAST EMPLOYED BY GOVT |
|  |  |

            MD EQ 0, GE 8
    Y10d.
IF R IS CATEGORY UNEMPLOYED IN Y6:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
IF R WORKED NOT EXCLUSIVELY FOR SELF:

```

Were you employed by a federal, state, or local government?

The stacked version of this question is at RC6, at end of R employment section.


NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980588 Y10f.R UNEMP: HRS/WK WORK 6 MONTHS
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 98
Y10f.
IF R IS CATEGORY UNEMPLOYED IN Y6:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
IF R HAS WORKED FOR PAY IN THE LAST 6 MONTHS:
About how many hours did you work on your job in the
average week?
The stacked version of this question is at RC7, at end of
R employment section.
Number of hours, 1-96 and:
97. 97 or more hours
98. DK
99. NA
00.IINAP, 10,15,16,17,18,20,50,51,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99
in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y10e
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980589 Y10g.R UNEMP: LOOKING FOR WORK NOW
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
Y10g.

```
```

    IF R IS CATEGORY UNEMPLOYED IN Y6:
    IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
    Are you looking for work at the present time?
    The stacked version of this question is at RC10, at end of
    R employment section.
    26 1. Yes
5 5. No
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 50, 51, 60, 61, 70, 71,
75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================= |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980590 | Y10h.R UNEMP: WORRY ABOUT FIND JOB |
|  | NUMERIC |

        NUMERIC
        MD EQ 0, GE 8
    Y10h.
    IF R IS CATEGORY UNEMPLOYED IN Y6:
    IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
    How worried are you about not being able to find a job
    in the near future
    A LOT, SOMEWHAT, or NOT MUCH AT ALL?
    The stacked version of this question is at RC8, at end of
    R employment section.
    | 13 | 1. | A lot |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 11 | 3. | Somewhat |
| 7 | 5. | Not much at all |

```
```

        8. DK
            9. NA
    0. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 50, 51, 60, 61, 70, 71,
75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

```

VAR 980591 Y11.R RETIRED: MONTH OF RETIREMENT

```
VAR 980591 Y11.R RETIRED: MONTH OF RETIREMENT
                    NUMERIC
                    NUMERIC
                    MD EQ 0, GE 98
                    MD EQ 0, GE 98
    Y11.
    Y11.
    IF R IS ANY RETIRED CATEGORY IN Y6:
    IF R IS ANY RETIRED CATEGORY IN Y6:
                When did you retire?
                When did you retire?
                (MONTH)
```

                (MONTH)
    ```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980592 Y11a.R RETIRED: YEAR OF RETIREMENT
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 9998
Y11a.
IF R IS ANY RETIRED CATEGORY IN Y6:
When did you retire?
(YEAR)
4-digit year of retirement, And:
9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
MD EQ 0, GE 98
Y12/Y12a.
IF R IS ANY RETIRED CATEGORY IN Y6:
Y12. What kind of work did you do on your last regular
job? (What was your occupation)?
Y12a. What were your most important duties or activities?
CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE (2-DIGIT RECODE)

```

The stacked version of this question is at RC1, at end of R employment section.

The original 3-digit 1980 Census Occupation variable has been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.
Codes 01-71 and:
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
98. & DK \\
99. & NA \\
00. & Inap, \(10,16,17,18,20,40,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99\) in \(Y 6\)
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

===============================
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 998
Y12x(1).
IF R IS ANY RETIRED CATEGORY IN Y6:
Y12. What kind of work did you do on your last regular
job? (What was your occupation)?
Y12a. What were your most important duties or activities?
CENSUS OCCUPATION - FULL 3-DIGIT CODE

```
        This variable has been code 0 missing to preserve
        confidentiality.

The stacked version of this question is at RC1, at end of R employment section.

Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code values.
998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, \(10,16,17,18,20,40,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99\) in Y 6

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980594 Y12x(2).R RETIRD:PAST OCC COLLAP (1 DIG)
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 98
Y12x(2).
IF R IS ANY RETIRED CATEGORY IN Y6:
Y12. What kind of work did you do on your last regular
job? (What was your occupation)?
Y12a. What were your most important duties or activities?
CENSUS OCCUPATION - COLLAPSED (1 DIGIT CODE)
3 2 ~ 1 . ~ E x e c u t i v e , ~ A d m i n i s t r a t i v e ~ a n d ~ M a n a g e r i a l ~ ( C e n s u s
categories 001-039)
2. Professional Specialty Occupations (Census categories
040-199)
3. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (Census
categories 200-235)
4. Categories 200-235)
5. Administrative Support, including clerical (Census
categories 286-389)
Private Household (Census categories 403-407)

```

from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A. Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, Tom W. Smith, and Judith Treas (ICPSR 9593), Inter-univeristy Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor MI 48106, December 1991.
Prestige Score data have been coded 0 missing to preserve respondents' anonymity. Contact NES project staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to this data.
```

99.99. 98,99 in Y12/Y12a
00.00. Inap, 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6

```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980596 Y12b.R RET: INDUSTRY CODE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 998
Y12b.
IF R IS ANY RETIRED CATEGORY IN Y6:
What kind of (business/industry) was that?
CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE
The stacked version of this question is at RC4, at end of R employment section.
See 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code.
Codes 10-932 and:
998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, $10,16,17,18,20,40,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99$ in Y 6

```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980597 Y12c.R RET: SELF EMPLOYED
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
Y12c.
IF R IS ANY RETIRED CATEGORY IN Y6:
Did you work for someone else, were you self-employed,
or what?
The stacked version of this question is at RC5, at end of
R employment section.
172 1. Someone else
3. Both someone else and self
25 5. Self employed only
1 0 8 1
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980598 Y12d.R RET: EMPLOYED BY GOVT
MD EQ 0, GE 8
Y12d.
IF R IS ANY RETIRED CATEGORY IN Y6:
IF R DID NOT WORK EXCLUSIVELY FOR SELF:

```

Were you employed by a federal, state, or local government?

The stacked version of this question is at RC6, at end of R employment section.
\begin{tabular}{rll}
56 & 1. & Yes \\
118 & 5. & No \\
1 & 8. & DK \\
& 9. & NA \\
1106 & 0. & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Inap \(10,16,17,18,20,40,60,61, ~ 70, ~ 71, ~ 75, ~ 80, ~\) \\
\(81, ~ 99\) in Y6; 3, 8,9 in Y12c
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
Y12e.
IF R IS ANY RETIRED CATEGORY IN Y6:
Have you had a job in the last SIX months?
The stacked version of this question is at RC9, at end of
R employment section.

```


NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980600 Y12f.R RET: HOURS/WK WORK 6 MNTHS
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 98
Y12f.
IF R IS ANY RETIRED CATEGORY IN Y6:
IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:
About how many hours did you work on your job in the
average week?
The stacked version of this question is at RC7, at end of
R employment section.
Number of hours worked, 1-96 and:
97. 97 or more hours
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6;
5,8,9 in Y12e
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================= |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980601 | Y12g.R RET: WORKING FOR PAY NOW |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD EQ 0, GE 8 |

    Y12g.
    IF R IS ANY RETIRED CATEGORY IN Y6:
    ```

Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

Note: Rs who respond "yes" to this question are also asked the WORKING NOW series for current employment.

27
173
1. Yes

173
No

1081
8. DK
0 . Inap

Inap, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 40, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80, 81, 99 in \(Y 6\)

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980602 Y12h.R RET: LOOKING FOR WORK NOW
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
Y12h.
IF R IS ANY RETIRED CATEGORY IN Y6:
IF R IS NOT DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT PRESENT:
Are you looking for work at the present time?
The stacked version of this question is at RC10, at end of
R employment section.

| 5 | 1. | Yes |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 168 | 5. | No |
|  | 8. | DK |
|  | 9. | NA |
| 1108 | 0. | Inap, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 40, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80, <br> $81, ~ 99$ in Y6; 1 in Y12g |

```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980603 Y12j.R RET: WORRY ABOUT FINDING JOB
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
Y12j.
IF R IS ANY RETIRED CATEGORY IN Y6:
IF R IS NOT DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT PRESENT:
How worried are you about not being able to find a job
in the near future,
A LOT, SOMEWHAT, or NOT MUCH AT ALL?
The stacked version of this question is at RC8, at end of
R employment section.
3 3. Somewhat
166 5. Not much
1 8. DK
1108 0. Inap, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 40, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80,
81, 99 in Y6; 1 in Y12g
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980604 Y13.R DISABLED: EVER WORKED FOR PAY
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

```
    Y13.

IF R IS ANY DISABLED CATEGORY IN Y6:
Have you ever done any work for pay?

The stacked version of this question is at RC11, at end of R employment section.


NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR 980605 & Y14/Y14a.R DISABLED: PAST OCCUP CODE \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0, GE 98
\end{tabular}

Y14/Y14a.
IF R IS ANY DISABLED CATEGORY IN Y6: IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

Y14. What kind of work did you do on your last regular job? (What was your occupation)

Y14a. What were your most important duties or activities? CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE (2-DIGIT RECODE)

The stacked version of this question is at RC1, at end of R employment section.

The original 3-digit 1980 Census Occupation variable has been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect
respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.
Codes 01-71 and:
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
98. & DK \\
99. & NA \\
00. & Inap, \(10,15,17,18,20,40,50,51,70,71,75,80,81,99\) in \(Y 6 ;\) \\
& \(5,8,9\) in Y 13
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980605a Y14x(1).R DISABLED:PAST OCC CODE (BLANK)
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 998
Y14x(1).
IF R IS ANY DISABLED CATEGORY IN Y6:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
Y14. What kind of work did you do on your last regular
job? (What was your occupation)
Y14a. What were your most important duties or activities?
CENSUS OCCUPATION - FULL 3-DIGIT CODE
This variable has been coded 0 missing to preserve
confidentiality.
The stacked version of this question is at RC1, at end of
R employment section.
Contact NES Project Staff for information about a
procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the

```
full 3-digit code values.
```

998. DK
999. NA
1000. Inap, 10,15,17,18,20,40,50,51,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6;
5,8,9 in Y13
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980606 Y14x(2).R DISABLED:PAST OCC COLL (1 DIG)
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 98
Y14x(2).
IF R IS ANY DISABLED CATEGORY IN Y6:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
Y14. What kind of work did you do on your last regular
job? (What was your occupation)
Y14a. What were your most important duties or activities?
CENSUS OCCUPATION - COLLAPSED (1 DIGIT CODE)
3 1. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (Census
categories 001-039)
Professional Specialty Occupations (Census categories
040-199)
Technicians and Related Support Occupations (Census
categories 200-235)
Sales Occupation (Census categories 236-285)
Administrative Support, including clerical (Census
categories 286-389)
Private Household (Census categories 403-407)
Protective Service (Census categories 408-427)
Service except Protective and Household (Census
categories 428-469)

```
```

9. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (Census
categories 470-499)
10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations
(Census categories 500-699)
11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (Census
categories 700-799)
Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (Census
categories 800-859)
Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers
(Census categories 860-890)
Member of Armed Forces (Census category 900)
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 10,15,17,18,20,40,50,51,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6;
5,8,9 in Y13
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
===============================
MD EQ 0, GE 99.99
Y14x(3).
IF R IS ANY DISABLED CATEGORY IN Y6:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
Y14. What kind of work did you do on your last regular
job? (What was your occupation)
Y14a. What were your most important duties or activities?
OCCUPATION PRESTIGE SCORE
The stacked version of this question is at RC3, at end of
R employment section.
Prestige scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings
from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A. Davis,
```

Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, Tom W. Smith, and Judith
Treas (ICPSR 9593), Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor MI 48106, December 1991.
Prestige Score data have been coded 0 missing to preserve respondents' anonymity. Contact NES project staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to this data.
```

    99.99. 98,99 in Y14/Y14a
    00.00. Inap, 10,15,17,18,20,40,50,51,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6;
            5,8,9 in Y13
    ```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
VAR 980608 Y14b.R DIS: INDUSTRY CODE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 998
Y14b.
IF R IS ANY DISABLED CATEGORY IN Y6:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
What kind of (business/industry) was that?
CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE
The stacked version of this question is at RC4, at end of R employment section.
See 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code.
Codes 10-932 and:

| 998. | DK |
| :--- | :--- |
| 999. | NA |
| 000. | Inap, $10,15,17,18,20,40,50,51,70,71,75,80,81,99$ in $Y 6 ;$ |

```
\[
5,8,9 \text { in } \mathrm{Y} 13
\]

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

===============================
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
Y14c.
IF R IS ANY DISABLED CATEGORY IN Y6:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
Did you work for someone else, were you self-employed,
or what?
The stacked version of this question is at RC5, at end of
R employment section.
41 1. Someone else
3. Both someone else and self
4 5. Self-employed
% 8. N. NK
1 2 3 6
0. Inap, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 40, 50, 51, 70, 71, 75, 80,
81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y13

```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR 980610 & Y14d.R DIS: WORK FOR GOVT \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0, GE 8
\end{tabular}

Y14d.
```

    IF R IS ANY DISABLED CATEGORY IN Y6:
    IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
    IF R WORKED NOT EXCLUSIVELY FOR SELF:
        Were you employed by a federal, state, or local
        government?
        The stacked version of this question is at RC6, at end of
        R employment section.
    6 1. Yes
    35 5. No
    1240
8. DK
NA
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
```

VAR 980611 Y14e.R DIS: WORK LAST 6 MONTHS

```
VAR 980611 Y14e.R DIS: WORK LAST 6 MONTHS
                    NUMERIC
                    MD EQ 0, GE 8
Y14e.
    IF R IS ANY DISABLED CATEGORY IN Y6:
    IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
            Have you had a job in the last SIX months?
    The stacked version of this question is at RC9, at end of
    R employment section.
        1 1. Yes
        44 5. No
```

```
        8. DK
    9. NA
    1 2 3 6
    Inap, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 40, 50, 51, 70, 71, 75, 80,
        81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y13
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

```
VAR 980612 Y14f.R DIS: HOURS/WK WORK 6 MNTHS
```

VAR 980612 Y14f.R DIS: HOURS/WK WORK 6 MNTHS
NUMERIC
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 98
Y14f.
IF R IS ANY DISABLED CATEGORY IN Y6:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
IF R HAS WORKED IN THE PAST 6 MONTHS:
About how many hours did you work on your job in the
average week?
The stacked version of this question is at RC7, at end of
R employment section
Number of hours, 1-96 and:
97. 97 hours or more
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 10,15,17,18,20,40,50,51,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6;
5,8,9 in Y13; 5,8,9 in Y14e
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980613 Y14g.R DIS: WORKING FOR PAY NOW

```

Y14g.
IF \(R\) IS ANY DISABLED CATEGORY IN Y6:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
IF R HAS WORKED IN THE PAST 6 MONTHS:
Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

Note: Rs who respond "yes" to this question are also asked the WORKING NOW series for current employment.
1
1. Yes

1280
8. DK
0. Inap, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 40, 50, 51, 70, 71, 75, 80, 81, 99 in \(\mathrm{Y} 6 ; 5,8,9\) in \(\mathrm{Y} 13 ; 5,8,9\) in Y 14 e

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR 980614 & Y14h.R DIS: LOOKING FOR WORK NOW \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0, GE 8
\end{tabular}

Y14h.
IF R IS ANY DISABLED CATEGORY IN Y6:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
IF R HAS NOT HAD A JOB IN THE LAST 6 MONTHS:
Are you looking for work at the present time?

The stacked version of this question is at RC10, at end of R employment section.


NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980616 Y15.R HOMEMAKER/STDNT: WORK FOR PAY
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
Y15.
IF R IS ANY HOMEMAKER/STUDENT CATEGORY IN Y6:
Are you doing ANY work for pay at the present time?
------------------------------------------------------------------------
117 1. Yes
141 5. No
8. DK
1023 0. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 20, 40, 50, 51, 60, 61, 99 in Y6
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980617 Y15a.R HMK/STU: WORK LAST 6 MONTHS
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
Y15a.
IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT AND NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:
In the last six months, did you do any work for pay?
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
40 1. Yes
101 5. No
8. DK
9. NA

```
0. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 20, 40, 50, 51, 60, 61, 99 in Y6; 1,9 in Y15

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR 980618 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Y16/Y16a.R HMK/STU:OCCUP CODE
\end{tabular} \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0, GE 98
\end{tabular}

Y16/Y16a.
IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT AND NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT: IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:

Y16. What kind of work did you do on your last regular job? (What was your occupation)

Y16a. What were your most important duties or activities?
CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE (2-DIGIT RECODE)

The original 3-digit 1980 Census Occupation variable has been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.
Codes 01-71 and:
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
98. & DK \\
99. & NA \\
00. & Inap, 10, 15, 16, \(20,40,50,51,60,61,99\) in Y6; 1,9 in Y15; \\
& \(5,8,9\) in Y15a
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT

REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

================================
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 998
Y16x(1).
IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT AND NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:
IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:
Y16. What kind of work did you do on your last regular
job? (What was your occupation)
Y16a. What were your most important duties or activities?
CENSUS OCCUPATION - FULL 3-DIGIT CODE
This variable has been coded 0 missing to preserve
confidentiality.
The stacked version of this question is at RC1, at end of
R employment section.
Contact NES Project Staff for information about a
procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the
full 3-digit code values.
998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 10,15,16,20,40,50,51,60,61,99 in Y6; 1,9 in Y15;
5,8,9 in Y15a
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
===============================
NUMERIC

```
Y16x(2).
IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT AND NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:
IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:
Y16. What kind of work did you do on your last regular
job? (What was your occupation)
Y16a. What were your most important duties or activities?

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==============================
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 99.99
Y16x(3).
IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT AND NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:
IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:
Y16. What kind of work did you do on your last regular
job? (What was your occupation)
Y16a. What were your most important duties or activities?
OCCUPATION PRESTIGE SCORE
The stacked version of this question is at RC3, at end of
R employment section.
Prestige scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings
from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A. Davis,
Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, Tom W. Smith, and Judith
Treas (ICPSR 9593), Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor MI 48106,
December 1991.
Prestige Score data have been coded 0 missing to preserve
respondents' anonymity. Contact NES project staff for
information about a procedure by which it is possible to
gain access to this data.
99.99. 98,99 in Y16/Y16a
00.00. Inap, 10,15,16,20,40,50,51,60,61,99 in Y6; 1,9 in Y15;
5,8,9 in Y15a
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT

```

REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

===============================
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 998
Y16b.
IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT AND NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:
IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:
What kind of (business/industry) was that?
CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE
See 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code.
Codes 10-932 and:
998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 10,15,16,20,40,50,51,60,61,99 in Y6; 1,9 in Y15;
5,8,9 in Y15a
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980622 Y16c.R HMK/STU: SELF EMPLOYED
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
Y16c.
IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT AND NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:
IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:
Did you work for someone else, were you self-employed,
or what?

```

```

VAR 980624 Y16f.R HMK/STU: HRS/WK WRK LST 6 MO
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 98
Y16f.
IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT AND NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:
IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:
About how many hours did you work on your job in the
average week?
Number of hours worked 1-96 and:
97. 97 hours or more
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 10,15,16,20,40,50,51,60,61,99 in Y6; 1,9 in Y15;
5,8,9 in Y15a
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
```

==============================

```
==============================
VAR 980625 Y16h.R HMK STU: LOOKING FOR WORK
VAR 980625 Y16h.R HMK STU: LOOKING FOR WORK
                    NUMERIC
                    NUMERIC
                    MD EQ 0, GE 8
    Y16h.
    IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT AND NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:
            Are you looking for work at the present time?
            -------------------------------------------------------------------------
            26 1. Yes
            115 5. No
            8. DK
```

```
1140 0. Inap, 10,15,16,20,40,50,51,60,61,99 in Y6; 1,9 in Y15
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
VAR 980626 Y16j.R HMK/STU:WORRY ABT FINDNG JOB
    NUMERIC
    MD EQ 0, GE 8
    Y16j.
    IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT AND NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:
                How worried are you about not being able to find a job
                in the near future,
                A LOT, SOMEWHAT, or NOT MUCH AT ALL?
                -----------------------------------------------------------------------
            13 1. A lot
            27 3. Somewhat
            99 5. Not much
            2 8. DK
    1140 0. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 20, 40, 50, 51, 60, 61, 99 in Y6; 1,9
                    in Y15
```

            NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
                                    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    | $============================$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980627 |  |
|  | Y7/Y7a.R WORK NOW:OCCUP CODE |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD EQ 0, GE 98 |

    Y7/Y7a.
    IF R IS IN ANY WORKING/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF CATEGORY IN Y6:
    Y7. What is your main occupation?
(What sort of work do you do?)
Y7a. What are your most important activities or duties?
CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE (2-DIGIT RECODE)

The stacked version of this question is at RC1, at end of R employment section.

The original 3-digit 1980 Census Occupation variable has been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the full 3 -digit code values.

See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.
Codes 01-71 and:
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
===============================
                NUMERIC
    MD EQ 0, GE 998
    Y7x(1).
    IF R IS IN ANY WORKING/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF CATEGORY IN Y6:
        Y7. What is your main occupation?
        (What sort of work do you do?)
        Y7a. What are your most important activities or duties?
```

```
    CENSUS OCCUPATION - FULL 3-DIGIT CODE
    This variable has been coded 0 missing to preserve
    confidentiality.
    The stacked version of this question is at RC1, at end of
    R employment section.
    Contact NES Project Staff for information about a
    procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the
    full 3-digit code values.
    998. DK
    999. NA
    000. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

```
M===============================
```

M===============================
NUMERIC
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 98
MD EQ 0, GE 98
Y7x(2)
Y7x(2)
IF R IS IN ANY WORKING/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF CATEGORY IN Y6:
IF R IS IN ANY WORKING/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF CATEGORY IN Y6:
Y7. What is your main occupation?
Y7. What is your main occupation?
(What sort of work do you do?)
(What sort of work do you do?)
Y7a. What are your most important activities or duties?
Y7a. What are your most important activities or duties?
CENSUS OCCUPATION - COLLAPSED (1 DIGIT CODE)
CENSUS OCCUPATION - COLLAPSED (1 DIGIT CODE)
115 1. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (Census
115 1. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (Census
159 2. Professional Specialty Occupations (Census categories

```
    159 2. Professional Specialty Occupations (Census categories
```

```
040-199)
Technicians and Related Support Occupations (Census
categories 200-235)
Sales Occupation (Census categories 236-285)
Administrative Support, including clerical (Census
categories 286-389)
Private Household (Census categories 403-407)
Protective Service (Census categories 408-427)
Service except Protective and Household (Census
    categories 428-469)
    Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (Census
    categories 470-499)
    Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations
    (Census categories 500-699)
    Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (Census
    categories 700-799)
        Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (Census
        categories 800-859)
        Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers
        (Census categories 860-890)
        Member of Armed Forces (Census category 900)
        98. DK
    99. NA
    00. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR 980629 & Y7x(3).R WORK NOW: OCCUP PRESTIge \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0, GE 99.99
\end{tabular}
Y7x(3).
IF R IS IN ANY WORKING/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF CATEGORY IN Y6:
Y7. What is your main occupation?
(What sort of work do you do?)
Y7a. What are your most important activities or duties?
```

OCCUPATION PRESTIGE SCORE

The stacked version of this question is at RC3, at end of R employment section.
Prestige scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings
from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A. Davis,
Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, Tom W. Smith, and Judith
Treas (ICPSR 9593), Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor MI 48106,
December 1991.
Prestige Score data have been coded 0 missing to preserve
respondents' anonymity. Contact NES project staff for
information about a procedure by which it is possible to
gain access to this data.
99.99. 98,99 in Y7/Y7a
00.00. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980630 Y7b.R WORK NOW: INDUSTRY CODE NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 998

Y7b.
IF R IS IN ANY WORKING/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF CATEGORY IN Y6:
What kind of (business/industry) is that?
CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE

The stacked version of this question is at RC4, at end of R employment section.

See 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code.

Codes 10-932 and:
998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
==============================
VAR 980631 Y7c.R WORK NOW: SELF EMPLOYED
    NUMERIC
    MD EQ 0, GE 8
    Y7c.
    IF R IS IN ANY WORKING/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF CATEGORY IN Y6:
            Do you work for someone else, are you self-employed, or
        what?
        The stacked version of this question is at RC5, at end of
        R employment section.
    6 4 7 ~ 1 . ~ S o m e o n e ~ e l s e
        19 3. Both someone else and self
        118 5. Self employed
        8. DK
        9. NA; RF
    497 0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6
        NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR 980632 & Y7d.R WORK NOW: WORK FOR GOVT \\
& NUMERIC
\end{tabular}
```

$$
\text { MD EQ } 0, \mathrm{GE} 8
$$

Y7d.
IF R IS IN ANY WORKING/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF CATEGORY IN Y6:
IF R DOES NOT WORK EXCLUSIVELY FOR SELF:
Are you employed by a federal, state or local government?

The stacked version of this question is at RC6, at end of R employment section.

| 150 | 1. | Yes |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 514 | 5. | No |
| 2 | 8. | DK |
|  | 9. | NA |
| 615 | 0. | Inap $40,50,60,70,75,80$ in Y6; 3, 8,9 in Y7c |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
VAR 980633 Y7e.R WORK NOW: HOURS WORK/WEEK
                NUMERIC
                MD EQ 0, GE 98
```

Y7e.
IF R IS IN ANY WORKING/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF CATEGORY IN Y6:
About how many hours do you work on your job in the
average week?
The stacked version of this question is at RC7, at end of
R employment section.
Codes 1-96 and:
97. $\quad 97$ hours or more

```
98. DK
99. NA; RF
00. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

```
VAR 980634 Y7f.R WORK NOW: SATISFIED W/# HOURS
```

VAR 980634 Y7f.R WORK NOW: SATISFIED W/\# HOURS
NUMERIC
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
MD EQ 0, GE 8
Y7f.
Y7f.
IF R IS IN ANY WORKING/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF CATEGORY IN Y6:
IF R IS IN ANY WORKING/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF CATEGORY IN Y6:
Is that MORE hours than you want to work, FEWER hours
Is that MORE hours than you want to work, FEWER hours
than you want to work, or generally ABOUT RIGHT?
than you want to work, or generally ABOUT RIGHT?
218 1. More
218 1. More
65 3. Fewer
65 3. Fewer
496 5. About right
496 5. About right
8. DK
8. DK
1 9. NA; RF
1 9. NA; RF
501 0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6; 98,99 in Y7e
501 0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6; 98,99 in Y7e
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
MD EQ 0, GE 8
Y7g.
IF R IS IN ANY WORKING/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF CATEGORY IN Y6:

```

How worried are you about losing your job in the near
future,
A LOT, SOMEWHAT, or NOT MUCH AT ALL?

The stacked version of this question is at RC8, at end of R employment section.
```

    47 1. A lot
    113 3. Somewhat
624 5. Not much at all
8. DK
9. NA; RF
497 0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
```

VAR 980636 Y7h.R WORK NOW: OUT WORK LAST 6 MO

```
VAR 980636 Y7h.R WORK NOW: OUT WORK LAST 6 MO
                NUMERIC
                NUMERIC
                MD EQ 0, GE 8
                MD EQ 0, GE 8
    Y7h.
    Y7h.
    IF R IS IN ANY WORKING CATEGORY IN Y6:
    IF R IS IN ANY WORKING CATEGORY IN Y6:
        Were you out of work or laid off at any time during the
        Were you out of work or laid off at any time during the
        last six months?
        last six months?
        1. Yes
        1. Yes
    704 5. No
    704 5. No
        1 9. NA; RF
        1 9. NA; RF
    513 0. Inap, 20, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, }80\mathrm{ in Y6
```

    513 0. Inap, 20, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, }80\mathrm{ in Y6
    ```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980637 Y7j.R WORK NOW: HRS REDCD LAST 6 MO
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
Y7j.
IF R IS IN ANY WORKING CATEGORY IN Y6:
During the last six months, have you had a reduction in
your work hours or had to take a cut in pay at any time
for reasons other than illness or personal choice?
----------------------------------------------------------------------
53 1. Yes
8. DK
1 9. NA
513 0. Inap, 20, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980638 | RC1.STACKED OCCUPATION CODE |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD EQ 0, GE 98 |

    RC1.
    IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/ :
    IF R IS RETIRED: /
    IF R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
    IF R IS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
        What is/was your main occupation? What sort of work
        do/did you do?
        What are/were your most important activities or duties?
    ```

STACKED- R 2-DIGIT OCCUPATION CODE

See notes Y4.
Built from Y7/Y7a, Y10/Y10a, Y12/Y12a, Y14/Y14a.
This variable combines employment data for all Rs except nonworking homemakers and students.

The disabled and homemakers or students who are also currently working have their current occupation from Y7/Y7a coded here. Retirees who are also currently working have past occupation from Y12/Y12a coded here rather than current occupation in Y7/Y7a.

The original 3-digit 1980 US Census Occupation variable has been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect Respondents' anonymity.
See CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.
Codes 01-71 and:
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
98. & DK \\
99. & NA \\
00. & Inap, 70, 75, 80, 99 in \(Y 6 ; 5,8,9\) in \(Y 9 ; 5,8,9\) in Y13
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980638a RC1a.STACKED OCCUPATION CODE (BLANKED)
NUMERIC
MD GE 998

```

RC1a.
IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/ :
IF R IS RETIRED: /
IF R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
IF R IS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /

What is/was your main occupation? What sort of work do/did you do?
What are/were your most important activities or duties?
```

STACKED- FULL 3-DIGIT CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE

```

See notes Y4.

This variable has been blanked to preserve confidentiality.
Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code values.
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
998. & DK \\
999. & NA \\
000. & Inap, 70, \(75,80,99\) in \(Y 6 ; 5,8,9\) in \(Y 9 ; 5,8,9\) in Y 13
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980639 RC2.STACKED OCCUPATION COLLAPSED
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 98

```
RC2.
    IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/ :
    IF R IS RETIRED: /
    IF R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
    IF R IS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
What is/was your main occupation? What sort of work
do/did you do?
What are/were your most important activities or duties?
STACKED- R COLLAPSED CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE

See notes Y4.
Built from Y7/Y7a, Y10/Y10a, Y12/Y12a, Y14/Y14a.
This variable combines employment data for all Rs except nonworking homemakers and students.

The disabled and homemakers or students who are also currently working have their current occupation from Y7/Y7a coded here. Retirees who are also currently working have past occupation from Y12/Y12a coded here rather than current occupation in Y7/Y7a.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline 153 & 1. & Executive, Administrative and Managerial (Census categories 001-039) \\
\hline 199 & 2. & Professional Specialty Occupations (Census categories 040-199) \\
\hline 38 & 3. & Technicians and Related Support Occupations (Census categories 200-235) \\
\hline 108 & 4. & Sales Occupation (Census categories 236-285) \\
\hline 157 & 5. & Administrative Support, including clerical (Census categories 286-389) \\
\hline 6 & 6. & Private Household (Census categories 403-407) \\
\hline 22 & 7. & Protective Service (Census categories 408-427) \\
\hline 103 & 8. & Service except Protective and Household (Census categories 428-469) \\
\hline 9 & 9. & Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (Census categories 470-499) \\
\hline 105 & 10. & Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (Census categories 500-699) \\
\hline 50 & 11. & Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (Census categories 700-799) \\
\hline 48 & 12. & Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (Census categories 800-859) \\
\hline 23 & 13. & Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (Census categories 860-890) \\
\hline 8 & 14. & Member of armed forces (900) \\
\hline 1 & 98. & DK \\
\hline 3 & 99. & NA \\
\hline 248 & 00. & Inap, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```

VAR 980640 RC3.STACKED OCCUPATION PRESTIge
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 99.99

```
RC3.
    IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/ :
    IF R IS RETIRED: /
    IF R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
    IF R IS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
        What is/was your main occupation? What sort of work
        do/did you do?
        What are/were your most important activities or duties?
        STACKED- R PRESTIGE SCORE
        See notes Y4.
        Prestige scores have been blanked in order to protect
        Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for
        information about a procedure by which it is possible to
        gain access to the prestige scores.
        Built from Y7/Y7a, Y10/Y10a, Y12/Y12a, Y14/Y14a
        This variable combines employment data for all Rs except
        nonworking homemakers and students.
    The disabled and homemakers or students who are also
        currently working have data for their current occupation
        from Y7/Y7a coded here. Retirees who are also currently
        working have data for their past occupation from Y12/Y12a
        coded here rather than for current occupation from Y7/Y7a.
    99.99. 98,99 in Y7/Y7a, Y10/Y10a, Y12/Y12a, or Y14/Y14a
    00.00. Inap, 70,75,80,99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980641 RC4.STACKED INDUSTRY CODE
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 998
RC4.
IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/ :
IF R IS RETIRED: /
IF R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
IF R IS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
What do/did they make or do where you work/ed?
What kind of a business or industry is/was that?
Built from Y7b, Y10b, Y12b, Y14b.
This variable combines industry data for all Rs who are
currently:
- Employed or temp. laid off [current industry in Y7b],
- Unemployed [past industry in Y10b],
- Retired [past industry in Y12b, whether R is
currently working or not],

- Permanently disabled, not working [past industry in
Y14b]
Note that homemakers or students without current outside
employment are coded 000 [Y16b data are NOT used]. The
disabled and homemakers or students who are also
currently working have industry data for their current
occupation from Y7b coded here. Retirees who are also
currently working have industry data for past occupation
from Y12b coded here rather than for current occupation
in Y7b.
See CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code.
Codes 010-990 and:
STACKED- R CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE

```

See notes Y4.
Built from Y7b, Y10b, Y12b, Y14b
This variable combines employment data for all Rs except nonworking homemakers and students.

The disabled and homemakers or students who are also currently working have their current occupation from Yb coded here. Retirees who are also currently working have past occupation from Y12/Y12a coded here rather than current occupation in Y7/Y7a.
998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================== \\
VAR 980642 & RC5.STACKED- R WORK FOR SELF/OTHERS \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0, GE 8
\end{tabular}

RC5.
IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/ :
IF R IS RETIRED: /
IF R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
IF R IS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
Do/did you work for someone else, are/were you self-
employed, or what?
STACKED- R SELF EMPLOYED

See notes Y4.

Built from Y7c, Y10c, Y12c, Y14c
This variable combines employment data for all Rs except nonworking homemakers and students.

The disabled and homemakers or students who are also currently working have their current occupation from Y7c coded here. Retirees who are also currently working have past occupation from Y12/Y12a coded here rather than current occupation in Y7/Y7a.
\begin{tabular}{rll}
870 & 1. & Someone else \\
21 & 3. & Both someone else and self \\
142 & 5. & Self-employed \\
& 8. & DK \\
& 9. & NA \\
248 & 0. & Inap, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980643 RC6.STACKED- R EMPLOYED BY GOVERNMENT
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8

```

RC6.
IF R WORKED NOT EXCLUSIVELY FOR SELF and:
IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/ :
IF R IS RETIRED: /
IF R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
IF R IS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
Are/were you employed by a federal, state or local government?
```

STACKED- R EMPLOYED BY GOVERNMENT

```

See notes Y4.
Built from Y7d, Y10d, Y12d, Y14d.
This variable combines data for all Rs who are currently:
- Employed or temp. laid off [current emp. in Y7d],
- Unemployed [past emp. in Y10d],
- Retired [past emp. in Y12d, whether \(R\) is currently working or not],
- Permanently disabled, not working [past emp. in Y14d].

Note that homemakers or students without current outside employment are coded 0 [Y16d data are NOT used]. The disabled and homemakers or students who are also currently working have data for their current occupation from Y7d coded here. Retirees who are also currently working have data for past occupation from Y12d coded here rather than for current occupation in Y7d.
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
1. & Yes \\
5. & No \\
8. & DK \\
9. & NA \\
0. & Inap, 70,75,80,99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13; \\
& \(3,8,9\) in Y7c, Y10c, Y12c or Y14c
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{rl}
\(============================\) \\
VAR 980644 & RC7.STACKED- NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0, GE 98
\end{tabular}

RC7.
IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/ :
IF R IS RETIRED BUT HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS: /
IF R IS UNEMPLOYED BUT HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS: /
IF R IS DISABLED BUT HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS: /
```

About how many hours do/did you work on your job in the
average week?
STACKED- HOURS R WORKS/WORKED PER WEEK

```
See notes Y4.
Built from Y7e, Y10f, Y12f, Y14f.
This variable combines data for all Rs who have worked
within the past six months and who are currently:
- Employed or temp. laid off [present emp. in Y7e],
- Unemployed [emp. within past 6 months in Y10f],
- Retired [emp. within past 6 months in Y12f]
- Permanently disabled [emp. within past 6 months in
    Y14f].
Note that homemakers or students without current outside
employment are coded 00 [Y16f data are NOT used]. The
disabled and homemakers or students who are also
currently working have data for their current occupation
from Y7e coded here. For retirees, since data for
number of hours worked describes recent employment
within past 6 months, this may in effect describe pre-
retirement employment (e.g. very recent retirees),
current employment (e.g. working retirees continuing a
post-retirement job), or employment that is neither pre-
retirement nor a current job.
Number of hours worked, 1-96 and:
97. \(\quad 97\) or more hours
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 70,75,80,99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13;
    \(3,8,9\) in Y10e, Y12e or Y14e

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
```

==============================
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 8
RC8.
IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/ :
IF R IS RETIRED AND NOT CURRENTLY WORKING: /
IF R IS UNEMPLOYED: /
IF R IS DISABLED AND NOT CURRENTLY WORKING: /
How worried are you about losing your job/ not being
able to find a job in the near future: A LOT, SOMEWHAT,
or NOT MUCH AT ALL?
STACKED- R WORRIED ABOUT FINDING/LOSING JOB
See notes Y4.
Built from Y7g, Y10h, Y12j, Y14j.
This variable combines data for all Rs who are currently:
- Employed or temp. laid off [Y7g], (including working
retired and working disabled)
- Unemployed [Y10h],
- Retired and not working [Y12j],
- Permanently disabled and not working [Y14j].
Note that homemakers or students without current outside
employment are coded 0 [Y16j data are NOT used].

| 67 | 1. | A lot |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 131 | 3. | Somewhat |
| 833 | 5. | Not much at all |
|  |  |  |
| 1 | 8. | DK |
|  | 9. | NA |
| 249 | 0. | Inap, 70, 75, 80, 99 in $Y 6 ; 5,8,9$ in $Y 9 ; 5,8,9$ in Y13 |

```
```

    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    ```
```

VAR 980646 RC9.STACKED- (UN/DIS) HAD JOB LAST 6 MO)

```
VAR 980646 RC9.STACKED- (UN/DIS) HAD JOB LAST 6 MO)
            NUMERIC
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0, GE 8
            MD EQ 0, GE 8
    RC9.
    IF R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
    IF R IS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
            Have you had a job in the past 6 months?
            STACKED- HAS R HAD JOB IN LAST 6 MONTHS
            See notes Y4.
            Built from Y10e, Y12e, Y14e.
            This variable combines data for all Rs who are currently:
            - Unemployed [Y10e],
            - Retired [Y12e],
            - Permanently disabled, if R has ever worked [Y14e]
            47 1. Yes
            229 5. No
            8. DK
            9. NA
            0. Inap, 70,75,80,99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13
            NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
            REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\(============================\) \\
VAR 980647 & RC10.STACKED- (R/UN/DIS) LOOK FOR WORK
\end{tabular}
            NUMERIC
```

$$
\text { MD EQ } 0, \mathrm{GE} 8
$$

RC10.

```
    IF R IS RETIRED AND NOT CURRENTLY WORKING: /
    IF R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
    IF R IS DISABLED, HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY, IS NOT
    CURRENTLY WORKING:
            Are you looking for work at the present time?
            STACKED- IS R LOOKING FOR WORK
            See notes Y4.
            Built from Y10g, Y12h, Y14h.
            This variable combines data for all Rs who are currently:
            - Unemployed [Y10g],
            - Retired, if R is not currently working [Y12h],
            - Permanently disabled, if R has ever worked but is not
                    currently working [Y14h].
            32 1. Yes
            216 5. No
            8. DK
            9. NA
            0. Inap, 70,75,80,99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13;
            1 in Y12g; 1 in Y14g
            NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
            REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980648 RC11.STACKED- (UN/DIS) EVER WORK FOR PAY
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0, GE 8
    RC11.
```

```
    IF R IS UNEMPLOYED: /
    IF R IS DISABLED:
        Have you ever done any work for pay?
        STACKED- HAS R EVER WORKED FOR PAY
        See notes Y4.
        Built from Y9 and Y13.
        76 1. Yes
        4. N. No
        8. DK
    4 9. NA
    1197 0. Inap, 10,15,17,18,20,50,51,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
                NUMERIC
                MD GE }
    Y18.
            Do you or anyone else in this household belong to a
            labor union?
            ---------------------------------------------------------------------------
\begin{tabular}{rll}
194 & 1. & Yes \\
1081 & 5. & No \\
& & \\
1 & 8. & DK \\
5 & 9. & NA; RF
\end{tabular}
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
```

REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT


337 1. Yes, R is only HH member 14+
$\begin{array}{ll} \\ 944 & 5 .\end{array}$
9. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
VAR 980652 Y20.R FAMILY INCOME }199
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0, GE 88
```

Y20
IF R IS NOT ONLY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 14 OR OLDER:
Please look at page 24 of the booklet and tell me the
letter of the income group that includes the income of
all members of your family living here in 1995 before
taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages,
pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income.
[IF UNCERTAIN: What would be your best guess?]
INCOME - FAMILY INCOME
Rs who do not live with a family member age 14 or older
were not asked this question. Their response to Y21 was
duplicated in this variable.
Note that in 53 cases, due to interviewer error in the Y19
checkpoint administration, the Y20 family income question
was not administered although R was not the only household
member aged 14 and older. These cases have been coded NA;
their individual income data have not been duplicated here.
Additional note: In 14 cases, interviewers entered
responses where R's individual income (Y20a/Y21) was
higher than family income (Y20) [case IDs 1134, 1239,
1287, 1420, 1615, 1649, 1703, 1809, 1950, 2287, 2302,
2304, 3250, 3361]. In some of these 14 cases, the
response for family income and $R$ income may have been
provided or entered in the incorrect order.

```
    123 1. A. None or less than $2,999
    25 2. B. $3,000-$4,999
    35 3. C. $5,000-$6,999
    27 4. D. $7,000-$8,999
    5. E. $9,000-$9,999
    F. $10,000-$10,999
    G. $11,000-$11,999
    H. $12,000-$12,999
    J. $13,000-$13,999
    K. $14,000-$14.999
    M. $15,000-$16,999
    N. $17,000-$19,999
    P. $20,000-$21,999
    Q. $22,000-$24,999
    R. $25,000-$29,999
    S. $30,000-$34,999
    T. $35,000-$39,999
    U. $40,000-$44,999
    V. $45,000-$49,999
    W. $50,000-$59,999
    X. $60,000-$74,999
    Z. $75,000-89,999
    AA. $90,000-$104,999
    BB. $105,000 and over
    Refused
    DK
    NA
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
===============================
            MD EQ 88 MD GE 98
    Y20a/Y21.
```

Y20a. IF R IS NOT ONLY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 14 OR OLDER: /
Y21. IF R IS ONLY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 14 OR OLDER:
Y20a.(Looking at page 24 of the booklet)
Now we are interested in the income that you yourself received in 1995, not including any of the income received by (your spouse and) the rest of your family.

Please look at this page and tell me the income you yourself had in 1995 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income.
[IF UNCERTAIN: What would be your best guess?]
Y21. Looking at page 24 of the booklet tell me the letter of the income group that includes the income you had in 1995 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income.

INCOME - R'S INDIVIDUAL INCOME

Note: In 14 cases, interviewers entered responses where R's individual income (Y20a/Y21) was higher than family income (Y20) [case IDs 1134, 1239, 1287, 1420, 1615, 1649, 1703, 1809, 1950, 2287, 2302, 2304, 3250, 3361]. In some of these 14 cases, the response for family income and $R$ income may have been provided or entered in the incorrect order.

| 243 | 1. | A. None or less than 2,999 |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 56 | 2. | B. $\$ 3,000-4,999$ |
| 54 | 3. | C. $\$ 5,000-6,999$ |
| 46 | 4. | D. $\$ 7,000-8,999$ |
| 23 | 5. | E. $\$ 9,000-9,999$ |
| 51 | 6. | F. $\$ 10,000-10,999$ |
| 19 | 7. | G. $\$ 11,000-11,999$ |
| 27 | 8. | H. $\$ 12,000-12,999$ |
| 24 | 9. | J. $\$ 13,000-13,999$ |
| 22 | 10. | K. $\$ 14,000-14,999$ |
| 58 | 11. | M. $\$ 15,000-15,999$ |
| 50 | 12. | N. $\$ 17,000-19,999$ |
| 50 | 13. | P. $\$ 20,000-21,999$ |


| 66 | 14. | Q. $\$ 22,000-24,999$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 92 | 15. | R. $\$ 25,000-29,999$ |
| 82 | 16. | S. $\$ 30,000-34,999$ |
| 71 | 17. | T. $\$ 35,000-39,999$ |
| 42 | 18. | U. $\$ 40,000-44,999$ |
| 39 | 19. | V. $\$ 45,000-49,999$ |
| 50 | 20. | W. $\$ 50,000-59,999$ |
| 38 | 21. | X. $\$ 60,000-74,999$ |
| 30 | 22. | Z. $\$ 75,000-89,999$ |
| 10 | 23. | AA. $\$ 90,000-104,999$ |
| 30 | 24. | BB. $\$ 105,000$ and over |
|  |  |  |
| 4 | 88. | Refused |
| 2 | 98. | DK |
| 2 | 99. | NA |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================= |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980654 | Y22(1).RS ETHNIC/NATL GRP - MENT 1 |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD EQ 0, GE 98 |

Y22(1).
In addition to being American, what do you consider your main ethnic group or nationality group?

MENTION 1 - R NATIONALITY

See ICPSR Nationality MASTER CODE.
If R gave 3 or more nationalities, the first two were coded except when the nationality given in Y22a is not one of the first two listed. Then, the nationality mentioned in Y22a was coded as the first mention, and the first mention was coded as mention 2.

Note: in past years, Rs who indicated a specific wish to be identified as "American" were combined with respondents who gave no preference ("none").

Codes 1-96 and:

| 96. | "American" |
| :--- | :--- |
| 97. | Other |
| 98. | DK |
| 99. | NA |
| 00. | None |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
===============================
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0
Y22(2)
In addition to being American, what do you consider your
main ethnic group or nationality group?
MENTION 2 - R NATIONALITY
See ICPSR Nationality MASTER CODE.
If R gave 3 or more nationalities, the first two were
coded except when the nationality given in Y22a is not one
of the first two listed. Then, the nationality mentioned
in Y22a was coded as the first mention, and the first
mention was coded as mention 2.
Codes 1-96 and:
97. Other
00. Inap, 0,98,99 in Y22(1); no further mention
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
VAR 980656 Y22(3).# NATIONALITIES CHECKPOINT
            NUMERIC
            MD GE 9
    Y22(3).
            CHECKPOINT - NUMBER OF NATIONALITY GROUPS R MENTIONED
    918 1. ONE NATIONALITY OR ETHNIC GROUP MENTIONED
    204 2. MORE THAN ONE NATIONALITY OR ETHNIC GROUP MENTIONED
    101 3. NO NATIONALITY/GROUP MENTIONED
    58 9. R REFUSED OR DK ANSWER TO NATIONALITY OR ETHNICITY
                    (98,99 in Y22(1))
            NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
                    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980657 Y22a.CLOSEST NATIONALITY
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0, GE 98
    Y22a.
    IF R HAS IDENTIFIED WITH MORE THAN 1 NATIONALITY GROUP:
            With which of these groups do you most closely identify?
            Rs giving only 1 mention to Y22 were not asked this
            question; their single response to Y22 has been duplicated
            in this variable.
            See ICPSR Nationality MASTER CODE codes 1-96,97 and:
            90. None, neither
```

98. DK
99. NA
100. Inap, 3,9 in Y22(3)

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

VAR 980658 Y22b.BOTH PARENTS BORN IN USA NUMERIC
MD GE 8

Y22b.
Were both your parents born in this country?
[THIS MEANS THE UNITED STATES]

| 1087 | 1. | Yes |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 185 | 5. | No |
|  |  |  |
| 4 | 8. | DK |
| 5 | 9. | $N A ; R F$ |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================== |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980659 | Y23.SPANISH OR HISPANIC ORIGIN |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD GE 8 |

Y23.
Is R of Spanish or Hispanic origin or descent? /
[IF NO SPANISH OR HISPANIC GROUP MENTIONED ABOVE ASK:]
Are you of Spanish or Hispanic origin or descent?
[IWER: IS SPANISH OR HISPANIC GROUP MENTIONED AS MAIN GROUP?]

This question was addressed to the respondent if R did not identify a Hispanic group in Y22(1) or Y22(2). If R mentioned a Hispanic group in $\mathrm{Y} 22(1) / \mathrm{Y} 22(2)$ then the interviewer coded the appropriate response.

| 138 | 1. | Yes |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 1136 | 5. | No |
| 2 | 8. | DK |
| 5 | 9. | $N A ; R F$ |

note: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
==============================
                NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0, GE 8
    Y23a.
    (CHECKPOINT):
Please look at page 25 of the booklet and tell me which
category best describes your Hispanic origin.
\begin{tabular}{rll}
66 & 1. & Mexican \\
15 & 2. & Puerto Rican \\
& 3. & Cuban \\
10 & 4. & Latin American \\
5 & 5. & Central American \\
37 & 6. & Spanish \\
4 & 7. & Other (specify) \(\quad\) [VOL] \\
& &
\end{tabular}
```

    IF R HAS MENTIONED SPANISH/ HISPANIC ETHNIC OR NATIONALITY GROUP
    ```
        9. NA
    1143 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in Y23
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

```
=-==-=========-==============
```

=-==-=========-==============
VAR 980661 Y26.HOW LONG R LIVED IN RS CITY
VAR 980661 Y26.HOW LONG R LIVED IN RS CITY
NUMERIC
NUMERIC
MD GE 98
MD GE 98
Y26.
How long have you lived in your present
(city/town/township/county)?
If R gave fraction of year, the fraction was dropped when
number of years was greater than 2.
Number of years coded, codes 3-88 and:
00. Less than 6 months
1. 6-12 months; 1 year
2. 13-24 months; 2 years
89. }89\mathrm{ years or more
90. All of life
98. DK
99. NA
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| $=============================$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980662 | Y27.HOW LONG R LIVED IN RS HOUSE |
|  | NUMERIC |

            MD GE 08
    Y27.
    ```

How long have you lived in this (house/condo/apartment)?

If \(R\) gave fraction of year, the fraction was dropped when number of years was greater than 2.

Number of years coded, codes 3-88 and:
00. Less than 6 months
1. 6-12 months; 1 year
2. 13-24 months; 2 years
89. 89 years or more
90. All of life
98. DK
99. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

==-=============================
VAR 980663 Y28.OWN OR RENT HOME
NUMERIC
MD GE 8

```

Y28.
(Do you/ Does your family) own your home, pay rent, or what?
\begin{tabular}{rll}
840 & 1. & Own house \\
408 & 5. & Pay rent \\
23 & 7. & Other (specify) \\
& & \\
1 & 8. & DK \\
9 & 9. & NA; RF
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT

REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

===============================
Y29.
These are our last few questions.
Do you have any children?

| 926 | 1. | Yes |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 11 | 3. | Yes, stepchildren/adopted |
| 337 | 5. | No |
|  |  |  |
| 7 | 8. | DK |
| 7 | 9. | NA; RF |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================== |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980665 | Y29a. HOW MANY CHILDREN R HAS <6 YRS OLD |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD GE 8 |

Y29a.
IF R HAS CHILDREN:
How many children do you have who are LESS THAN 6 YEARS
OLD?
[ENTER ZERO IF NONE]

| 724 | 0. | No children |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 125 | 1. | Once child |
| 67 | 2. | Two children |

```
```

    14 3. Three children
    6 4. Four children
    5. Five children
    1 6. Six children
    7. Seven children
    344 8. 9. NK NA; Inap, 5,8,9 in Y29
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    | $============================$ |  |
| ---: | :--- |
| VAR 980666 | Y29a1.NO. CHILDREN $<6$ WITH R HALF TIME |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD GE 8 |

    Y29a1.
    IF R HAS CHILDREN:
    IF R HAS CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD:
            How many of them live with you at least half of the time?
            -------------------------------------------------------------------------
    | 9 | 0. | None |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 126 | 1. | One |
| 61 | 2. | Two |
| 13 | 3. | Three |
| 4 | 4. | Four |
|  | 5. | Five |
|  | 6. | Six |
|  | 7. | Seven |

1068 9. NA; Inap, 5,8,9 in Y29; 0, 8-9 in Y29a
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
```

==============================
VAR 980667 Y29b.HOW MANY CHILDR R HAS 6-18 YRS OLD
NUMERIC
MD GE 8
Y29b.
IF R HAS CHILDREN:
How many children do you have who are BETWEEN 6 AND 18
YEARS OLD?
[ENTER 0 IF NONE]
5 5 9 ~ 0 . ~ N o ~ c h i l d r e n ~
156 1. One child
146 2. Two children
59 3. Three children
12 4. Four children
1 5. Five children
3 6. Six children
1 7. Seven children
344 9. NA; Inap, 5,8,9 in Y29
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================= |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980668 | Y29b1.NO. CHILDREN 6-18 W/ R HALF TIM |
|  | NUMERIC |

            NUMERIC
            MD GE 8
    Y29b1.
    IF R HAS CHILDREN:
    IF R HAS CHILDREN BETWEEN 6 AND 18 YEARS OLD:
            How many of them live with you at least half of the time?
    ```
\begin{tabular}{rll}
39 & 0. & None \\
157 & 1. & One \\
123 & 2. & Two \\
47 & 3. & Three \\
11 & 4. & Four \\
1 & 5. & Five \\
& 6. & Six \\
& 7. & Seven \\
& 8. & DK \\
903 & 9. & \(N A ; ~ I n a p, ~ 5,8,9 ~ i n ~ Y 29 ; ~ 0, ~ 8-9 ~ i n ~ Y 29 b ~\)
\end{tabular}

Thank you very much for this interview. We value people like you who are willing to contribute their views and opinions to our research. We will be sending you a report of some of our findings as a way of expressing our appreciation for your cooperation. My regional supervisor may also be calling or writing you to verify this interview. For these reasons, I would like to verify your name and ask for your mailing address and telephone number.

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
VAR 980669 & Y30.CKPOINT: ENDING IW FTF OR PHONE? \\
& NUMERIC
\end{tabular} MD

Y30.
[IWER: ARE YOU ENDING THIS INTERVIEW IN FACE TO FACE OR PHONE MODE?]
\begin{tabular}{lll}
990 & 1. & Telephone \\
291 & 2. & Face-to-face
\end{tabular}
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\(============================\) \\
VAR 980670 & Z0.IWR: NUMBER OF TIMES R CONTACTED HU \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 99
\end{tabular}
    Z0.
        IWER: PLEASE ENTER THE NUMBER OF TIMES THAT CONTACT
        WAS MADE WITH THIS HU, INCLUDING BOTH FTF CONTACTS
        AND TELEPHONE CONTACTS
        Number of contacts and:
        99. NA
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980671 Z0a.IWR: WHY DID R CONDUCT FTF
        NUMERIC
        MD EQ 0, GE 9
    Z0a.
    [INTERVIEWER]
    PLEASE INDICATE WHY IW WAS DONE IN PERSON INSTEAD OF
    BY PHONE
    62 1. R had strong personal preference for face-to-face
    15 2. R had physical limitations that precluded phone IW
    29 3. R had no phone
```

```
    28 4. Convenient for IWR to attempt face-to-face (in
        neighborhood/passing by)
        neighborhood/passing by)
        IW done on initial contact
        7. Other (specify)
    990 9. NA; phone mode (1 in Y30)
    93 0. Inap, only 1 contact (1 in Z0) and FTF
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

```
==============================
```

==============================
VAR 980672 Z1.IWR OBSERVATION: R geNDER
VAR 980672 Z1.IWR OBSERVATION: R geNDER
NUMERIC
NUMERIC
Z1.
INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:
R'S SEX IS:
575 1. Male
706 2. Female
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================
VAR 980673 Z2.IWR OSERVATION: R RACE
NUMERIC
MD GE 9

```
    Z2.
        INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:
        R'S RACE IS:
        ----------------------------------------------------------------------------
\begin{tabular}{rll}
1091 & 1. & White \\
152 & 2. & Black \\
12 & 3. & American Indian or Alaskan native \\
16 & 4. & Asian or Pacific islander \\
& 7. & Other \\
10 & 9. & NA
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT


Z3.

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:
OTHERS PRESENT AT TIME OF INTERVIEW:
(CHECK ALL THAT APPLY:)
\begin{tabular}{rll}
433 & 1. & No one (no other box checked) \\
55 & 2. & Children under 6 only \\
43 & 3. & Older children only \\
9 & 4. & Children under 6 and older children \\
88 & 5. & Spouse only \\
12 & 6. & Spouse and children under 6 \\
18 & 7. & Spouse and older children \\
10 & 8. & Spouse, children under 6, older children \\
14 & 9. & Other relatives only \\
6 & 10. & Other relatives and children under 6 \\
3 & 11. & Other relatives and older children \\
3 & 12. & Other relatives, children under 6, older children \\
& 13. & Other relatives and spouse \\
5 & 14. & Other relatives, spouse, children under 6 \\
& 15. & Other relatives, spouse, older children \\
& 16. & Other relatives, spouse, children under 6, older \\
& & children
\end{tabular}
```

    34 17. Other adults only
    5 18. Other adults and children under 6
    4 19. Other adults and older children
    2 20. Other adults, children under 6, older children
    21. Other adults and spouse
    22. Other adults, spouse, children under 6
    1 23. Other adults, spouse, older children
        24. Other adults, spouse, children under 6, older children
        25. Other adults and other relatives
        Other adults, other relatives, children under 6
        Other adults, other relatives, older children
        Other adults, other relatives, children under 6,
        older children
        Other adults, other relatives, spouse
        Other adults, other relatives, spouse, children under
        6
        Other adults, other relatives, spouse, older children
        Other adults, other relatives, spouse, children under
        6, older children (ALL BOXES CHECKED)
            99.NA
    ```
        NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980675 Z4.IWR OBSERVATION: R COOPERATION
    NUMERIC
    MD GE 9

Z4.
INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

\section*{R'S COOPERATION WAS:}
\begin{tabular}{rll}
856 & 1. & Very good \\
321 & 2. & Good \\
85 & 3. & Fair \\
14 & 4. & Poor \\
5 & 5. & Very poor
\end{tabular}
```

    9.NA
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
```

==============================

```
==============================
VAR 980676 Z5.IWR OBS: R INFORMED ABT POLITICS
VAR 980676 Z5.IWR OBS: R INFORMED ABT POLITICS
                NUMERIC
                NUMERIC
                MD GE 9
                MD GE 9
    Z5.
        INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:
    R'S GENERAL LEVEL OF INFORMATION ABOUT POLITICS AND
    PUBLIC AFFAIRS SEEMED:
    206 1. Very high
    276 2. Fairly high
    464 3. Average
    235 4. Fairly low
    100 5. Very low
        9. NA
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980677 Z6.IWR OBS: R APPARENT INTELLIgeNCE
    NUMERIC
    MD GE 9
Z6.
INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:
RATE R'S APPARENT INTELLIGENCE:
```



Z8.
INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:
OVERALL, HOW GREAT WAS R'S INTEREST IN THE INTERVIEW?

| 344 | 1. | Very high |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 406 | 2. | Above average |
| 415 | 3. | Average |
| 98 | 4. | Below average |
| 18 | 5. | Very low |
|  | 9. | NA |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| VAR 980680 Z9.IWR OBSERVATION: R SINCERITY |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |  |
|  | NUMERIC |

MD GE
Z9.
INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:
HOW SINCERE DID R SEEM TO BE IN HIS/HER ANSWERS?

| 1109 | 1. | Completely sincere |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 158 | 3. | Usually sincere |
| 14 | 5. | Often seemed to be insincere |
|  | 9. | NA |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT


```
VAR 980680a
                    Z9a.IWR OBSERVATION: R INSINCERE WHERE
            CHARACTER
```

Z9a.
IF IWR DOES NOT THINK R WAS COMPLETELY SINCERE:
INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:
WERE THERE ANY PARTICULAR PARTS OF THE INTERVIEW FOR
WHICH YOU DOUBTED R'S SINCERITY?
(IF SO, NAME THEM BY SECTION OR QUESTION NUMBER).
(IF SO NAME THEM BY SECTION OR QUESTION NUMBER)
This var is blank if coded 9 or 1 in $Z 9$
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980681 Z10.IWR OBS: R REPORT INCOME ACCURAT
NUMERIC
MD GE 9
Z10.

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:
DO YOU FEEL R REPORTED INCOME ACCURATELY?


| 1138 | 1. | Yes, think R reported correctly |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 29 | 2. | No, think R reported incorrectly |
| 105 | 3. | Refused income questions |
| 1 | 5. | No, think $R$ reported dishonestly |
| 8 | 8. | DK |
|  | 9. | NA |

NOTE：MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT represent the subset of cases in the 2000 Pilot

| ニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980682 | Z10a．IWR OBS：ACCURATE INCOME ESTIM． |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD EQ 0，GE 98 |

Z10a．

IF IWR THINKS R DID NOT ACCURATELY REPORT INCOME：

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION：
IF POSSIBLE，GIVE A REASONABLE ESTIMATE OF WHAT R＇S FAMILY INCOME IS（BEFORE TAXES IN 1997）

| 18 | 1. | $<\$ 2999$ |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | 2. | $\$ 3.000-4,999$ |
| 3 | 3. | $\$ 5.000-6,999$ |
| 4 | 4. | $\$ 7.000-8,999$ |
| 4 | 5. | $\$ 9.000-9,999$ |
| 5 | 6. | $\$ 10.000-10,999$ |
|  | 7. | $\$ 11.000-11,999$ |
| 2 | 8. | $\$ 12.000-12,999$ |
| 1 | 9. | $\$ 13.000-13,999$ |
| 1 | 10. | $\$ 14.000-14,999$ |
| 4 | 11. | $\$ 15.000-16,999$ |
| 6 | 12. | $\$ 17.000-19,999$ |
| 7 | 13. | $\$ 20.000-21,999$ |
| 3 | 14. | $\$ 22.000-24,999$ |
| 13 | 15. | $\$ 25.000-29,999$ |
| 10 | 16. | $\$ 30.000-39,99$ |
| 2 | 17. | $\$ 35,000-39,999$ |
| 8 | 18. | $\$ 40,000-44,999$ |
| 9 | 19. | $\$ 45,000-49,999$ |
| 8 | 20. | $\$ 50,000-59,999$ |
| 6 | 21. | $\$ 60,000-74,999$ |
| 7 | 22. | $\$ 75,000-89,999$ |
| 5 | 23. | $\$ 90,000-\$ 104,000$ |





| 2 | 40. | R was agitated or stressed by interview PROCESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 41. | R became angry at interview CONTENT |
|  | 45. | R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias: "why do you come to the old folks home?" "why THIS |
| 2 | 50. | R could not read respondent booklet |
| 24 | 70. | R appeared to enjoy the interview ( R was "cooperative" /"interested"/"pleasant" etc.) |
| 1209 | 99. | $N A ; ~ i n a p, ~ n o ~ f u r t h e r ~ m e n t i o n ~$ |
|  | NOTE: M | ALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT ENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT |
| VAR 980686 | Z11 NUM MD | IWR OBS: \#4 R REACTIONS TO IW 99 |
| Z11(4). |  |  |
| INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION: |  |  |
| R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW: |  |  |
| MENTION \#4 |  |  |
| [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY] |  |  |
|  | 10. | Negative - general |
|  | 11. | Negative - too long |
|  | 12. | Negative - too complicated |
|  | 13. | Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious |
| 3 | 15. | $R$ wanted to stop before interview completed. After starting the interview R made comments indicating |
| 1 | 20. | $R$ complained and/or interviewer observed that $R$ was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was |
| 1 | 22. | R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was confused by questions "couldn't understand the |
| 3 | 30. | R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/ embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own |
| 8 | 31. | R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/ |



| 3 | 31. | R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/ <br> embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 | 40. | R was agitated or stressed by interview PROCESS |
| 2 | R became angry at interview CONTENT |  |
| 21. | R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias: <br> "why do you come to the old folks home?" "why THIS |  |
| 3 | 50. <br> 70. | R could not read respondent booklet <br> R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative" <br> /"interested"/"pleasant" etc.) |
| 1264 | 99. | NA; inap, no further mention |

there are no variables v980688-V980690

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
==============================
VAR 980691 Z12.IWR FTF OBS: R DifFICULTY W/BOOKLET
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0, GE 9
    Z12.
    IF INTERVIEW COMPLETED IN FACE-TO-FACE MODE:
        INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:
        DID YOU OBSERVE OR DID THE RESPONDENT STATE THAT HE/SHE
        HAD DIFFICULTY READING THE BOOKLET OR FOLLOWING ALONG
        IN THE BOOKLET?
    25 1. Yes, observed that R had problems with booklet
        9. 2. Yes, R state s/he had trouble with the booklet
        8 3. Yes, observed and R mentioned difficulty
        249 5. No, R had no problem with the booklet
        9.NA
```

990 0. Inap, IW completed in telephone mode (1 in Y30)

```
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```



```
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================= \\
VAR 980693 & Z14. IWR FTF OBS: R STATE PROBLEM W/BKLET \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0, GE 9
\end{tabular}
Z14.
IF INTERVIEW IW COMPLETED IN FACE-TO-FACE MODE:
```

IF R HAD DIFFICULTY WITH BOOKLET:
INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:
DOES YOUR EXPLANATION FOR R'S DIFFICULTY WITH THE BOOKLET STEM MOSTLY FROM YOUR OBSERVATION OR FROM R'S STATEMENT(S) TO YOU?

27 1. From observation
15 2. From R's statement(s) about difficulty
9. NA

1239 0. Inap, IW completed in telephone mode (1 in Y30); 5,9 in Z12

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
VAR 980694 Z15.IWR FTF OBS: HOW MUCH BOOKLET PROB
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0, GE 9
Z15.
    IF INTERVIEW IW COMPLETED IN FACE-TO-FACE MODE:
    IF R HAD DIFFICULTY WITH BOOKLET:
        INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:
        FOR HOW MUCH OF THE BOOKLET DID R HAVE DIFFICULTY USING
        OR FOLLOWING ALONG IN THE BOOKLET?
        ------------------------------------------------------------------------
    7 1. On 3 or fewer pages
        8 2. On several pages- between 4 and 8
        8 3. On most of the pages - between 9 and 15
        19 4. Throughout the interview - on all or almost all
            9. NA
1239 0. Inap, IW completed in telephone mode (1 in Y30);
```


## 5,9 in Z12

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| $============================$ |  |
| ---: | :--- |
| VAR 980695 | Z16. IWR TEL OBSERV: DID R HAVE BOOKLET |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD EQ 0, GE 8 |

Z16.
IF INTERVIEW COMPLETED IN TELEPHONE MODE:
INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:
DID R HAVE THE BOOKLET WHEN THE INTERVIEW WAS STARTED?

713 1. Yes
273 5. No
1 8. DK
3 9. NA; RF
291 0. Inap, IW completed in face-to-face mode (2 in Y30)

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
==============================
VAR 980696 Z17.IWR TEL OBS: HOW SURE R HAD BOOKLT
                NUMERIC
                        MD EQ 0, GE 9
```

Z17
IF INTERVIEW COMPLETED IN TELEPHONE MODE:
IF R HAD BOOKLET WHEN INTERVIEW STARTED:
INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:

HOW CONFIDENT ARE YOU THAT R HAD THE BOOKLET IN FRONT OF HIN/HER WHILE BEING INTERVIEWED?


NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
VAR 980698 Z19.IWR TEL OBS: HOW MUCH DifFIC W/BKLET
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0, GE 9
    Z19.
    IF INTERVIEW COMPLETED IN TELEPHONE MODE:
    IF R HAD BOOKLET WHEN INTERVIEW STARTED:
    IF R HAD DIFFICULTY READING/FOLLOWING BOOKLET:
        INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:
        HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DID R SEEM TO HAVE USING OR
        FOLLOWING ALONG IN THE BOOKLET?
    11 1. On 3 or fewer pages
    6 2. On several pages - between 4 and 8
    4 3. On most of the pages - between 9 and 15
    10 4. Throughout the interview - on all or almost all
        9. NA
        0. Inap, IW completed in face-to-face mode (2 in Y30);
        5,8,9 in Z16
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980699 Z20.IWR TEL OBS: WHY SEEM DifFIC W/BKLET
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 0, GE 9
Z20.
    IF INTERVIEW COMPLETED IN TELEPHONE MODE:
    IF R HAD BOOKLET WHEN INTERVIEW STARTED:
    IF R HAD DIFFICULTY READING/FOLLOWING BOOKLET:
```

```
INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:
    WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU FORMED AN IMPRESSION THAT
    R WAS HAVING TROUBLE WITH THE BOOKLET?
    4 1. R made statements that s/he was having trouble
    with the booklet
    2. I (IWR) inferred that R was having trouble based on
        how R answered questions
        Other/both - SPECIFY
        9. NA
    0. Inap, IW completed in face-to-face mode (2 in Y30);
        5,8,9 in Z16
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

```
VAR 980700 Z21.IWR TEL OBSERV: WHY NO BOOKLET
```

VAR 980700 Z21.IWR TEL OBSERV: WHY NO BOOKLET
NUMERIC
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 9
MD EQ 0, GE 9
Z21.
Z21.
IF INTERVIEW IS TELEPHONE:
IF INTERVIEW IS TELEPHONE:
IF R DID NOT HAVE THE BOOKLET WHEN INTERVIEW STARTED.
IF R DID NOT HAVE THE BOOKLET WHEN INTERVIEW STARTED.
INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:
INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:
WHAT IS THE REASON THAT R DID NOT HAVE THE BOOKLET
WHAT IS THE REASON THAT R DID NOT HAVE THE BOOKLET
AT HAND WHEN THE INTERVIEW STARTED
AT HAND WHEN THE INTERVIEW STARTED
166 1. Mislaid it since receiving it
166 1. Mislaid it since receiving it
17 2. Booklet not yet received in mail
17 2. Booklet not yet received in mail
90 7. Other - SPECIFY
90 7. Other - SPECIFY
9. NA; RF
9. NA; RF
1008 0. Inap, IW completed in face-to-face mode (2 in Y30);

```
    1008 0. Inap, IW completed in face-to-face mode (2 in Y30);
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
VAR 980701 Z2.2IWR TEL OBS: DID R USE BKLET MID-IW
                NUMERIC
                        MD EQ 0, GE 9
    Z22.
    IF INTERVIEW IS TELEPHONE:
    IF R DID NOT HAVE THE BOOKLET WHEN INTERVIEW STARTED:
            INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:
            DID R START USING THE BOOKLET PART WAY THROUGH THE
            INTERVIEW?
                ------------------------------------------------------------------------
            11 1. Yes
            262 5. No
            1 9. NA; RF
    1007 0. Inap, IW completed in face-to-face mode (2 in Y30);
            5,8,9 in Z16
            NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
                    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980702 Z23.IWR TEL OBS: NO BOOKLET INTERFERE
                    NUMERIC
                        MD EQ 0, GE 8
Z23.
    IF INTERVIEW IS TELEPHONE:
    IF R DID NOT HAVE THE BOOKLET WHEN INTERVIEW STARTED:
```

```
            INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION:
            DID NOT HAVING A BOOKLET SEEM TO AFFECT R'S ABILITY
            TO RESPOND TO QUESTIONS?
            O---2
            41 1. Yes - SPECIFY
            231 5. No
            1 8. DK
            1 9. NA; RF
1007 0. Inap, IW completed in face-to-face mode (2 in Y30);
                    5,8,9 in Z16
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980703 RAND ORDER A12-A12a/b and A13-A13a/b
                    NUMERIC
                    MD GE }
```

Rand. A12/13.

```
RANDOMIZATION
Order "economy" and "foreign relations"
in Presidential performance question series
This variable describes whether questions A12-A12a/b
("economy") were asked first or whether A13-A13a/b
("foreign relations") were asked first.
627 1. "Economy" (A12-A12a/b) asked first
654 2. "Foreign relations" (A13-A13a/b) asked first
    9. NA
```

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
==============================
VAR 980704 Position B4b1 Dem Hse cand -thermometer
                    NUMERIC
                            MD EQ 0, GE 99
```

Rand. B4b1.
RANDOMIZATION
Position of
DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE
among thermometers for individual figures B4b1-B4u

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 2-22 and:
99. NA $\quad$ Inap, no Democratic House candidate

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| $=============================$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980705 | Position B4b1 Rep Hse cand -thermometer <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> MUMERIC |

Rand.B4b2.
RANDOMIZATION

Position of
REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE
among thermometers for individual figures B4b1-B4u

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major
parties were randomized and administered only after
thermometers for all political figures were administered,
and social groups were randomized and administered only
after thermometers for the major parties were administered.
Codes 2-22 and:
99. NA
00. Inap, no Republican House candidate

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT


VAR 980706 Position B4c1 Dem Sen cand -thermometer NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 99
Rand. B4c1.
RANDOMIZATION
Position of
DEMOCRATIC SENATE CANDIDATE
among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 2-22 and:
99. NA
00. Inap, no Senate race in state

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================== |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980707 | Position B4c1 Rep Sen cand -thermometer |
|  | NUMERIC |

Rand.B4c2.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of
REPUBLICAN SENATE CANDIDATE
among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered,
and social groups were randomized and administered only
after thermometers for the major parties were administered.
Codes 2-22 and:


Rand. B4e.

```
RANDOMIZATION
Position of
NEWT GINGRICH
among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)
Thermometers were administered as follows:
    1. Bill Clinton (always first)
    2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
    3. 2 major parties in randomized order
    4. Social groups (13) in randomized order
```

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major
parties were randomized and administered only after
thermometers for all political figures were administered,
and social groups were randomized and administered only
after thermometers for the major parties were administered
Codes 2-22 and:
99. NA; Inap, 996 in B4e
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
=============================

VAR 980710 | Position B4f george Bush Jr.-thermometer |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | NUMERIC |

Rand. B4f.

```
RANDOMIZATION
Position of
GEORGE BUSH JR.
among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)
```

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 2-22 and:
99. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT


VAR 980711 Position B4g Dan Quayle -thermometer NUMERIC
MD GE 99
Rand.B4g.
RANDOMIZATION
Position of
DAN QUAYLE
among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major
parties were randomized and administered only after
thermometers for all political figures were administered， and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered．

Codes 2－22 and：
99．NA
note：marginals are for the 1998 study and do not REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

## ＝ニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニー

VAR 980712 Position B4h Steve Forbes－thermometer NUMERIC
MD GE 99

Rand．B4h．

```
RANDOMIZATION
Position of
STEVE FORBES
among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)
```

Thermometers were administered as follows:
1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order
Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major
parties were randomized and administered only after
thermometers for all political figures were administered,
and social groups were randomized and administered only
after thermometers for the major parties were administered.
Codes 2-22 and:
99. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
VAR 980713 Position B4i Ken Starr -thermometer
                    NUMERIC
                            MD GE 99
```

Rand.B4i.
RANDOMIZATION
Position of
KEN STARR
among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 2-22 and:
99. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

VAR 980714 | Position B4j Pat Buchanan -thermometer |
| :--- |
| NUMERIC |

MD GE 99
Rand.B4j.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of
PAT BUCHANAN
among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 2-22 and:
99. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

VAR 980715 Position B4k Elizabeth Dole -thermometer NUMERIC
MD GE 99
Rand. B4k.
RANDOMIZATION
Position of
ELIZABETH DOLE
among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order

## 4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 2-22 and:
99. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

VAR 980716 Position B4m Richard gephardt -thermomer NUMERIC
MD GE 99
Rand. B4m.

## RANDOMIZATION <br> Position of

RICHARD GEPHARDT
among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major
parties were randomized and administered only after
thermometers for all political figures were administered,
and social groups were randomized and administered only
after thermometers for the major parties were administered.
Codes 2-22 and:
99. NA; Inap, 996 in B4m

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| $============================$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR $980717 \quad$ | Position B4n Paul Wellstone -thermometer |
|  | NUMERIC |

Rand.B4n.

## RANDOMIZATION

Position of
PAUL WELLSTONE
among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major
parties were randomized and administered only after
thermometers for all political figures were administered,
and social groups were randomized and administered only
after thermometers for the major parties were administered.
Codes 2-22 and:
99. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================

VAR 980718 | Position B4o John McCain -thermometer |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | NUMERIC |

MD GE
99
Rand.B4o.

## RANDOMIZATION

Position of
JOHN MCCAIN
among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major
parties were randomized and administered only after
thermometers for all political figures were administered,
and social groups were randomized and administered only
after thermometers for the major parties were administered.
Codes 2-22 and:
99. NA; 996 in B4o

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================== |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980719 | Position B4p Bill Bradley -thermometer |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  |  |

Rand. B4p.

```
RANDOMIZATION
Position of
BILL BRADLEY
among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)
```

```
Thermometers were administered as follows:
    1. Bill Clinton (always first)
    2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
    3. 2 major parties in randomized order
    4. Social groups (13) in randomized order
```

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major
parties were randomized and administered only after
thermometers for all political figures were administered,
and social groups were randomized and administered only
after thermometers for the major parties were administered.
Codes 2-22 and:
99. NA
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980720 Position B4q Bob Kerrey -thermometer
NUMERIC
MD GE 99

Rand. B4q.

```
RANDOMIZATION
Position of
BOB KERREY
among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)
Thermometers were administered as follows:
    1. Bill Clinton (always first)
    2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
    3. 2 major parties in randomized order
    4. Social groups (13) in randomized order
```

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only
after thermometers for the major parties were administered.
Codes 2-22 and:
99. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
VAR 980721 Position B4r John Kerrey -thermometer
                    NUMERIC
```

MD GE 99

Rand. B4r.

```
RANDOMIZATION
Position of
JOHN KERREY
among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)
Thermometers were administered as follows:
    1. Bill Clinton (always first)
    2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
    3. 2 major parties in randomized order
    4. Social groups (13) in randomized order
```

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major
parties were randomized and administered only after
thermometers for all political figures were administered,
and social groups were randomized and administered only
after thermometers for the major parties were administered.
Codes 2-22 and:
99. NA
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
VAR 980722 Position B4s Gary Bauer -thermometer
                    NUMERIC
                            MD GE 99
```

Rand.B4s.

```
RANDOMIZATION
Position of
GARY BAUER
among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)
```

Thermometers were administered as follows:
1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order
Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major
parties were randomized and administered only after
thermometers for all political figures were administered,
and social groups were randomized and administered only
after thermometers for the major parties were administered.
Codes 2-22 and:
99. NA
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980723 Position B4t John Ashcroft -thermometer
NUMERIC
MD GE 99
Rand. B4t.
RANDOMIZATION
Position of

JOHN ASHCROFT
among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 2-22 and:
99. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

VAR 980724 Position B4u Hillary Clinton-thermometer NUMERIC
MD GE 99
Rand.B4u.

## RANDOMIZATION

Position of
HILLARY CLINTON
among thermometers for individual figures (B4b1-B4u)

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 2-22 and:
99. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| VAR 980725 | Position B5a/b Democratic Party -therms |
| :--- | :--- |
| NUMERIC |  |

            NUMERIC
            MD GE 9
    Rand. B5a/b.

```
RANDOMIZATION
Position of Democratic Party/Republican Party in party
thermometers B5a-B5b
```

Thermometers were administered as follows:
1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

| 658 | 1. | Democratic party administered before Republican party |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 623 | 2. | Republican party administered before Democratic party |

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================= |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980726 | Position B5c Blacks -therms |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD GE 99 |

Rand. B5c.

```
RANDOMIZATION
Position of Blacks among group thermometers B5c-B5r
Thermometers were administered as follows:
    1. Bill Clinton (always first)
    2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
    3. 2 major parties in randomized order
    4. Social groups (13) in randomized order
```

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major
parties were randomized and administered only after
thermometers for all political figures were administered,
and social groups were randomized and administered only
after thermometers for the major parties were administered.
Codes 1-13 (1st-13th social group) and:
99. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT


Rand. B5d.

## RANDOMIZATION

Position of the Religious Right among group thermometers
B5C-B5r

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 1-13 (1st-13th social group) and:
99. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

VAR 980728 Position B5e Conservatives -therms NUMERIC
MD GE 99
Rand. B5e.

## RANDOMIZATION

Position of Conservatives among group thermometers
B5c-B5r

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 1-13 (1st-13th social group) and:
99. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

VAR 980729 | Position B5f Gay Men and Lesbians-therms |
| :--- |
|  |
| NUMERIC | MD

MD GE 99
Rand. B5f.

## RANDOMIZATION

Position of Gay Men and Lesbians among group
thermometers B5c-B5r

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 1-13 (1st-13th social group) and:
99. NA

```
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980730 \begin{tabular}{l} 
Position B5g Labor Unions -therms \\
NUMERIC
\end{tabular}
            NUMERIC
            MD GE 99
    Rand.B5g.
    RANDOMIZATION
Position of Labor Unions among group thermometers B5c-B5r
Thermometers were administered as follows:
    1. Bill Clinton (always first)
    2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
    3. 2 major parties in randomized order
    4. Social groups (13) in randomized order
Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major
parties were randomized and administered only after
thermometers for all political figures were administered,
and social groups were randomized and administered only
after thermometers for the major parties were administered.
Codes 1-13 (1st-13th social group) and:
    99.NA
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980731 \begin{tabular}{l} 
Position B5h Liberals -therms \\
NUMERIC
\end{tabular}
            NUMERIC
            MD GE 99
Rand.B5h.
```


## RANDOMIZATION

Position of Liberals among group thermometers B5c-B5r

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 1-13 (1st-13th social group) and:
99. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
VAR 980732 Position B5j Poor People -therms
            NUMERIC
```

            MD GE 99
    Rand. B5j.

## RANDOMIZATION

Position of Poor People among group thermometers B5c-B5r

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major
parties were randomized and administered only after
thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

Codes 1-13 (1st-13th social group) and:
99. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
===============================
VAR 980733 Position B5k Rich People -therms
            NUMERIC
            MD GE 99
```

Rand. B5k.

```
RANDOMIZATION
Position of Rich People among group thermometers B5c-B5r
Thermometers were administered as follows:
    1. Bill Clinton (always first)
    2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
    3. 2 major parties in randomized order
    4. Social groups (13) in randomized order
Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major
parties were randomized and administered only after
thermometers for all political figures were administered,
and social groups were randomized and administered only
after thermometers for the major parties were administered.
Codes 1-13 (1st-13th social group) and:
```

    99. NA
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
VAR 980734 Position B5m Whites -therms
                    NUMERIC
                            MD GE 99
```

Rand. B5m.

```
RANDOMIZATION
Position of Whites among group thermometers B5c-B5r
Thermometers were administered as follows:
    1. Bill Clinton (always first)
    2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
    3. 2 major parties in randomized order
    4. Social groups (13) in randomized order
```

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major
parties were randomized and administered only after
thermometers for all political figures were administered,
and social groups were randomized and administered only
after thermometers for the major parties were administered.
Codes 1-13 (1st-13th social group) and:
99. NA
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================= |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR $980735 \quad$Position B5n College Educ People -therms |  |
|  | NUMERIC |

Rand. B5n.

```
RANDOMIZATION
Position of College Educated People among group
thermometers B5c-B5r
```

```
    Thermometers were administered as follows:
    1. Bill Clinton (always first)
    2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
    3. 2 major parties in randomized order
    4. Social groups (13) in randomized order
```

    Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major
    parties were randomized and administered only after
    thermometers for all political figures were administered,
    and social groups were randomized and administered only
    after thermometers for the major parties were administered.
    Codes 1-13 (1st-13th social group) and:
        99. NA
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    VAR 980736 Position B5p Business -therms
NUMERIC
MD GE 99

Rand. B5p.

## RANDOMIZATION

Position of Business among group thermometers B5C-B5r

Thermometers were administered as follows:

1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major parties were randomized and administered only after thermometers for all political figures were administered, and social groups were randomized and administered only after thermometers for the major parties were administered.

```
    Codes 1-13 (1st-13th social group) and:
    99.NA
        NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

```
VAR 980737 Position B5q U.S. Congress -therms
```

VAR 980737 Position B5q U.S. Congress -therms
NUMERIC
NUMERIC
MD GE 99
Rand.B5q.
RANDOMIZATION
Position of the U.S. Congress among group thermometers
B5c-B5r
Thermometers were administered as follows:
1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order
Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major
parties were randomized and administered only after
thermometers for all political figures were administered,
and social groups were randomized and administered only
after thermometers for the major parties were administered.
Codes 1-13 (1st-13th social group) and:
99. NA
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
=ニ===ニ=ニ===ニ==================

```

Rand. B5r.

\section*{RANDOMIZATION}

Position of the News Media among group thermometers B5c-B5r

Thermometers were administered as follows:
1. Bill Clinton (always first)
2. Individual political figures (21) in randomized order
3. 2 major parties in randomized order
4. Social groups (13) in randomized order

Randomizations were separate, such that the 2 major
parties were randomized and administered only after
thermometers for all political figures were administered,
and social groups were randomized and administered only
after thermometers for the major parties were administered.
Codes 1-13 (1st-13th social group) and:
99. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
============================== \\
VAR 980739 & Position C1-C4 Dem/Rep Likes-Dislikes \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD EQ 0, GE 9
\end{tabular}

Rand.C1-C4.

\section*{RANDOMIZATION}

Position of Democratic House Candidate Likes/Dislikes (C1-C2) and Republican House Candidate Likes/Dislikes questions (C3-C4)
```

    The order in which Democratic House candidate 'likes/
    dislikes' and the Republican House candidate 'likes/
    dislikes' were administered was randomized.
    In all cases, Democratic House candidate 'dislikes' always
    followed Democratic House candidate 'likes,' and
    Republican House candidate 'dislikes' always followed
    Republican House candidate 'likes.'
    4 5 6 ~ 1 . ~ D e m o c r a t i c ~ H o u s e ~ c a n d i d a t e ~ l i k e s / d i s l i k e s ~ C 1 - C 2 ~
        administered before Republican House candidate likes/
    475 2. Republican House candidate likes/dislikes C3-C4
        9. NA
        0. Inap, no Democratic/Republican House candidate
        (uncontested race, type race 14 or 14 in item Cand1);
        Washington DC
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    VAR 980740 Order of C5 Dem, Rep cand names
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 9
Rand. C5.
RANDOMIZATION
Order of Democratic House candidate name and Republican
House candidate name in text of C5.
The order in which the names of the Democratic House candidate and Republican House candidate were presented in the text of the question was randomized.
467 1. Democratic House candidate name read before Republican 464 2. Republican House candidate name read before Democratic House candidate name
9. NA

```
0. Inap, no Democratic/Republican House candidate (uncontested race, type race 14 or 14 in item Cand1); Washington DC

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980741 Order of F6 party names
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 9

```

Rand.F6.
RANDOMIZATION
Order of "Republican Party" and "Democratic Party" in
text of F6.

The order in which the names of the Democratic House candidate and Republican House candidate were presented in the text of the question was randomized.
\begin{tabular}{rll}
601 & 1. & "Democratic party" read before "Republican party" \\
633 & 2. & "Republican party" read before "Democratic party" \\
& & \\
38 & 9. & NA \\
38 & 0. & Inap, 0 in V980348
\end{tabular}

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980742 Order of crime in H2 party perf series
NUMERIC

```
            MD GE 9

Rand. H2.
RANDOMIZATION
Position of "crime" in party performance series

The order in which the party performance items \(\mathrm{H} 2, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{~d}\) were administered was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:
9. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980743 Order of economy in H2 party perf series
NUMERIC
MD GE 9
Rand. H2a.

```

\section*{RANDOMIZATION}
```

Position of "handling the nation's economy" in party performance series
The order in which the party performance items $\mathrm{H} 2, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{~d}$ were administered was randomized.
Codes 1-5 and:

```
9. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980744 Order of environ in H2 party perf series

```
    NUMERIC
    MD GE 9

Rand. H2b.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of "handling the problems of pollution and the environment" in party performance series

The order in which the party performance items H2,H2a-H2d were administered was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:
9. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT


Rand. H2c.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of "handling foreign affairs" in party
performance series

The order in which the party performance items \(\mathrm{H} 2, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{~d}\) were administered was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:
9. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT

REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980746 Order of S Sec in H2 party perf series
NUMERIC

```
MD GE 9

Rand. H2d.
RANDOMIZATION
Position of in "Social Security" party performance series

The order in which the party performance items H2,H2a-H2d were administered was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:
9. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

VAR 980747 Order of H2-H2d party names
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 9
Rand.H2-H2d.
RANDOMIZATION
Order of "Republican Party" and "Democratic Party" in texts of series H2,H2a-H2d party performance items

The order in which the names of the Democratic House candidate and Republican House candidate were presented in the text of the questions was randomized. (The same order of party names was utilized for all questions in the series if the full text of the question was repeated.)
```

    639 1. "Democratic party" read before "Republican party"
    642 2. "Republican party" read before "Democratic party"
    9.NA
    NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    ===============================
MD GE 9
Rand.H4a.
RANDOMIZATION
Position of "angry" in Clinton affects series H4a-H4e
The order in which Clinton affects items H4a-H4e were
administered was randomized.
Codes 1-5 and:
9. NA
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980749 Order of hopeful in H4 Clinton affects
NUMERIC
MD GE 9
Rand.H4b.
RANDOMIZATION
Position of "hopeful" in Clinton affects series
H4a-H4e

```

The order in which Clinton affects items H4a-H4e were administered was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:
9. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980750 Order of afraid in H4 Clinton affects
NUMERIC
MD GE 9
Rand.H4c.
RANDOMIZATION
Position of "afraid" in Clinton affects series H4a-H4e
The order in which Clinton affects items H4a-H4e were
administered was randomized.
Codes 1-5 and:
9. NA
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980751 Order of proud in H4 Clinton affects
NUMERIC
MD GE 9

```

\section*{Rand.H4d.}

\section*{RANDOMIZATION}

Position of "proud" in Clinton affects series H4a-H4e

The order in which Clinton affects items H4a-H4e were administered was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:
9. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

VAR 980752 Order of disgusted in H4 Clinton affects NUMERIC
MD GE 9
Rand. H4e.
RANDOMIZATION
Position of "disgusted" in Clinton affects series
H4a-H4e

The order in which Clinton affects items H4a-H4e were administered was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:
9. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

VAR 980753 Position of H5d,e Dem and Rep Hse names
NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 9
Rand.H5d/e.
RANDOMIZATION
Position of Democratic and Republican House candidates
in Liberal/Conservative placement series
The order in which Liberal/Conservative placements for
Democratic and Republican House candidates (H5d,H5e) were
administered was randomized.
For the series of Liberal/Conservative placements, Clinton
was always administered 1st, Gore was always administered
2nd, and the 2 House candidates were administered in random
order as the 3rd and 4th names. Following the
administration of the House candidate names, the names
of the 2 major parties were administered in a separately
randomized order as the 5th and 6th names.
4 4 8 ~ 1 . ~ D e m o c r a t i c ~ H o u s e ~ c a n d i d a t e ~ a d m i n i s t e r e d ~ b e f o r e
Republican House candidate
483 2. Republican House candidate administered before
350 0. Inap, no Democratic/Republican House candidate
(uncontested race, type race 14 or 14 in item Cand1);
Washington DC
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980754 Position of H5d,e Dem and Rep pty names
NUMERIC
MD GE 9

```

Rand. H5f/g.
RANDOMIZATION
Position of Democratic party and Republican party in
Liberal/Conservative placement series

The order in which Liberal/Conservative placements for Democratic and Republican parties (H5f,H5g) were administered was randomized.

For the series of Liberal/Conservative placements, after self-placement, Clinton was always administered 1st, Gore was always administered 2nd, and the 2 House candidates were administered in random order as the 3rd and 4th names. Following the administration of the House candidate names, the names of the 2 major parties were administered in a separately randomized order as the 5th and 6th names.

612 1. Democratic party administered before Republican party 669 2. Republican party administered before Democratic party 9. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
=============================
VAR 980755 \begin{tabular}{ll} 
Order of J13-15 executive level traits \\
& NUMERIC
\end{tabular}

Rand.J13-J15.

\section*{RANDOMIZATION}

Order of executive level (Clinton, Gore) traits series
J13-J14 and Congressional level traits series J14

This variable describes whether Congressional traits
questions preceded or followed the sets of Clinton and Gore traits.

Note: The series of traits questions (J13, J14, J15
questions) utilized several levels of randomization.
1. First, the order in which traits for executive level (Clinton, Gore) and Congressional level (US Congress) were administered was randomized, with Gore traits always following Clinton traits at the executive level.
2. The order in which 5 individual Clinton traits were administered was randomized.
3. The order in which 5 individual Gore traits were administered was randomized.
4. Selection of "too liberal" or "too conservative" for the text of the 1st Congressional trait was random.
5. Order of the 2nd, 3rd and 4 th Congressional traits was randomized.

642 1. Executive (Clinton and Gore) level traits before
639 2. Congressional level traits before Executive level traits
9. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
际
VAR 980756 Position of moral J13a-e Clinton traits
NUMERIC NUMERIC
MD GE 9
Rand. J13a.
RANDOMIZATION
Position of "is moral" in J13a-J13e Clinton traits series

Note: The series of traits questions (J13, J14, J15
questions) utilized several levels of randomization.
1. First, the order in which traits for executive level (Clinton, Gore) and Congressional level (US Congress) were administered was randomized, with Gore traits always following Clinton traits at the executive level.
2. The order in which 5 individual Clinton traits were administered was randomized.
3. The order in which 5 individual Gore traits were administered was randomized.
4. Selection of "too liberal" or "too conservative" for the text of the 1st Congressional trait was random.
5. Order of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Congressional traits was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:
9. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
VAR 980757 & Position of cares J13a-e Clinton traits \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 9
\end{tabular}

Rand. J13b.

\section*{RANDOMIZATION}

Position of "really cares about people like you " in J13a-J13e Clinton traits series

Note: The series of traits questions (J13, J14, J15 questions) utilized several levels of randomization.
1. First, the order in which traits for executive level (Clinton, Gore) and Congressional level (US Congress) were administered was randomized, with Gore traits always following Clinton traits at the executive level.
2. The order in which 5 individual Clinton traits were administered was randomized.
3. The order in which 5 individual Gore traits were administered was randomized.
4. Selection of "too liberal" or "too conservative" for the text of the 1st Congressional trait was random.
5. Order of the 2 nd, 3 rd and 4 th Congressional traits was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:
9. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
VAR 980758 & Position of knowl J13a-e Clinton traits \\
& NUMERIC \\
& MD GE 9
\end{tabular}

Rand.J13c.
```

RANDOMIZATION
Position of "is knowledgeable" in J13a-J13e Clinton
traits series

```

Note: The series of traits questions (J13, J14, J15
questions) utilized several levels of randomization.
1. First, the order in which traits for executive level (Clinton, Gore) and Congressional level (US Congress) were administered was randomized, with Gore traits always following Clinton traits at the executive level.
2. The order in which 5 individual Clinton traits were administered was randomized.
3. The order in which 5 individual Gore traits were administered was randomized.
4. Selection of "too liberal" or "too conservative" for the text of the 1st Congressional trait
was random.
5. Order of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Congressional traits was randomized.

Codes
1-5 and:
9. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

VAR 980759 Position of honest J13a-e Clinton traits
NUMERIC
MD GE 9

Rand.J13d.

\section*{RANDOMIZATION}

Position of "is honest" in J13a-J13e Clinton traits series
\(\qquad\)
Note: The series of traits questions (J13, J14, J15 questions) utilized several levels of randomization.
1. First, the order in which traits for executive level (Clinton, Gore) and Congressional level (US Congress) were administered was randomized, with Gore traits always following Clinton traits at the executive level.
2. The order in which 5 individual Clinton traits were administered was randomized.
3. The order in which 5 individual Gore traits were administered was randomized.
4. Selection of "too liberal" or "too conservative" for the text of the 1st Congressional trait was random.
5. Order of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Congressional traits was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:
9. NA
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { NOTE: } & \text { MARGINALS ARE FOR THE } 1998 \text { STUDY AND DO NOT } \\ & \text { REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE } 2000 \text { PILOT }\end{array}\)

VAR 980760 Position of leader J13a-e Clinton traits NUMERIC
MD GE 9
Rand. J13e.
```

RANDOMIZATION
Position of "provides strong leadership" in J13a-J13e
Clinton traits series
Note: The series of traits questions (J13, J14, J15
questions) utilized several levels of randomization.
1. First, the order in which traits for executive
level (Clinton, Gore) and Congressional level
(US Congress) were administered was randomized,
with Gore traits always following Clinton traits
at the executive level.
2. The order in which 5 individual Clinton traits
were administered was randomized.
3. The order in which 5 individual Gore traits
were administered was randomized.
4. Selection of "too liberal" or "too conservative"
for the text of the 1st Congressional trait
was random.
5. Order of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Congressional
traits was randomized.
Codes 1-5 and:
9. NA
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
```

===============================
VAR 980761 Position of moral J13a-e Clinton traits
NUMERIC
MD GE 9

```

Rand. J14a.
```

RANDOMIZATION
Position of "is moral" in J14a-J14e Gore traits series
Note: The series of traits questions (J13, J14, J15
questions) utilized several levels of randomization.
1. First, the order in which traits for executive
level (Clinton, Gore) and Congressional level
(US Congress) were administered was randomized,
with Gore traits always following Clinton traits
at the executive level.
2. The order in which 5 individual Clinton traits
were administered was randomized.
3. The order in which 5 individual Gore traits
were administered was randomized.
4. Selection of "too liberal" or "too conservative"
for the text of the 1st Congressional trait
was random.
5. Order of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Congressional
traits was randomized.
Codes 1-5 and:
9. NA
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
```

==============================

```
VAR 980762 Position of cares J14a-e Gore traits
```

VAR 980762 Position of cares J14a-e Gore traits
NUMERIC
NUMERIC
MD GE 9

```
            MD GE 9
```

Rand. J14b.

RANDOMIZATION
Position of "really cares about people like you " in
J14a-J14e Gore traits series

Note: The series of traits questions (J13, J14, J15
questions) utilized several levels of randomization.

1. First, the order in which traits for executive level (Clinton, Gore) and Congressional level (US Congress) were administered was randomized, with Gore traits always following Clinton traits at the executive level.
2. The order in which 5 individual Clinton traits were administered was randomized.
3. The order in which 5 individual Gore traits were administered was randomized.
4. Selection of "too liberal" or "too conservative" for the text of the 1st Congressional trait was random.
5. Order of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Congressional traits was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:
9.
NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
==============================

VAR 980763 Position of knowledge J14a-e Gore traits NUMERIC
MD GE 9
Rand. J14C.
RANDOMIZATION
Position of "is knowledgeable" in J14a-J14e Gore traits series

Note: The series of traits questions (J13, J14, J15 questions) utilized several levels of randomization.

1. First, the order in which traits for executive level (Clinton, Gore) and Congressional level (US Congress) were administered was randomized, with Gore traits always following Clinton traits at the executive level.
2. The order in which 5 individual Clinton traits were administered was randomized.
3. The order in which 5 individual Gore traits were administered was randomized.
4. Selection of "too liberal" or "too conservative" for the text of the 1st Congressional trait was random.
5. Order of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Congressional traits was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:
9. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
=========================-=-=-
VAR 980764 Position of honest J14a-e Gore traits NUMERIC
MD GE 9
Rand.J14d.
RANDOMIZATION
Position of "is honest" in J14a-J14e Gore traits series

Note: The series of traits questions (J13, J14, J15 questions) utilized several levels of randomization.

1. First, the order in which traits for executive level (Clinton, Gore) and Congressional level (US Congress) were administered was randomized, with Gore traits always following Clinton traits at the executive level.
2. The order in which 5 individual Clinton traits were administered was randomized.
3. The order in which 5 individual Gore traits were administered was randomized.
4. Selection of "too liberal" or "too conservative" for the text of the 1st Congressional trait was random.
5. Order of the 2 nd, 3 rd and 4 th Congressional traits was randomized.

Codes 1-5 and:
9. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| VAR 980765 | Position of leadersh J14a-e Gore traits |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | MD GE 9 |

Rand. J14e.

```
RANDOMIZATION
Position of "provides strong leadership" in J14a-J14e
Gore traits series
```

Note: The series of traits questions (J13, J14, J15
questions) utilized several levels of randomization.

1. First, the order in which traits for executive level (Clinton, Gore) and Congressional level (US Congress) were administered was randomized, with Gore traits always following Clinton traits at the executive level.
2. The order in which 5 individual Clinton traits were administered was randomized.
3. The order in which 5 individual Gore traits were administered was randomized.
4. Selection of "too liberal" or "too conservative" for the text of the 1st Congressional trait
was random．
5．Order of the 2nd，3rd and 4th Congressional traits was randomized．

Codes 1－5 and：
9．NA

NOTE：MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
＝ニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニ＝

VAR 980766 Congr 1st trait J15a liberal or conserv NUMERIC
MD GE 9

Rand．J15a．

## RANDOMIZATION

Selection of＂too liberal＂／＂too conservative＂for 1st
Congressional trait in J15b－J15d series（J15a）

This variable describes whether＂too liberal＂or＂too conservative＂was randomly selected as the text of the 1st trait administered at the Congressional level （traits of US Congress）．

If the response to the 1st Congressional trait was＇not too well＇or＇not well at all＇then a follow－up question was administered which asked how well the alternative liberal／conservative trait applied to the US Congress．

Note：The series of traits questions（J13，J14，J15 questions）utilized several levels of randomization．

1．First，the order in which traits for executive level（Clinton，Gore）and Congressional level （US Congress）were administered was randomized， with Gore traits always following Clinton traits at the executive level．
2．The order in which 5 individual Clinton traits were administered was randomized．
3. The order in which 5 individual Gore traits were administered was randomized.
4. Selection of "too liberal" or "too conservative" for the text of the 1st Congressional trait was random.
5. Order of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Congressional traits was randomized.

606 1. 1st Congressional level trait is "too liberal"
675 2. 1st Congressional level trait is "too conservative"
9. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
VAR 980767 Position of accomplish J15 Congr traits
NUMERIC

NUMERIC
MD GE 9
Rand. J15b.

```
RANDOMIZATION
Position of "doesn't get much accomplished" in J15b-J15d
Congressional traits series
```

This variable describes the position of "doesn't get much accomplished" within the set of Congressional level traits questions; the order of the 2nd-4th US Congress traits were randomized.

Note: The series of traits questions (J13, J14, J15 questions) utilized several levels of randomization.

1. First, the order in which traits for executive level (Clinton, Gore) and Congressional level (US Congress) were administered was randomized, with Gore traits always following Clinton traits at the executive level.
2. The order in which 5 individual Clinton traits
were administered was randomized.
3. The order in which 5 individual Gore traits were administered was randomized.
4. Selection of "too liberal" or "too conservative" for the text of the 1st Congressional trait was random.
5. Order of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Congressional traits was randomized.

Codes 2,3,4 and:
9. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

| ============================== |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR 980768 | Position partisan pol <br>  <br>  <br>  |

Rand. J15c.

## RANDOMIZATION

Position of "too involved in partisan politics" in
J15b-J15d Congressional traits series

This variable describes the position of "too involved in partisan politics" within the set of Congressional level traits questions; the order of the 2nd-4th US Congress traits were randomized.

Note: The series of traits questions (J13, J14, J15 questions) utilized several levels of randomization.

1. First, the order in which traits for executive level (Clinton, Gore) and Congressional level (US Congress) were administered was randomized, with Gore traits always following Clinton traits at the executive level.
2. The order in which 5 individual Clinton traits were administered was randomized.
3. The order in which 5 individual Gore traits were administered was randomized.
4. Selection of "too liberal" or "too conservative" for the text of the 1st Congressional trait was random.
5. Order of the 2nd, 3 rd and 4th Congressional traits was randomized.

Codes 2,3,4 and:
9. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

VAR 980769 Position doesnt care $J 15$ Congr traits NUMERIC
MD GE 9
Rand. J15d.
RANDOMIZATION
Position of "doesn't care what ordinary Americans think"
in J15b-J15d Congressional traits series

This variable describes the position of "doesn't care what ordinary Americans think" within the set of Congressional level traits questions; the order of the 2nd-4th US Congress traits were randomized.

Note: The series of traits questions (J13, J14, J15
questions) utilized several levels of randomization.

1. First, the order in which traits for executive level (Clinton, Gore) and Congressional level (US Congress) were administered was randomized, with Gore traits always following Clinton traits at the executive level.
2. The order in which 5 individual Clinton traits were administered was randomized.
3. The order in which 5 individual Gore traits
were administered was randomized.
4. Selection of "too liberal" or "too conservative" for the text of the 1st Congressional trait was random.
5. Order of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Congressional traits was randomized.

Codes 2,3,4 and:
9. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

VAR 980770 Position Dem, Rep Hse cands K4d/e NUMERIC
MD EQ 0, GE 9
Rand.K4d/e.
RANDOMIZATION
Position of Democratic and Republican House candidates
in Women's Role placement series

The order in which the Democratic and Republican
House candidates were administered within the series of placements for the 7-pt Women's Role scale was randomized.

Note: The series of placements on the Women's Role
scale was administered as follows after self-placement:
1- Clinton placement was always first
2- Gore placement was always second
3- Democratic and Republican House candidates were administered 3rd or 4th in randomized order
4- Democratic and Republican parties were administered 5th or 6th in randomized order

461 1. Democratic House candidate administered before

NOTE：MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
＝ニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニ＝

VAR 980771 Position Dem，Rep parties K4f／g
NUMERIC
MD GE 9
Rand．K4f／g．

## RANDOMIZATION

Position of Democratic and Republican parties in Women＇s Role placement series

The order in which the Democratic and Republican parties were administered within the series of placements for the 7 －pt Women＇s Role scale was randomized．

Note：The series of placements on the Women＇s Role
scale was administered as follows after self－placement：
1－Clinton placement was always first
2－Gore placement was always second
3－Democratic and Republican House candidates were administered 3 rd or 4 th in randomized order
4－Democratic and Republican parties were administered 5th or 6th in randomized order

638 1．Democratic party administered before Republican party
643 2．Republican party administered before Democratic party
9．NA

## NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

```
VAR 980772 Position Dem,Rep Hse cands K6d/e
    NUMERIC
```

    MD EQ 0, GE 9
    Rand.K6d/e.

## RANDOMIZATION

Position of Democratic and Republican House candidates
in Guaranteed Jobs/Standard of Living placement series

The order in which the Democratic and Republican House candidates were administered within the series of placements for the 7-pt Guaranteed Jobs/Std Living scale was randomized.

Note: The series of placements on the Guaranteed Jobs scale was administered as follows after self-placement:

1- Clinton placement was always first
2- Gore placement was always second
3- Democratic and Republican House candidates were administered 3 rd or 4 th in randomized order

456 1. Democratic House candidate administered before Republican House candidate
475 2. Republican House candidate administered before

350 0. Inap, no Democratic/Republican House candidate (uncontested race, type race 14 or 14 in item Cand1); Washington DC

```
NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
    REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
```

```
VAR 980773 Position Dem,Rep Hse cands K8d/e
                NUMERIC
                MD EQ 0, GE 9
    Rand.K8d/e.
        RANDOMIZATION
        Position of Democratic and Republican House candidates
    in Services/Spending placement series
    The order in which the Democratic and Republican
    House candidates were administered within the series of
    placements for the 7-pt Services/Spending scale was
    randomized.
    Note: The series of placements on the Services/Spending
    scale was administered as follows after self-placement:
    1- Clinton placement was always first
    2- Gore placement was always second
    3- Democratic and Republican House candidates were
        administered 3rd or 4th in randomized order
    4- Democratic and Republican parties were
        administered 5th or 6th in randomized order
4 5 9 ~ 1 . ~ D e m o c r a t i c ~ H o u s e ~ c a n d i d a t e ~ a d m i n i s t e r e d ~ b e f o r e
        Republican House candidate
472 2. Republican House candidate administered before
350 0. 0. Inap, no Democratic/Republican House candidate
    (uncontested race, type race 14 or 14 in item Cand1);
                Washington DC
```

            NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT
        REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT
    =============================

VAR $980774 \quad$| Position Dem, Rep parties K8f/g |
| :--- |
|  |
| NUMERIC |

MD GE 9
Rand. K8f/g.

```
RANDOMIZATION
Position of Democratic and Republican parties in
Services/Spending placement series
```

The order in which the Democratic and Republican parties were administered within the series of placements for the 7-pt Services/Spending scale was randomized.

Note: The series of placements on the Services/Spending
scale was administered as follows after self-placement:
1- Clinton placement was always first
2- Gore placement was always second
3- Democratic and Republican House candidates were administered 3rd or 4th in randomized order
4- Democratic and Republican parties were administered 5th or 6th in randomized order

640 1. Democratic party administered before Republican party 641 2. Republican party administered before Democratic party 9. NA

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT


Rand.M14c/d.

## RANDOMIZATION

Position of Democratic and Republican House candidates in Environmental Regulation placement series
$\qquad$

The order in which the Democratic and Republican
House candidates were administered within the series of placements for the 7-pt Environmental Regulation scale was randomized.

Note: The series of placements on the Environmental
Regulation scale was administered as follows after
self-placement:
1- Gore placement was always first
2- Democratic and Republican House candidates were administered 2nd or 3rd in randomized order
4- Democratic and Republican parties were administered 4th or 5th in randomized order

458 1. Democratic House candidate administered before R Republican House candidate
473 2. Republican House candidate administered before 9. NA

350 0. Inap, no Democratic/Republican House candidate (uncontested race, type race 14 or 14 in item Cand1); Washington DC

NOTE: MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

VAR 980776 Position Dem, Rep parties M14e/f NUMERIC
MD GE 9
Rand. M14e/f.
RANDOMIZATION
Position of Democratic and Republican parties in
Services/Spending placement series

The order in which the Democratic and Republican parties were administered within the series of

## placements for the 7－pt Environmental Regulation scale was

 randomized．Note：The series of placements on the Environmental
Regulation scale was administered as follows after
self－placement：
1－Gore placement was always first
2－Democratic and Republican House candidates were administered 2nd or 3rd in randomized order
4－Democratic and Republican parties were administered 4th or 5th in randomized order

620 1．Democratic party administered before Republican party 661 2．Republican party administered before Democratic party 9．NA

NOTE：MARGINALS ARE FOR THE 1998 STUDY AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE SUBSET OF CASES IN THE 2000 PILOT

ニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニ＝
VAR VENUE Think aloud－nature of trust response CHARACTER

```
NOTE CONCERNING THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES :
    VENUE VENUFAIR
    ARGUMENT ARGFAIR
    TRVENUE HELPVENU
    TRARGUE HELPARG
    FAIRVENU HLPVENU
    FAIRARG
    HLPARG
    FAIRTRST
    THESE VARIABLES WERE PROVIDED BY ERIC USLANER, DEPARTMENT
    OF GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND
    (euslaner@gvpt.umd.edu)AND WERE CODED FROM OPENEND TEXT OF
    THE 2000 PILOT 'THINK ALOUD' QUESTIONS [TEXT ASSOCIATED
    WITH V00P044, V00P046, V00P048; SPECIAL PERMISSION ACCESS
    REQUEST NECESSARY FOR ACCESS TO TEXT-- SEE NES WEB SITE]
```

Coding is organized in the following manner: each argument respondent made for why one should trust or not trust was coded fairarg for fairness, helparg for helpfulness; venue variables were coded for whether they represent moral decline, general morality, or bad experiences. All codes relate to theoretical concerns in his work: "Did the response reflect direct experiences, closeness to own group, reactions to dealing with strangers, a more general sense of moral declined, or a sense that most people are moral?"

Trvenue and trargue are simple venue and argument converted from alphanumeric to numeric. The same relationship holds for:
fairvenu and fairarg become venufair and argfair helpvenu and helparg become hlpvenu and hlparg
fairtrst is defined as where R mention fairness in the trust answer

Values are coded :
"general" (general view of human nature,
"no content" (repeating the question; does not understand etc.),
"personal" (personal experiences).

```
VAR ARGUMENT Think aloud-trust response
            CHARACTER
```

    Values are coded :
    "experience" (direct experiences),
    "moral decline" (general sense of moral decline),
    "own group" (closeness to own group),
    "people moral" (sense that most people are moral),
    "stranger" (reactions to dealing with strangers).
    ==============================
VAR TRVENUE Think aloud-coded nature of trust
NUMERIC
MD EQ 9
2. general
3. no content
4. personal
9. MD

```
VAR TRARGUE Think aloud-coded trust
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 9
            1. experience
            2. own group
            3. stranger
            4. moral decline
            5. people moral
            9. MD
===============================
            CHARACTER
    Values are coded :
    "general" (general view of human nature,
    "no content" (repeating the question; does not understand etc.),
    "personal" (personal experiences).
VAR FAIRARG Think aloud-fairness response
            CHARACTER
    Values are coded :
    "experience" (direct experiences),
    "moral decline" (general sense of moral decline),
    "people moral" (sense that most people are moral).
VAR FAIRTRST Think aloud-fairness in trust response
    NUMERIC
        MD EQ 9
    0. R DID NOT MENTION FAIRNESS IN TRUST ANSWER
    1. R MENTIONED FAIRNESS IN TRUST ANSWER
    9. MD
```

```
VAR VENUFAIR Think aloud-coded nature of fairness
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 9
    1. general
    2. no content
    3. personal
    9. MD
==============================
VAR ARGFAIR Think aloud-coded nature of fairness
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 9
            1. experience
            2. moral decline
            3. people moral
            9. MD
==============================
VAR HELPVENU Think aloud-nature of helfulness resp.
                CHARACTER
    Values are coded :
    "general" (general view of human nature,
    "no content" (repeating the question; does not understand etc.),
    "personal" (personal experiences).
==============================
            CHARACTER
    Values are coded :
    "experience" (direct experiences),
    "moral decline" (general sense of moral decline),
    "people moral" (sense that most people are moral).
VAR HLPVENU Think aloud-coded nature of helpfulness
            NUMERIC
            MD EQ 9
```

1. general
2. no content
3. personal
4. MD
```
==============================
VAR HLPARG Think aloud-coded helpfulness
    NUMERIC
        MD EQ 9
    1. experience
    2. moral decline
    3. people moral
    9. MD
==============================
VAR QUES
NUMERIC
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
NOTE CONCERNING \\
QUESFORM & FOLLOWING VARIABLES : \\
WORDS & RELITICS \\
FIRSTPER & MEDIA \\
SCNDPER & BUSINESS \\
POSITIVE & ORGANIZT \\
NEGATIVE & SPECIFIC \\
FAMILY & KNOWN \\
COWORKER & PRACTICE \\
NEIGHBOR & ACCOUNT \\
DEALPEOP & INTEREST \\
RELPEOP & COMPETNC \\
POLIPEOP & FACT \\
PROFPEOP & VIOLENCE \\
GENRPEOP & MONEY
\end{tabular}
HESE VARIABLES WERE PROVIDED BY MARTIN JOHNSON, DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE, RICE UNIVERSITY (pressley@rice.edu) AND WERE CODED FROM OPENEND TEXT OF THE 2000 PILOT 'THINK ALOUD' QUESTIONS [TEXT ASSOCIATED WITH V00P044, V00P046,
```

```
V00P048; SPECIAL PERMISSION ACCESS REQUEST NECESSARY FOR
ACCESS TO TEXT-- SEE NES WEB SITE].
Here is his annotation:
"Informed by social science literature on trust, I developed
a template to indicate whether the text response contained a
particular potential attribute of a trust relationship.
Each of the variables collected is described below.
QUESFORM
Identifier for the question form providing the basis
for the think-aloud exercise
WORDS
Number of words in recorded response
FIRSTPER
Indicates use of first-person personal pronoun
SCNDPER
Indicates use of second-person pronouns
POSITIVE
R spoke of their trust of others using positive language
and ideas
NEGATIVE
R spoke of their distrust of others using negative language
and ideas.
FAMILY
R referred to family members
COWORKER
R referred to co-workers
NEIGHBOR
R referred to neighbors
DEALPEOP
R referred to people with whom they have business dealings
RELPEOP
```

```
R referred to members of religious congregations
POLIPEOP
R referred to politicians
PROFPEOP
R referred to members of other specific professions
GENRPEOP
R referred to people in general
POLITICS
R referred to government agencies, institutions, and
political parties
RELIGION
R referred to organized religious institutions
MEDIA
R referred to news and media outlets
BUSINESS
R referred to specific business and industries
ORGANIZT
R referred to other social and professional organizations
SPECIFIC
R made references to specific individuals or entities
KNOWN
R comments reflected personal experiences with individuals
or entities
PRACTICE
R referred to the (un)trustworthy actions of others/things
people do
ACCOUNT
R referred to their ability or lack of ability to hold
others accountable
INTEREST
R referred to the interests of the potential trustee(s)
```

```
    COMPETNC
    R referred to the abilities of the potential trustee(s)
    FACT
    R discussed the statements of the trustee: being lied to
    or told the truth
    VIOLENCE
    R discussed their exposure to physical harm or protection
    in trust relationships
    MONEY
    R discussed anything dealing with money"
-=-=-=-=-=-===-=--=-=-========
VAR QUESFORM QUESTION FORM
    NUMERIC
    See note above (variable QUESFORM)
==============================
VAR WORDS WORDS RECORDED
    NUMERIC
    See note above (variable QUESFORM)
==============================
VAR FIRSTPER FIRST PERSON REFERENCES
    NUMERIC
    See note above (variable QUESFORM)
==============================
VAR SCNDPER SECOND PERSON REFERENCES
                NUMERIC
    See note above (variable QUESFORM)
VAR POSITIVE POSITIVE STATEMENTS (TRUST)
    NUMERIC
    See note above (variable QUESFORM)
```

```
==============================
VAR NEGATIVE NEGATIVE STATEMENTS (DISTRUST)
    NUMERIC
    See note above (variable QUESFORM)
==============================
VAR FAMILY R MENTIONED FAMILY MEMBERS
    NUMERIC
    See note above (variable QUESFORM)
==============================
VAR COWORKER R MENTIONED CO-WORKERS
    NUMERIC
    See note above (variable QUESFORM)
==============================
    NUMERIC
    See note above (variable QUESFORM)
VAR DEALPEOP R MENTIONED PARTNERS IN BUSINESS TRANSAC
    NUMERIC
    See note above (variable QUESFORM)
==============================
VAR RELPEOP R MENTIONED MEMBERS OF RELIGIOUS COMMUNI
    NUMERIC
    See note above (variable QUESFORM)
==============================
VAR POLIPEOP R MENTIONED POLITICIANS
    NUMERIC
    See note above (variable QUESFORM)
```

==============================

| VAR PROFPEOP | R MENTIONED SPECIFIC TYPES OF PROFESSION NUMERIC |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | See note above (variable QUESFORM) |
| VAR GENRPEOP | R MENTIONED PEOPLE IN GENERAL NUMERIC |
|  | See note above (variable QUESFORM) |
| VAR POLITICS | R MENTIONED POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS NUMERIC |
|  | See note above (variable QUESFORM) |
| VAR RELIGION | R MENTIONED RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS NUMERIC |
|  | See note above (variable QUESFORM) |
| VAR MEDIA | R MENTIONED MEDIA OUTLETS NUMERIC |
|  | See note above (variable QUESFORM) |
| VAR BUSINESS | R MENTIONED BUSINESS NUMERIC |
|  | See note above (variable QUESFORM) |
| VAR ORGANIZT | R MENTIONED OTHER ORGANIZATIONS NUMERIC |
|  | See note above (variable QUESFORM) |
| VAR SPECIFIC | R MENTIONED SPECIFIC TRUSTEES NUMERIC |


|  | See note above (variable QUESFORM) |
| :---: | :---: |
| VAR KNOWN | R MENTIONED TRUSTEES S/HE KNOW PERSONALL |
|  | R MENTIONED TRUSTEES S/HE KNOW PERSONALL NUMERIC |
|  | See note above (variable QUESFORM) |
| VAR PRACTICE | R BASES TRUST ON ACTIONS OF TRUSTEES NUMERIC |
|  | See note above (variable QUESFORM) |
| VAR ACCOUNT | R BASES TRUST ON ABILITY TO HOLD TRUSTEE NUMERIC |
|  | See note above (variable QUESFORM) |
| VAR INTEREST | R BASES TRUST ON THE INTERESTS OF TRUSTE NUMERIC |
|  | See note above (variable QUESFORM) |
| VAR COMPETNC | R BASES TRUST ON THE COMPETENCE OF TRUST NUMERIC |
|  | See note above (variable QUESFORM) |
| VAR FACT | R TRUSTS WITH REGARD TO FACTUAL TRUTHS O NUMERIC |
|  | See note above (variable QUESFORM) |
| VAR VIOLENCE | R TRUSTS WITH REGARD TO PHYSICAL PROTECT NUMERIC |
|  | See note above (variable QUESFORM) |


| $=============================$  <br> VAR MONEY R TRUSTS WITH REGARD TO FINANCIAL BENEFI; <br>  NUMERIC |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |  |
|  | See note above (variable QUESFORM) |
| $===============================$ |  |
| VAR Q1_C1GABSTRACT REFERENCE |  |
|  | NUMERIC |

NOTE CONCERNING VARIABLES Q1_C1G through Q3_C46:
THESE VARIABLES WERE PROVIDED BY NANCY BURNS, DONALD KINDER AND WENDY RAHN AND WERE CODED FROM OPENEND TEXT OF THE 2000 PILOT 'THINK ALOUD' QUESTIONS [TEXT ASSOCIATED WITH V00P044, V00P046, V00P048; SPECIAL PERMISSION ACCESS REQUEST NECESSARY FOR ACCESS TO TEXT-- SEE NES WEB SITE].

Q1: Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful dealing with people? (V00P044)

Q2: Do you think most people try to take advantage of you if they got the chance or would they try to be fair? (V00P046)

Q 3: Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are just looking out for themselves? (V00P048)

Two coders, "G" and "A", clarified and validated the coding scheme. For each respondent, the text of the response to each of the 3 questions above was coded for all of the categories that applied to the question (from the list of 46 categories, below).

There are three sets of codes for each category applied to each question response: one set for coder "G", one set for coder "A", and one set summing the codes for both coders (no coder tag). Thus, there are a total of $46 \times 3=138$ variables covering each of the 3 questions, for a total of $138 \times 3=414$ variables for each respondent.

Variable names refer to the question, the coding category, and whether the code was created by coder G or coder A. Q1_C1G refers to
question 1 code 1 coder G; Q1_C1A refers to question 1 code 1 coder A. Q1_C1 is the combined measure for question 1 code 1, summing the codes for the two coders.

The "A" and "G" (individual coder) variables are coded 0, 1, where 1 means that the category is relevant.

When data are missing, that means the respondent was not asked the relevant open-ended question. About a third of the respondents were asked the open-ended version of question 1. About a third were asked the open-ended version of question 2. And about a third were asked the open-ended version of question 3. A few respondents (12) did not provide any open-end text responses at all.

The 46 categories:

```
1. Is the reference abstract?
2. Is the reference specific that is nameable, knowable?
3. Commercial transactions
4. Driving
5. Workplace
6. Neighborhood
7. Reciprocity
8. Own keen ability to locate the cheaters
9. Practices, like lying.
10. Separation of some sites from others so explicit separation of things
    like driving or commerce from other interactions, saying that you can't
    generalize from those sites to other sites.
11. Separation of instances and discounting the instance.
12. Positive evaluation of the examples they offer.
13. Negative evaluation of the examples they offer.
14. Doctrine.
15. General view of human nature.
16. Summary of personal experience.
17. Learning a lesson from misplaced trust.
18. It depends. Contingent.
19. Repeats the question, only one side.
20. Comments on self. Own personality. Who I am.
21. Projection as an explanation for person's trustworthiness.
22. Knowledge-based trust.
23. This task is hard. Can't do this. This is impossible.
24. Trial by error.
25. Now v. before.
26. People they know v. strangers.
```

27. Friends.
28. Relatives.
29. Incentives; trust people to do what's in their interest; encapsulated interest.
30. On-the-spot assessments of people.
31. Gossip; not trusting people with personal information.
32. Violence, crime, violent world, drug-dealers.
33. You have to be cautious.
34. References to politics.
35. Life-cycle, experience that comes with age.
36. This is a stupid question.
37. Region.
38. Can't trust people because they're doing what's in their self-interest.
39. You control whether you're taken advantage of. The world might be scary, but you're immune.
40. Endorses both sides, impossible to tell which they prefer.
41. Endorses both sides, prefers positive.
42. Endorses both sides, prefers negative.
43. Homelessness.
44. Bottom line: Trust.
45. Bottom line: Don't trust.
46. Media.
47. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
48. CODED AS RELEVANT
49. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

| ============================== |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR Q1_C2G | SPECIFIC, NAMEABLE REFERENCE |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G) |

0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

| $============================$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR Q1_C3G | COMMERCIAL TRANSACTIONS |
|  |  |
|  | NUMERIC |

SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
======================
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\(============================\) \\
VAR Q1_C5G & WORKPLACE \\
& NUMERIC \\
& SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
\end{tabular}
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C6G NEIGHBORHOOD
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

```
==============================
VAR Q1_C7G RECIPROCITY
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
                            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C8G CAN LOCATE CHEATERS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                    0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
                    1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
-=============================
VAR Q1_C9G PRACTICES
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C10G SEPARATION OF SITES
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
        0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
```

```
    1. CODED AS RELEVANT
    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
        NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

```
VAR Q1_C11G SEPARATE INSTANCES AND DISCOUNT
```

VAR Q1_C11G SEPARATE INSTANCES AND DISCOUNT
NUMERIC
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C12G POSITIVE EVALUATION OF EXAMPLES
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C13G NEGATIVE EVALUATION OF EXAMPLES
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C14G DOCTRINE
NUMERIC

```

SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

==============================
VAR Q1_C15G HUMAN NATURE
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

| ============================== |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR Q1_C16G | SUMMARY OF PERSONAL EXPERIENCE <br>  <br> NUMERIC |
|  | SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G) |

0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C17G LESSON FROM MISPLACED TRUST NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
3. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
4. CODED AS RELEVANT
5. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
```

===============================
VAR Q1_C18G IT DEPENDS
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
VAR Q1_C19G REPEATS QUESTION
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
*------=======-=======-=---=-
VAR Q1_C20G COMMENTS ON SELF
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
VAR Q1_C21G PROJECTION
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

```
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

==============================
VAR Q1_C22G KNOWLEDGE-BASED TRUST
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C23G THIS IS A HARD TASK
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C25G NOW V BEFORE
NUMERIC

```

SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
\begin{tabular}{ll}
\(=============================\) \\
VAR Q1_C26G & PEOPLE THEY KNOW V STRANGERS \\
& NUMERIC \\
& SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
\end{tabular}
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

===============================
VAR Q1_C27G FRIENDS
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C28G RELATIVES
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
3. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
4. CODED AS RELEVANT
5. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
```

===============================
VAR Q1_C29G INCENTIVES, ENCAPSULATED INTEREST
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C30G ON THE SPOT ASSESSMENTS
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
VAR Q1_C31G GOSSIP
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C32G UNSAFE, VIOLENCE, CRIME
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

```
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

==============================
VAR Q1_C33G HAVE TO BE CAUTIOUS
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C34G POLITICS
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
NUMERIC

```

SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

==============================
VAR Q1_C37G REGION
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
```

===============================

```
===============================
VAR Q1_C38G CANNOT TRUST BECAUSE PEOPLE DO WHAT IS I
VAR Q1_C38G CANNOT TRUST BECAUSE PEOPLE DO WHAT IS I
    NUMERIC
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
            NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C39G YOU CONTROL WHETHER TAKEN ADVANTAGE OF
            NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

```
==============================
VAR Q1_C40G ENDORSES BOTH SIDES, NO LEANING
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C41G ENDORSES BOTH SIDES, LEANS POSITIVE
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                    0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
                    1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
VAR Q1_C42G ENDORSES BOTH SIDES, LEANS NEGATIVE
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C43G HOMELESSNESS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
        0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
```

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
==============================
VAR Q1_C44G BOTTOM LINE -- TRUST
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
=======================-======
VAR Q1_C45G BOTTOM LINE -- DISTRUST
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                    0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
                    1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C46G MEDIA
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                    0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
                    1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C1A ABSTRACT REFERENCE
    NUMERIC
```

SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

| $============================$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR Q1_C2A | SPECIFIC, NAMEABLE REFERENCE |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G) |

०. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

| $============================$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR Q1_C3A | COMMERCIAL TRANSACTIONS |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G) |

0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C4A DRIVING
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
3. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
4. CODED AS RELEVANT
5. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
===============================
VAR Q1_C5A WORKPLACE
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
            NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C6A NEIGHBORHOOD
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                    0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
                    1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C7A RECIPR0CITY
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
=================================
VAR Q1_C8A CAN LOCATE CHEATERS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
        0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
```

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
-=-=-=-=-=-=-=--=---=-=-=-=-==-
VAR Q1_C9A PRACTICES
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C10A SEPARATION OF SITES
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
                            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                        NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C12A POSITIVE EVALUATION OF EXAMPLES
    NUMERIC
```

SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

| $=============================$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR Q1_C13ANEGATIVE EVALUATION OF EXAMPLES <br>  <br> NUMERIC |  |
|  |  |
|  | SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G) |

0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

| $============================$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR Q1_C14A | DOCTRINE |
|  | NUMERIC |

0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
VAR Q1_C15A HUMAN NATURE
NUMERIC
See note Above (VAR Q1_C1G)
3. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
4. CODED AS RELEVANT
5. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
==============================
VAR Q1_C16A SUMMARY OF PERSONAL EXPERIENCE
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
            NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C17A LESSON FROM MISPLACED TRUST
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                    0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
                    1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C18A IT DEPENDS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
VAR Q1_C19A REPEATS QUESTION
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
```

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
==============================
VAR Q1_C20A COMMENTS ON SELF
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C21A PROJECTION
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                    0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C22A KNOWLEDGE-BASED TRUST
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
```

SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
==============================
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

```
==============================
```

==============================
VAR Q1_C25A NOW V BEFORE
VAR Q1_C25A NOW V BEFORE
NUMERIC
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C26A PEOPLE THEY KNOW V STRANGERS NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
3. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
4. CODED AS RELEVANT
5. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
```

VAR Q1_C27A FRIENDS
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C28A RELATIVES
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C29A INCENTIVES, ENCAPSULATED INTEREST
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C30A ON THE SPOT ASSESSMENTS
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

```
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

===============================
VAR Q1_C31A GOSSIP
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C32A UNSAFE, VIOLENCE, CRIME
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C34A POLITICS
NUMERIC

```

SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

==============================
VAR Q1_C35A LIFE CYCLE, EXPERIENCE THAT COMES WITH A
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)

```
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

==============================
VAR Q1_C36A STUPID QUESTION
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C37A REGION
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
3. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
4. CODED AS RELEVANT
5. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
```

==============================
VAR Q1_C38A CANNOT TRUST BECAUSE PEOPLE DO WHAT IS I
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C39A YOU CONTROL WHETHER TAKEN ADVANTAGE OF
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
VAR Q1_C40A ENDORSES BOTH SIDES, NO LEANING
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C41A ENDORSES BOTH SIDES, LEANS POSITIVE
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

```
```

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C42A ENDORSES BOTH SIDES, LEANS NEGATIVE
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
3. CODED AS RELEVANT
4. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C43A HOMELESSNESS
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C44A BOTTOM LINE -- TRUST
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
NUMERIC
```

SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

===============================
VAR Q1_C46A MEDIA
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
```

==============================

```
==============================
VAR Q1_C1 ABSTRACT REFERENCE
VAR Q1_C1 ABSTRACT REFERENCE
    NUMERIC
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
                0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
                9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
==============================
VAR Q1_C2 SPECIFIC, NAMEABLE REFERENCE
VAR Q1_C2 SPECIFIC, NAMEABLE REFERENCE
    NUMERIC
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
                9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
    NUMERIC
```

SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

```
===============================
VAR Q1_C4 DRIVING
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
        0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
        9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
VAR Q1_C5 WORKPLACE
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C6 NEIGHBORHOOD
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
VAR Q1_C7 RECIPROCITY
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
```


## 0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING

9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE no ReSPonse when Asked
```
===============================
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
VAR Q1_C9 PRACTICES
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C10 SEPARATION OF SITES
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
```


## 0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING

9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE no ReSponse when Asked

```
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
        0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==========
VAR Q1_C13 NEGATIVE EVALUATION OF EXAMPLES
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C14 DOCTRINE
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
VAR Q1_C15 HUMAN NATURE
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
```


## 0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING

9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE no ReSponse when Asked
```
VAR Q1_C16 SUMMARY OF PERSONAL EXPERIENCE
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==========-=====-=-=-=-
VAR Q1_C17 LESSON FROM MISPLACED TRUST
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C18 IT DEPENDS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
```


## 0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING

9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE no ReSPonse when Asked
```
===============================
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C21 PROJECTION
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C22 KNOWLEDGE-BASED TRUST
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C23 THIS IS A HARD TASK
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
```


## 0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING

9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE no ReSPonse when Asked
```
==============================
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C25 NOW V BEFORE
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C26 PEOPLE THEY KNOW V STRANGERS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C27 FRIENDS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
```


## 0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING

9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE no ReSponse when Asked
```
==============================
VAR Q1_C28 RELATIVES
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
VAR Q1_C29 INCENTIVES, ENCAPSULATED INTEREST
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C30 ON THE SPOT ASSESSMENTS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C31 GOSSIP
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
```


## 0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING

9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
VAR Q1_C32 UNSAFE, VIOLENCE, CRIME
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
        0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C33 HAVE TO BE CAUTIOUS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C34 POLITICS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
```


## 0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING

9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE no ReSponse when Asked
```
===============================
VAR Q1_C36 STUPID QUESTION
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
        0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
VAR Q1_C37 REGION
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C38 CANNOT TRUST BECAUSE PEOPLE DO WHAT IS I
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
```


## 0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING

9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
VAR Q1_C40 ENDORSES BOTH SIDES, NO LEANING
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
        0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
VAR Q1_C41 ENDORSES BOTH SIDES, LEANS POSITIVE
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C42 ENDORSES BOTH SIDES, LEANS NEGATIVE
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C43 HOMELESSNESS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
```


## 0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING

9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE no ReSponse when Asked
```
VAR Q1_C44 BOTTOM LINE -- TRUST
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
====--==-=-
VAR Q1_C45 BOTTOM LINE -- DISTRUST
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q1_C46 MEDIA
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
```

0．NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1．CODED AS RELEVANT
9．RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

```
===============================
VAR Q2_C2G SPECIFIC, NAMEABLE REFERENCE
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
    0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
    1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C4G DRIVING
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0．NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1．CODED AS RELEVANT
9．RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

ニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニ＝ニニニニニニニニニニ＝

```
VAR Q2_C5G WORKPLACE
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
```

0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
==============================
VAR Q2_C6G NEIGHBORHOOD
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
```

0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
==============================
```

VAR Q2_C7G RECIPROCITY
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

VAR Q2_C8G CAN LOCATE CHEATERS
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
===============================
VAR Q2_C9G PRACTICES
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
VAR Q2_C10G SEPARATION OF SITES
            NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
                    1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C11G SEPARATE INSTANCES AND DISCOUNT
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                    0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
                    1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
VAR Q2_C12G POSITIVE EVALUATION OF EXAMPLES
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
```

0．NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1．CODED AS RELEVANT
9．RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

```
===============
VAR Q2_C13G NEGATIVE EVALUATION OF EXAMPLES
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
    0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

```
VAR Q2_C14G DOCTRINE
```

VAR Q2_C14G DOCTRINE
NUMERIC
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0．NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1．CODED AS RELEVANT
9．RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

```
0．NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1．CODED AS RELEVANT
9．RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

```
==============================
```

==============================
VAR Q2_C15G HUMAN NATURE
VAR Q2_C15G HUMAN NATURE
NUMERIC
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)

```
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
```

ニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニ＝ニニニニニニニニニニ＝

```
VAR Q2_C16G SUMMARY OF PERSONAL EXPERIENCE
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
○. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

```
VAR Q2_C17G LESSON FROM MISPLACED TRUST
```

VAR Q2_C17G LESSON FROM MISPLACED TRUST
NUMERIC
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
```

==============================

```
==============================
VAR Q2_C18G IT DEPENDS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
-=-=-==========================
VAR Q2_C19G REPEATS QUESTION
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
```

9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
======-=-=-===================
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==-===========================
VAR Q2_C21G PROJECTION
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
VAR Q2_C22G KNOWLEDGE-BASED TRUST
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C23G THIS IS A HARD TASK
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
```

0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
===========
VAR Q2_C24G TRIAL BY ERROR
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
    0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
    1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

```
VAR Q2_C25G NOW V BEFORE
```

VAR Q2_C25G NOW V BEFORE
NUMERIC
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

| ============================= |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR Q2_C26G | PEOPLE THEY KNOW V STRANGERS |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G) |

0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

```

VAR Q2_C27G FRIENDS
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

```
```

=-==-=-=-======-=-===========

```
=-==-=-=-======-=-===========
VAR Q2_C28G RELATIVES
VAR Q2_C28G RELATIVES
    NUMERIC
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C29G INCENTIVES, ENCAPSULATED INTEREST
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                    0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
                    1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
VAR Q2_C30G ON THE SPOT ASSESSMENTS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
```

9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
===============================
VAR Q2_C31G GOSSIP
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
VAR Q2_C32G UNSAFE, VIOLENCE, CRIME
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C33G HAVE TO BE CAUTIOUS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                    0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
                    1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C34G POLITICS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
```

0．NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1．CODED AS RELEVANT
9．RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

```
===============================
VAR Q2_C35G LIFE CYCLE, EXPERIENCE THAT COMES WITH A
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0．NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1．CODED AS RELEVANT
9．RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```




```
VAR Q2_C37G REGION
```

VAR Q2_C37G REGION
NUMERIC
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

```
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

ニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニ=ニニ

```
VAR Q2_C38G CANNOT TRUST BECAUSE PEOPLE DO WHAT IS I
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
    0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
    1. CODED AS RELEVANT
    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
        NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

```
VAR Q2_C39G YOU CONTROL WHETHER TAKEN ADVANTAGE OF
```

VAR Q2_C39G YOU CONTROL WHETHER TAKEN ADVANTAGE OF
NUMERIC
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C40G ENDORSES BOTH SIDES, NO LEANING
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
VAR Q2_C41G ENDORSES BOTH SIDES, LEANS POSITIVE
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT

```
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

===============================
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C43G HOMELESSNESS
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C44G BOTTOM LINE -- TRUST
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
VAR Q2_C45G BOTTOM LINE -- DISTRUST
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)

```
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

===============================
VAR Q2_C46G MEDIA
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

| ============================== |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR Q2_C2A | SPECIFIC, NAMEABLE REFERENCE |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G) |

0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

```

VAR Q2_C3A COMMERCIAL TRANSACTIONS
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)

```
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

VAR Q2_C4A DRIVING
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)

```
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

===============================

```
VAR Q2_C5A WORKPLACE
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================

VAR Q2_C6A NEIGHBORHOOD
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

==============================
VAR Q2_C7A RECIPR0CITY
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C8A CAN LOCATE CHEATERS
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C9A PRACTICES
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C10A SEPARATION OF SITES
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)

```

0．NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1．CODED AS RELEVANT
9．RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

==============================
VAR Q2_C11A SEPARATE INSTANCES AND DISCOUNT
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

| ＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR Q2＿C12A | POSITIVE EVALUATION OF EXAMPLES |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | SEE NOTE ABOVE（VAR Q1＿C1G） |

0．NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1．CODED AS RELEVANT
9．RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

| ＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR Q2＿C13A | NEGATIVE EVALUATION OF EXAMPLES |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  |  |
|  | SEE NOTE ABOVE（VAR Q1＿C1G） |

0．NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1．CODED AS RELEVANT
9．RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

```

ニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニ＝ニニニニニニニニニニ＝
```

VAR Q2_C14A DOCTRINE
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
```

-=-=-=-=========-=-=-=---======

```
-=-=-=-=========-=-=-=---======
VAR Q2_C15A HUMAN NATURE
VAR Q2_C15A HUMAN NATURE
    NUMERIC
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C16A SUMMARY OF PERSONAL EXPERIENCE
            NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C17A LESSON FROM MISPLACED TRUST
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
```

9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
==============================
VAR Q2_C18A IT DEPENDS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                    0. not coded as relevant
                    1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
VAR Q2_C19A REPEATS QUESTION
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
                    1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
=====================-=-=======
VAR Q2_C20A COMMENTS ON SELF
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                    0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
                    1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
VAR Q2_C21A PROJECTION
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
```

0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
==============================
VAR Q2_C22A KNOWLEDGE-BASED TRUST
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
    0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
    1. CODED AS RELEVANT
    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
================================
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

```
===============================
```

===============================
VAR Q2_C24A TRIAL BY ERROR
VAR Q2_C24A TRIAL BY ERROR
NUMERIC
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

```
            NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

==============================

```
VAR Q2_C25A NOW V BEFORE
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
```

0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
===============================
VAR Q2_C26A PEOPLE THEY KNOW V STRANGERS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
```

0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
==============================
```

VAR Q2_C27A FRIENDS
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
VAR Q2_C28A RELATIVES
```

    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
VAR Q2_C29A INCENTIVES, ENCAPSULATED INTEREST
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C30A ON THE SPOT ASSESSMENTS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
VAR Q2_C31A GOSSIP
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                    0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
                    1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
VAR Q2_C32A UNSAFE, VIOLENCE, CRIME
            NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
```

0．NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1．CODED AS RELEVANT
9．RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

```
==============================
VAR Q2_C33A HAVE TO BE CAUTIOUS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

```
VAR Q2_C34A POLITICS
```

VAR Q2_C34A POLITICS
NUMERIC
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0．NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1．CODED AS RELEVANT
9．RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

```
```

===============================

```
===============================
VAR Q2_C35A LIFE CYCLE, EXPERIENCE THAT COMES WITH A
VAR Q2_C35A LIFE CYCLE, EXPERIENCE THAT COMES WITH A
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
०．NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1．CODED AS RELEVANT
9．RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

ニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニ＝ニニニニニニニニニニ＝

```
VAR Q2_C36A STUPID QUESTION
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
    0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
    1. CODED AS RELEVANT
    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
        NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

```
VAR Q2_C37A REGION
```

VAR Q2_C37A REGION
NUMERIC
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C38A CANNOT TRUST BECAUSE PEOPLE DO WHAT IS I
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
VAR Q2_C39A YOU CONTROL WHETHER TAKEN ADVANTAGE OF
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT

```
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

==============================
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
VAR Q2_C41A ENDORSES BOTH SIDES, LEANS POSITIVE
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C42A ENDORSES BOTH SIDES, LEANS NEGATIVE
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
VAR Q2_C43A HOMELESSNESS
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)

```

0．NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1．CODED AS RELEVANT
9．RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

===================
VAR Q2_C44A BOTTOM LINE -- TRUST
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
```

VAR Q2_C45A BOTTOM LINE -- DISTRUST

```
VAR Q2_C45A BOTTOM LINE -- DISTRUST
    NUMERIC
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0．NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1．CODED AS RELEVANT
9．RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

०．NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1．CODED AS RELEVANT
9．RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

```
```

===============================

```
===============================
VAR Q2_C46A MEDIA
VAR Q2_C46A MEDIA
    NUMERIC
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
```

    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
    ```

ニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニ＝ニニニニニニニニニニ＝
```

VAR Q2_C1 ABSTRACT REFERENCE
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C2 SPECIFIC, NAMEABLE REFERENCE
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

| $=============================$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VAR Q2_C3 | COMMERCIAL TRANSACTIONS |
|  | NUMERIC |
|  | SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G) |

            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
    ==============-================
VAR Q2_C4 DRIVING
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

```

```

VAR Q2_C5 WORKPLACE
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C6 NEIGHBORHOOD
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C7 RECIPROCITY
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C8 CAN LOCATE CHEATERS
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

```

```

VAR Q2_C9 PRACTICES
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C10 SEPARATION OF SITES
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
VAR Q2_C12 POSITIVE EVALUATION OF EXAMPLES
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

```

```

VAR Q2_C13 NEGATIVE EVALUATION OF EXAMPLES
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C15 HUMAN NATURE
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
VAR Q2_C16 SUMMARY OF PERSONAL EXPERIENCE
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

```

```

VAR Q2_C17 LESSON FROM MISPLACED TRUST
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C19 REPEATS QUESTION
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
VAR Q2_C20 COMMENTS ON SELF
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

```

```

VAR Q2_C21 PROJECTION
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C23 THIS IS A HARD TASK
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
================================
VAR Q2_C24 TRIAL BY ERROR
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

```
==============================
```

VAR Q2_C25 NOW V BEFORE
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C26 PEOPLE THEY KNOW V STRANGERS
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C27 FRIENDS
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C28 RELATIVES
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

```

```

VAR Q2_C29 INCENTIVES, ENCAPSULATED INTEREST
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C30 ON THE SPOT ASSESSMENTS
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C31 GOSSIP
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
VAR Q2_C32 UNSAFE, VIOLENCE, CRIME
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

```

```

VAR Q2_C33 HAVE TO BE CAUTIOUS
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C35 LIFE CYCLE, EXPERIENCE THAT COMES WITH A
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
VAR Q2_C36 STUPID QUESTION
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

```
=ニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニニ=ニニ==
```

VAR Q2_C37 REGION
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C38 CANNOT TRUST BECAUSE PEOPLE DO WHAT IS I
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C39 YOU CONTROL WHETHER TAKEN ADVANTAGE OF
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C40 ENDORSES BOTH SIDES, NO LEANING
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

```

```

VAR Q2_C41 ENDORSES BOTH SIDES, LEANS POSITIVE
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C42 ENDORSES BOTH SIDES, LEANS NEGATIVE
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q2_C43 HOMELESSNESS
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
VAR Q2_C44 BOTTOM LINE -- TRUST
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

```

```

VAR Q2_C45 BOTTOM LINE -- DISTRUST
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

```
```

VAR Q2_C46 MEDIA

```
VAR Q2_C46 MEDIA
    NUMERIC
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
        0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C1G ABSTRACT REFERENCE
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C2G SPECIFIC, NAMEABLE REFERENCE
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

```
==============================
VAR Q3_C3G COMMERCIAL TRANSACTIONS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
            NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C4G DRIVING
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                    0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
                    1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
VAR Q3_C5G WORKPLACE
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C6G NEIGHBORHOOD
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
        0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
```

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
==============================
VAR Q3_C7G RECIPROCITY
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                        NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C8G CAN LOCATE CHEATERS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
                    1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C9G PRACTICES
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                    0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
                    1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                        NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
```

SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
==============================
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

```
==============================
```

==============================
VAR Q3_C12G POSITIVE EVALUATION OF EXAMPLES
VAR Q3_C12G POSITIVE EVALUATION OF EXAMPLES
NUMERIC
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C13G NEGATIVE EVALUATION OF EXAMPLES
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
3. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
4. CODED AS RELEVANT
5. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
```

==============================
VAR Q3_C14G DOCTRINE
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C15G HUMAN NATURE
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
VAR Q3_C16G SUMMARY OF PERSONAL EXPERIENCE
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C17G LESSON FROM MISPLACED TRUST
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

```
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

==============================
VAR Q3_C18G IT DEPENDS
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C19G REPEATS QUESTION
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C20G COMMENTS ON SELF
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C21G PROJECTION
NUMERIC

```

SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

===============================
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
```

==============================

```
==============================
VAR Q3_C23G THIS IS A HARD TASK
VAR Q3_C23G THIS IS A HARD TASK
    NUMERIC
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C24G TRIAL BY ERROR
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

```
==============================
VAR Q3_C25G NOW V BEFORE
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C26G PEOPLE THEY KNOW V STRANGERS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
VAR Q3_C27G FRIENDS
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C28G RELATIVES
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
        0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
```

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
==============================
VAR Q3_C29G INCENTIVES, ENCAPSULATED INTEREST
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
========================
VAR Q3_C30G ON THE SPOT ASSESSMENTS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                    0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
                    1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
VAR Q3_C31G GOSSIP
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
```

SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

```
VAR Q3_C33G HAVE TO BE CAUTIOUS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

```
===============================
```

===============================
VAR Q3_C34G POLITICS
VAR Q3_C34G POLITICS
NUMERIC
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
=============================
VAR Q3_C35G LIFE CYCLE, EXPERIENCE THAT COMES WITH A
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
3. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
4. CODED AS RELEVANT
5. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
```

==============================
VAR Q3_C36G STUPID QUESTION
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
VAR Q3_C38G CANNOT TRUST BECAUSE PEOPLE DO WHAT IS I
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C39G YOU CONTROL WHETHER TAKEN ADVANTAGE OF
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

```
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

==============================
VAR Q3_C40G ENDORSES BOTH SIDES, NO LEANING
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C41G ENDORSES BOTH SIDES, LEANS POSITIVE
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C42G ENDORSES BOTH SIDES, LEANS NEGATIVE
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C43G HOMELESSNESS
NUMERIC

```

SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

==============================
VAR Q3_C44G BOTTOM LINE -- TRUST
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
```

===============================

```
===============================
VAR Q3_C45G BOTTOM LINE -- DISTRUST
VAR Q3_C45G BOTTOM LINE -- DISTRUST
    NUMERIC
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C46G MEDIA
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

```
==============================
VAR Q3_C1A ABSTRACT REFERENCE
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
            NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C2A SPECIFIC, NAMEABLE REFERENCE
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                    0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
                    1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C3A COMMERCIAL TRANSACTIONS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C4A DRIVING
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
```

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=--=-=-=-=-=-=-=-
VAR Q3_C5A WORKPLACE
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C6A NEIGHBORHOOD
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C7A RECIPROCITY
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                    0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
                    1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
```

SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
========================
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
3. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
4. CODED AS RELEVANT
5. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
```

===============================

```
===============================
VAR Q3_C10A SEPARATION OF SITES
VAR Q3_C10A SEPARATION OF SITES
    NUMERIC
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
==============================
==============================
VAR Q3_C11A SEPARATE INSTANCES AND DISCOUNT
VAR Q3_C11A SEPARATE INSTANCES AND DISCOUNT
    NUMERIC
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
```

    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
    ```
```

==============================
VAR Q3_C12A POSITIVE EVALUATION OF EXAMPLES
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C13A NEGATIVE EVALUATION OF EXAMPLES
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C14A DOCTRINE
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C15A HUMAN NATURE
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

```
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

==============================
VAR Q3_C16A SUMMARY OF PERSONAL EXPERIENCE
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==
VAR Q3_C17A LESSON FROM MISPLACED TRUST
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
VAR Q3_C18A IT DEPENDS
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C19A REPEATS QUESTION
NUMERIC

```

SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

VAR Q3_C20A COMMENTS ON SELF
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)

```
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
\begin{tabular}{rl}
\(=============================\) \\
VAR Q3_C21A & PROJECTION \\
& NUMERIC \\
& \\
& SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
\end{tabular}
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
=============================
VAR Q3_C22A KNOWLEDGE-BASED TRUST
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

==============================
VAR Q3_C23A THIS IS A HARD TASK
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C24A TRIAL BY ERROR
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
VAR Q3_C25A NOW V BEFORE
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C26A PEOPLE THEY KNOW V STRANGERS
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

```
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

==============================
VAR Q3_C27A FRIENDS
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C28A RELATIVES
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

```
```

VAR Q3_C29A INCENTIVES, ENCAPSULATED INTEREST

```
VAR Q3_C29A INCENTIVES, ENCAPSULATED INTEREST
    NUMERIC
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
================================
    NUMERIC
```

SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
==============================
VAR Q3_C31A GOSSIP
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

```
==============================
```

==============================
NUMERIC
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

```

VAR Q3_C33A HAVE TO BE CAUTIOUS NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
```

==============================
VAR Q3_C34A POLITICS
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C35A LIFE CYCLE, EXPERIENCE THAT COMES WITH A
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C36A STUPID QUESTION
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
VAR Q3_C37A REGION
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

```
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

```

VAR Q3_C38A CANNOT TRUST BECAUSE PEOPLE DO WHAT IS I
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE AB0VE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============
VAR Q3_C39A YOU CONTROL WHETHER TAKEN ADVANTAGE OF
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C40A ENDORSES BOTH SIDES, NO LEANING
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
=============================
VAR Q3_C41A ENDORSES BOTH SIDES, LEANS POSITIVE
NUMERIC

```

SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

==============================
VAR Q3_C42A ENDORSES BOTH SIDES, LEANS NEGATIVE
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT

1. CODED AS RELEVANT
2. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
```

===============================

```
===============================
VAR Q3_C43A HOMELESSNESS
VAR Q3_C43A HOMELESSNESS
    NUMERIC
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C44A BOTTOM LINE - - TRUST
NUMERIC
SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
1. CODED AS RELEVANT
9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```

```
==============================
VAR Q3_C45A BOTTOM LINE -- DISTRUST
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
            NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C46A MEDIA
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0. NOT CODED AS RELEVANT
            1. CODED AS RELEVANT
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
=============================
VAR Q3_C1 ABSTRACT REFERENCE
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C2 SPECIFIC, NAMEABLE REFERENCE
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
```

9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
==============================
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
        0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
        9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
        NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C4 DRIVING
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
-==============================
VAR Q3_C5 WORKPLACE
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
        0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C6 NEIGHBORHOOD
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
```

9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
==============================
VAR Q3_C7 RECIPROCITY
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
        0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C8 CAN LOCATE CHEATERS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
                    0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
VAR Q3_C9 NRACTICES
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
        0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C10 SEPARATION OF SITES
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
```

9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
VAR Q3_C11 SEPARATE INSTANCES AND DISCOUNT
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
        0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
        9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
        NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C12 POSITIVE EVALUATION OF EXAMPLES
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
        0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
VAR Q3_C13 NEGATIVE EVALUATION OF EXAMPLES
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
        0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C14 DOCTRINE
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
```

9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
==============================
VAR Q3_C15 HUMAN NATURE
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
        0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
        9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
        NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===---====--------------------
VAR Q3_C16 SUMMARY OF PERSONAL EXPERIENCE
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
VAR Q3_C17 LESSON FROM MISPLACED TRUST
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
        0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C18 IT DEPENDS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
```

9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
==============================
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
        0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
        9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
        NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C20 COMMENTS ON SELF
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
VAR Q3_C21 PROJECTION
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
        0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C22 KNOWLEDGE-BASED TRUST
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
```

9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
==============================
VAR Q3_C23 THIS IS A HARD TASK
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C24 TRIAL BY ERROR
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
===============================
VAR Q3_C25 NOW V BEFORE
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
        0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C26 PEOPLE THEY KNOW V STRANGERS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
```

9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
==============================
VAR Q3_C27 FRIENDS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
        0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C28 RELATIVES
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
VAR Q3_C29 INCENTIVES, ENCAPSULATED INTEREST
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
        0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C30 ON THE SPOT ASSESSMENTS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
```

9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
==============================
VAR Q3_C31 GOSSIP
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
        0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
        9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C32 UNSAFE, VIOLENCE, CRIME
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
        0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
                            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
VAR Q3_C33 HAVE TO BE CAUTIOUS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
        0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C34 POLITICS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
```

9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
==============================
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C36 STUPID QUESTION
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
                    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                    NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
VAR Q3_C37 REGION
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C38 CANNOT TRUST BECAUSE PEOPLE DO WHAT IS I
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
```

9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
VAR Q3_C39 YOU CONTROL WHETHER TAKEN ADVANTAGE OF
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
    0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
    9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
=============================
VAR Q3_C40 ENDORSES BOTH SIDES, NO LEANING
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
                            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
VAR Q3_C41 ENDORSES BOTH SIDES, LEANS POSITIVE
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C42 ENDORSES BOTH SIDES, LEANS NEGATIVE
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
```

9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
```
==============================
VAR Q3_C43 HOMELESSNESS
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
        0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
        9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
        NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C44 BOTTOM LINE -- TRUST
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
VAR Q3_C45 BOTTOM LINE -- DISTRUST
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
        0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
            9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE
                NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED
==============================
VAR Q3_C46 MEDIA
    NUMERIC
    SEE NOTE ABOVE (VAR Q1_C1G)
            0-2. SUM OF CODERS' CODING
```

9. RESPONDENT NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION OR RESPONDENT GAVE NO RESPONSE WHEN ASKED

[^0]:    VAR V00P006

    Q2N. Order of trust items

[^1]:    VAR V00P011
    QN2B. Would you say those people you see regularly in your neighborhood TRY TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OTHERS all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, hardly ever, or never?

    1. All of the time
    2. Most of the time
    3. Some of the time
    4. Hardly ever
    5. Or never
    6. Don't know
    7. Refused
[^2]:    VAR V00P014
    Q3NB The next phrase is IRRESPONSIBLE. Would you say that IRRESPONSIBLE describes the people in your neighborhood extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?

    1. Extremely well
    2. Quite well
    3. Not too well
    4. Or not well at all
    5. Don't know
    6. Refuse

    Cumulative
    V00P014 Frequency Frequency

[^3]:    VAR V00P024

    1. With other people
    2. Or by yourself
[^4]:    VAR V00P026
    QWT1 I'm going to ask you a few questions about the people you regularly see at work.

    In general, with these people in mind, would you say that they keep their promises all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, hardly ever, or never?

[^5]:    VAR V00P029

[^6]:    VAR V00P038

[^7]:    VAR V00P044
    Q3at On the next question, we're going to do something a little different. I'm going to ask you to THINK ALOUD as you answer. By this I mean I want you to tell me EVERYTHING you are thinking from the time you first hear the question until you decide what your answer will be For example, if you were to ask me how many windows I have in my house, I would say "Well, I have 5 rooms downstairs and in the living room there are 3 windows and in the kitchen there is 1." This is what I mean by thinking aloud. There are no right or wrong answers; I just want you to tell me everything that comes to mind as you answer the question. Okay?

    Generally speaking, (would you say that most people can be trusted,

[^8]:    VAR V00P061
    F3C IF YOU WERE TRYING TO MAKE THE WORST IMPRESSION ON ME THAT YOU COULD, would you say that federal spending on social security should be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?

    1. Increased
    2. Decreased
    3. Or kept about the same
    4. Don't know
    5. Refuse
    6. Inap, F3 series (Worst 1) not selected

    Cumulative
    V00P061 Frequency Frequency

[^9]:    

